

COUNTY OF SAN MATEO, PLANNING AND BUILDING DEPARTMENT

**NOTICE OF INTENT TO ADOPT  
MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION**

A notice, pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act of 1970, as amended (Public Resources Code 21,000, et seq.), that the following project: *Renew existing Sprint PCS cell facility, legalize existing AT&T cell facility, 2,065 cubic yards of grading to repair existing eroded hiking trail/access road for emergency access purposes* and relocate existing above ground utility poles to underground within hiking trail/access road, when adopted and implemented, will not have a significant impact on the environment.

FILE NO.: PLN2017-00135 (AT&T) and PLN2006-00075 (Sprint PCS)

OWNER: American Tower Systems Inc.

APPLICANT: Emily Murray, Esq., American Towers, 865 South Figueroa Street, Suite 2800, Los Angeles, CA 90017-2543 and Bonnie Belair, Sr. Attorney, American Towers, 10 Presidential Way, Woburn, MA 01801

NAME OF PERSON UNDERTAKING THE PROJECT OR RECEIVING THE PROJECT APPROVAL (IF DIFFERENT FROM APPLICANT): NA

ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NO.: 036-370-020, (cellular equipment), 036-330--030, 036-340-020, 036-340-050, 036-340-070, and 036-332-020 (hiking trail/access road), approximately 20 acres

LOCATION: 3501 Whiting Ridge Road, Montara

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

PLN 2006-00075: Use Permit Renewal, Coastal Development Permit, Resource Management District Permit, Planned Agriculture District Permit, and Grading Permit for an existing Sprint PCS facility. The existing Sprint PCS facility includes antennas attached to three wood monopoles, an existing 70 sq. ft. shelter and propane tank.

PLN 2017-00135: After-the-Fact Use Permit, Coastal Development Permit, Resource Management-Coastal Zone District Permit, Design Review Permit, and Grading Permit to legalize an existing AT&T cellular facility constructed without permits.

The existing AT&T facility is mounted on a 40 ft. wooden tower that is supported by four posts. The highest mounted antennae is at 60 feet. The facility has two equipment shelter sheds, one shelter is 285 sq. ft. located within the footprint of the tower, the second equipment shelter, 556 sq. ft., is located 40 feet west of the tower. The shed, located directly below the antennas tower, is enclosed by a chain link fence. The second shed is not enclosed within a chain link fence, however, it is a secured building.

The project also includes restoring and repairing an existing access/trail road that provides vehicle access to the existing cellular facilities, including 18,500 linear feet (3.5 miles) of road blading to repair the roadway and to construct five (5) fire turnouts. The same dirt Road also serves as a walking/hiking park trail within the McNee state park and is open to the public. The dirt road is in disrepair due to years of erosion. Grading repair includes 2,065 cubic yards of cut and fill for soil to be relocated on site to repair erosion. Tree removal or trimming may be performed only as necessary for adequate vertical clearance. Five new fire truck turnouts are also proposed to provide adequate fire truck access Through the park and to the peak where the existing cellular sites are located.

American Tower the underlying owner, has future plans to remove 26 above ground power poles due to relocating the overhead power underground, within the footprint of the existing access road/hiking trail over a two year period. This project will be processed under a separate scope as a Phase II and require an updated biologist report..

### FINDINGS AND BASIS FOR A NEGATIVE DECLARATION

The Current Planning Section has reviewed the initial study for the project and, based upon substantial evidence in the record, finds that:

1. The project will not adversely affect water or air quality or increase noise levels substantially.
2. The project will not have adverse impacts on the flora or fauna of the area.
3. The project will not degrade the aesthetic quality of the area.
4. The project will not have adverse impacts on traffic or land use.
5. In addition, the project will not:
  - a. Create impacts which have the potential to degrade the quality of the environment.
  - b. Create impacts which achieve short-term to the disadvantage of long-term environmental goals.
  - c. Create impacts for a project which are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable.
  - d. Create environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly.

The County of San Mateo has, therefore, determined that the environmental impact of the project is insignificant.

MITIGATION MEASURES included in the project to avoid potentially significant effects:

### **Mitigation Measure 1:**

The applicant shall submit a plan to the Planning and Building Department prior to the commencement of work that at a minimum includes applicable “Basic Construction Mitigation Measures” as listed in Table 8-2 of the BAAQMD CEQA Guidelines (May 2017). These measures shall be implemented prior to beginning any project related work and shall be maintained for the duration of the project activities:

- a. All exposed surfaces (e.g., parking areas, staging areas, soil piles, graded areas, and unpaved access roads) shall be watered two times per day.
- b. All haul trucks transporting soil, sand, or other loose material off-site shall be covered.
- c. All visible mud or dirt track-out onto adjacent public roads shall be removed using wet power vacuum street sweepers at least once per day. The use of dry power sweeping is prohibited.
- d. All vehicle speeds on unpaved roads shall be limited to 15 mph.
- e. All roadways, driveways, and sidewalks to be paved shall be completed as soon as possible. Building ads shall be laid as soon as possible after grading unless seeding or soil binders are used.
- f. Idling times shall be minimized either by shutting equipment off when not in use or reducing the maximum idling time to 5 minutes (as required by the California airborne toxics control measure Title 13, Section 2485 of California Code of Regulations [CCR]). Clear signage shall be provided for construction workers at all access points.
- g. All construction equipment shall be maintained and properly tuned in accordance with manufacturer’s specifications. All equipment shall be checked by a certified mechanic and determined to be running in proper condition prior to operation.
- h. Post a publicly visible sign with the telephone number and person to contact at the Lead Agency regarding dust complaints. This person shall respond and take corrective action within 48 hours. The Air District’s phone number shall also be visible to ensure compliance.

**Mitigation Measure 2:** Noise sources associated with demolition, construction, repair, remodeling or grading of any real property shall be limited to the hours from 7:00 am. To 6:00 pm., weekdays and 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Saturdays. Said activities are prohibited on Sundays, Thanksgiving, and Christmas (San Mateo Ordinance Code Section 4.88.360).

**Mitigation Measure 3:** Prior to working on site, all construction crew members and other on-site workers associated with the project shall receive an Environmental Awareness Training to be conducted by a Qualified Biologist. The training shall instruct workers on how to recognize all special-status plant/wildlife species and their preferred habitat potentially present in the project area, applicable laws and regulations regarding each species, actions to take if a special-status species is observed during construction activities, and the name/contact information of the Qualified Biologist and Qualified Biological Monitor.

**Mitigation Measure 4:** It is recommended that all road and firebreak work that is located in areas where Pacific stonecrop plants occur, should be conducted outside of the active period (March 1 through June 30) of the San Bruno elfin butterfly to minimize the risk of impacts to this species. All Pacific Stonecrop plants shall be clearly marked with flagging for avoidance prior to vegetation removal and ground disturbance activities. In addition, a Qualified Biological Monitor shall be present on site to monitor any work that is conducted within 50 feet of any Pacific stonecrop plants.

**Mitigation Measure 5:** The lower (western) 0.5 mile section of the North Peak Access Road, which runs adjacent to Martini Creek before it rises steeply up Montara Mountain, has potential for presence of California red-legged frog and San Francisco garter snake. Prior to conducting project-related work in this section of roadway, a Qualified Biologist shall conduct a preconstruction survey within 48 hours of any road improvement activities. After work has commenced in this area, a Qualified Biological Monitor shall also inspect this area each morning prior to the beginning of work for presence of California red-legged frogs and San Francisco garter snakes. The Qualified Biological Monitor shall have the authority to stop work, to allow any frogs and/or snakes to move out of harm's way on their own accord.

**Mitigation Measure 6:** Approximately 0.58 miles of the North Peak Access Road travels through Montara manzanita chaparral and a small number of isolated individuals are also present along the road shortly before this habitat transition. A single individual Kings Mountain manzanita is also located along North Peak Access Road shortly before the transition into Montara manzanita chaparral. Both of these species are considered special status species. Extreme care should be taken while working in this section to avoid unnecessary impacts to the Montara manzanita and Kings Mountain Manzanita or its associated habitat. Minor trimming of manzanita branches that are encroaching into the roadway is unlikely to cause significant negative impacts to the plants, however cutting or removal of entire plants and/or cutting primary trunks shall be avoided. A Qualified Biological Monitor shall monitor all vegetation removal and ground disturbance activities within the Montara manzanita chaparral and transition areas along the North Peak Access Road.

**Mitigation Measure 7:** Two San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat middens are located in the vicinity of proposed turnouts (Turnouts 1 and 3) and two additional middens are located in the Fire Break areas. All SFDFW middens shall be marked for avoidance. If any work is conducted within 50 feet of a SFDFW midden, a Qualified Biological Monitor shall be present on site to monitor this work. If any SFDFW middens cannot be avoided by project activities, the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) shall be consulted to determine suitable mitigation measure(s).

**Mitigation Measure 8:** The Island tube lichen shall be avoided. Measures to minimize impacts to San Francisco wallflower and San Mateo tree lupine include flagging of the plants and avoidance where possible. A Qualified Biological Monitor shall be present on site to monitor all work within 50 feet of these species.

**Mitigation Measure 9:** If the project is conducted within the nesting bird season (Feb. 1 – August 31), a survey for nesting birds shall be conducted by a Qualified Biologist within one week prior to any ground disturbance or vegetation removal associated with the project. Due to the length of the project site, it will be necessary to perform multiple surveys as work proceeds along North Peak Access Road. If active bird nests are detected, suitable buffer zones shall be established based on CDFW requirements to ensure nesting birds are not impacted.

**Mitigation Measure 10:** Vehicles and equipment shall be parked on pavement, existing roads and previously disturbed areas to the maximum extent possible. If construction vehicles need to park on vegetation along the access road/hiking trail, the applicant shall work with the biologist and designate areas for off road parking needs to confirm no plant or species are impacted.

**Mitigation Measure 11:** No work shall be conducted, and all work shall cease when precipitation is forecast to be greater than 0.1 inches.

**Mitigation Measure 12:** In the event that cultural, paleontological, or archaeological resources are encountered during site grading or other site work, such work shall immediately be halted in the area of discovery and the project sponsor shall immediately notify the Community

Development Director of the discovery. The applicant shall be required to retain the services of a qualified archaeologist or applicable profession for the purpose of recording, protecting, or curating the discovery as appropriate. The cost of the qualified archaeologist, or applicable professional, and of any recording, protecting, or curating shall be borne solely by the project sponsor. The archaeologist, or applicable professional, shall be required to submit to the Community Development Director for review and approval a report of the findings and methods of curation or protection of the resources. In addition, an archaeological (or applicable professional), report meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Standards detailing the findings of the monitoring will be submitted to the Northwest Information Center after monitoring has ceased. No further grading or site work within the area of discovery shall be allowed until the preceding has occurred.

**Mitigation Measure 13:** If a newly discovered resource is, or is suspected to be, Native American in origin, the resource shall be treated as a significant Tribal Cultural Resource, pursuant to Public Resources Code 21074, until the County has determined otherwise with the consultation of a qualified archaeologist and local tribal representative.

**Mitigation Measure 14:** In the event of discovery or recognition of any human remains during project construction, there shall be no further excavation or disturbance of the site or any nearby area reasonably suspected to overlie adjacent remains. The applicant shall then immediately notify the County Coroner's Office and possibly the State Native American Heritage Commission to seek recommendations from a Most Likely Descendant (Tribal Contact) before any further action at the location of the find can proceed. All contractors and sub-contractors shall be made aware of these requirements and shall adhere to all applicable laws including State Cultural Preservation laws. Disposition of Native American remains shall comply with CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5(e).

**Mitigation Measure 15:** Prior to the issuance of the building permit for the property, the applicant shall submit to the Planning Department for review and approval an erosion and drainage control plan that shows how the transport and discharge of soil and pollutants from and within the project site shall be minimized. The plan shall be designed to minimize potential sources of sediment, control the amount of runoff and its ability to carry sediment by diverting incoming flows and impeding internally generated flows, and retain sediment that is picked up on the project site through the use of sediment-capturing devices. The plan shall also limit application, generation, and migration of toxic substances, ensure the proper storage and disposal of toxic materials, and apply nutrients at rates necessary to establish and maintain vegetation without causing significant nutrient runoff to surface waters. Said plan shall adhere to the San Mateo Countywide Stormwater Pollution Prevention Program "General Construction and Site Supervision Guidelines," including:

- a. Sequence construction to install sediment-capturing devices first, followed by runoff control measures and runoff conveyances. No construction activities shall begin until after all proposed measures are in place.
- b. Minimize the area of bare soil exposed at one time (phased grading).
- c. Clear only areas essential for construction.
- d. Within five (5) days of clearing or inactivity in construction, stabilize bare soils through either non-vegetative best management practices (BMPs), such as mulching, or vegetative erosion control methods, such as seeding. Vegetative erosion control shall be established within two (2) weeks of seeding/planting.
- e. Construction entrances shall be stabilized immediately after grading and frequently maintained to prevent erosion and to control dust.

- f. Control wind-born dust through the installation of wind barriers such as hay bales and/or sprinkling.
- g. Soil and/or other construction-related material stockpiled on-site shall be placed a minimum of 200 feet from all wetlands and drain courses. Stockpiled soils shall be covered with tarps at all times of the year.
- h. Intercept runoff above disturbed slopes and convey it to a permanent channel or storm drains by using earth dikes, perimeter dikes or swales, or diversions. Use check dams where appropriate.
- i. Provide protection for runoff conveyance outlets by reducing flow velocity and dissipating flow energy.
- j. Use silt fence and/or vegetated filter strips to trap sediment contained in sheet flow. The maximum drainage area to the fence should be 0.5 acres or less per 100 feet of fence. Silt fences shall be inspected regularly, and sediment removed when it reaches 1/3 the fence height. Vegetated filter strips should have relatively flat slopes and be vegetated with erosion-resistant species.
- k. Throughout the construction period, the applicant shall conduct regular inspections of the condition and operational status of all structural BMPs required by the approved erosion control plan.
- l. No erosion or sediment control measures will be placed in vegetated areas.
- m. Environmentally sensitive areas shall be delineated and protected to prevent construction impacts.
- n. Control of fuels and other hazardous materials, spills, and litter during construction.
- o. Preserve existing vegetation whenever feasible.

**Mitigation Measure 16:** For the AT&T facility, the applicant shall post two yellow caution signs at the site access location and one Information sign posted at gate locations #1 and #2.

**Mitigation Measure 17:**

Prior to the issuance of the building permit, the applicant shall have prepared, by a registered civil engineer, a drainage analysis of the proposed project and submit it to the Department of Planning and Building for review and approval. The drainage analysis shall consist of a written narrative and a plan. The flow of the stormwater onto, over, and off of the dirt road shall be mitigated so that it does not create rills and gullies in the roadway. Recommended measures shall be designed and included in the improvement plans and submitted to the Department of Planning and Building for review and approval. Options for approach to showing that ongoing erosion prevention has been addressed:

- a. Provide plan and profile with drainage calculations at various slopes on the plans. Provide matrix for repair.
- b. Provide inventory of specific locations to be repaired on the plans with matrix for repair. Provide calculations as appropriate, and example details for waterbars, etc.
- c. Set up agreement to review annually for the life of the project. Set aside funds to cover costs or hire engineer to submit reports. Drone fly over is ok.
- d. For slopes greater than 15 percent, the surface needs to be asphalt with no slopes over 20 percent, unless permission is obtained from the fire district to waive this requirement.

- e. Details and typical construction erosion control (EC) measures/stormwater BMPs will be specified on the plans to be implemented as-needed along the roadway. The portion of the roadway within the Areas of Special Biological Significance (ASBS) shall be highlighted and particular care for EC installation will be required in this area.

**Mitigation Measure 18:** A minimum of ten days in advance, the applicant shall post a sign at the Cabrillo Highway trail entrance location to notify the public of temporary closure due to construction

**RESPONSIBLE AGENCY CONSULTATION**

State Parks, North Coast County Water District, Golden Gate National Recreation Area, National Park Service, and San Mateo County.

**INITIAL STUDY**

The San Mateo County Current Planning Section has reviewed the Environmental Evaluation of this project and has found that the probable environmental impacts are insignificant. A copy of the initial study is attached.

**REVIEW PERIOD:** April 12, 2023 to May 11, 2023.

All comments regarding the correctness, completeness, or adequacy of this Mitigated Negative Declaration must be received by the County Planning and Building Department via mail to 455 County Center, Second Floor, Redwood City, or email to the project contact below, no later than **5:00 p.m., May 11, 2023.**

**CONTACT PERSON**

Olivia Boo, Project Planner,  
oboo@smcgov.org

*Olivia Boo*

---

Olivia Boo , Project Planner

\_ND - Notice of Intent to Adopt (4-3-19).dotx

County of San Mateo  
Planning and Building Department  
**REVISED**  
**INITIAL STUDY**  
**ENVIRONMENTAL EVALUATION CHECKLIST**  
(To Be Completed by Planning Department)

1. **Project Title:** Renew existing Sprint PCS cell facility, legalize existing AT&T cell facility, 2,065 cubic yards of grading to repair existing eroded hiking trail/access road and relocate existing above-ground above poles to underground within hiking trail/access road.
2. **County File Number:** PLN 2006-00075 (Sprint PCS) and PLN 2017-00135 (AT&T)
3. **Lead Agency Name and Address:** County of San Mateo Planning and Building Department  
455 County Center, 2nd Floor, Redwood City, CA 94063
4. **Contact Person and Phone Number:** Olivia Boo, Project Planner, [oboo@smcgov.org](mailto:oboo@smcgov.org)
5. **Project Location:** 3501 Whiting Ridge Road, Montara
6. **Assessor's Parcel Number and Size of Parcel:** 036-370-020, (cellular equipment), 036-330-030, 036-340-020, 036-340-050, 036-340-070, and 036-332-020 (hiking trail/access road), approximately 20 acres
7. **Project Sponsor's Name and Address:** Emily Murray, Esq., American Towers, 865 South Figueroa Street, Suite 2800, Los Angeles, CA 90017-2543 and Bonnie Belair, Sr. Attorney, American Towers, 10 Presidential Way, Woburn, MA 01801
8. **Name of Person Undertaking the Project or Receiving the Project Approval (if different from Project Sponsor):** N/A
9. **General Plan Designation:** Open Space, Public Recreation
10. **Zoning:** Multiple Zonings  
PLN 2017-00135 AT&T facility: Resource Management-Coastal Zone/Coastal Development (RM-CZ/DR/CD).  
  
PLN 2006-00075 Sprint PCS facility: Resource Management (RM).  
  
Access road improvements: Resource Management-Coastal Zone/Design Review, Planned Agricultural District/Coastal Development (RM-CZ/PAD/DR/CD).
11. **Description of the Project:**  
PLN 2006-00075: Use Permit Renewal, Resource Management District Permit, Planned Agriculture District Permit, and Grading Permit for an existing Sprint PCS facility. The existing Sprint PCS facility includes antennas attached to three wood monopoles, a 70 sq. ft. shelter and propane tank.



PLN 2017-00135: After-the-Fact Use Permit, Coastal Development Permit, Resource Management-Coastal Zone District Permit, and Grading Permit to legalize an existing AT&T cellular facility constructed without permits.

The existing AT&T facility is mounted on a 40 ft. wooden tower that is supported by four posts. The highest mounted antennae are located at 60 feet above ground. The facility has two equipment shelter sheds. Shed A (identified as shed A for purposes of this project) is 285 sq. ft., is located within the footprint of the tower and is enclosed by a chain link fence. The second equipment shelter shed (shed B) is 556 sq. ft., located 40 feet west of the tower, and is a secured building.

The project includes restoring and repairing the existing 18,500 linear feet (3.5 miles) roadway access/trail road that provides vehicle access to the subject cellular facilities (plus two other existing cellular facilities), and to install four (4) fire turnouts. The same dirt road serves as a walking/hiking park trail within the McNee State Park and is open to the public. The dirt road is in disrepair due to years of erosion. Grading repair includes 2,065 cubic yards of cut and fill for soil to be relocated onsite to repair erosion. Tree trimming may be performed only as necessary for adequate vertical clearance. No tree removal is proposed. The four new fire truck turnouts are proposed to provide adequate fire truck access through the park and to the peak, where the existing cellular sites are located.

American Tower the underlying owner, has future plans to remove 26 above ground power poles due to relocating the overhead power underground, within the footprint of the existing access road/hiking trail over a two year period. This project will be processed under a separate scope as a Phase II and require an updated biologist report..

12. **Surrounding Land Uses and Setting:** The approximately 20-acre parcel is located in the unincorporated area of Montara mountain. The subject parcel is located to the southwest of San Pedro Valley County Park with an existing unpaved dirt road leading to both the AT&T and Sprint PCS sites and other existing cellular facilities.
13. **Other Public Agencies Whose Approval is Required:** The following agencies shall provide property owner consent to the grading repair project as they are underlying property owners to the hiking trail/access road. The underlying property owners: National Park Service, Golden Gate National Recreation Areas (part of the National Park Service), San Mateo County Parks and North Coast County Water District.
14. **Have California Native American tribes traditionally and culturally affiliated with the project area requested consultation pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1? If so, is there a plan for consultation that includes, for example, the determination of significance of impacts to tribal cultural resources, procedures regarding confidentiality, etc.?:**

No Native American tribe has requested consultation to date, pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1. See further discussion under Section 18.

## ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS POTENTIALLY AFFECTED

The environmental factors checked below would be potentially affected by this project, involving at least one impact that is a “Potentially Significant Impact” or “Significant Unless Mitigated” as indicated by the checklist on the following pages.

	Aesthetics		Energy		Public Services
	Agricultural and Forest Resources	X	Hazards and Hazardous Materials		Recreation
X	Air Quality	X	Hydrology/Water Quality	X	Transportation
X	Biological Resources		Land Use/Planning	X	Tribal Cultural Resources
	Climate Change		Mineral Resources		Utilities/Service Systems
X	Cultural Resources		Noise		Wildfire
X	Geology/Soils		Population/Housing		Mandatory Findings of Significance

## EVALUATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS

1. A brief explanation is required for all answers except “No Impact” answers that are adequately supported by the information sources a lead agency cites. A “No Impact” answer is adequately supported if the referenced information sources show that the impact simply does not apply to projects like the one involved (e.g., the project falls outside a fault rupture zone). A “No Impact” answer should be explained where it is based on project-specific factors as well as general standards (e.g., the project will not expose sensitive receptors to pollutants, based on a project-specific screening analysis).
2. All answers must take account of the whole action involved, including off-site as well as on-site, cumulative as well as project-level, indirect as well as direct, and construction as well as operational impacts.
3. Once the lead agency has determined that a particular physical impact may occur, then the checklist answers must indicate whether the impact is potentially significant, less than significant with mitigation, or less than significant. “Potentially Significant Impact” is appropriate if there is substantial evidence that an effect may be significant. If there are one or more “Potentially Significant Impact” entries when the determination is made, an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) is required.
4. “Negative Declaration: Less Than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated” applies where the incorporation of mitigation measures has reduced an effect from “Potentially Significant Impact” to a “Less Than Significant Impact.” The lead agency must describe the mitigation measures, and briefly explain how they reduce the effect to a less than significant level (mitigation measures from “Earlier Analyses,” as described in 5. below, may be cross-referenced).

5. Earlier analyses may be used where, pursuant to the tiering, program EIR, or other California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) process, an effect has been adequately analyzed in an earlier EIR or negative declaration (Section 15063(c)(3)(D)). In this case, a brief discussion should identify the following:
  - a. Earlier Analysis Used. Identify and state where they are available for review.
  - b. Impacts Adequately Addressed. Identify which effects from the above checklist were within the scope of and adequately analyzed in an earlier document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and state whether such effects were addressed by mitigation measures based on the earlier analysis.
  - c. Mitigation Measures. For effects that are “Less Than Significant with Mitigation Measures Incorporated,” describe the mitigation measures which were incorporated or refined from the earlier document and the extent to which they address site-specific conditions for the project.
6. Lead agencies are encouraged to incorporate into the checklist references to information sources for potential impacts (e.g., general plans, zoning ordinances). Reference to a previously prepared or outside document should, where appropriate, include a reference to the page or pages where the statement is substantiated.
7. Supporting Information Sources. Sources used or individuals contacted should be cited in the discussion.

<b>1. AESTHETICS.</b> Except as provided in Public Resources Code Section 21099, would the project:				
	<i><b>Potentially Significant Impacts</b></i>	<i><b>Significant Unless Mitigated</b></i>	<i><b>Less Than Significant Impact</b></i>	<i><b>No Impact</b></i>
1.a. Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista, views from existing residential areas, public lands, water bodies, or roads?			X	
<p><b>Discussion:</b> The subject parcel is located approximately 250 feet east of the Cabrillo Highway/Highway 1 County Scenic Corridor boundary which is the closest scenic corridor. The project will not significantly impact views from any public roads, water bodies, or from the scenic corridor itself, due to the surrounding topography and dense vegetation. Both the existing Sprint PCS facility and the unpermitted AT&amp;T cellular facility are located at the top of Peak Mountain, within the Montara Mountain area, east of McNee Ranch State Park. Both sites are existing and visible from Alta Vista and North Peak Access Road Trails due to the cellular equipment location at the top of Montara Mountain and is accessible by the public hiking trail/access road path in the park. The dirt access road, Whiting Ridge Road, is vegetated on both sides. Adjacent land generally consists of undeveloped open space within the McNee State Park. No water bodies are located in the immediate area. The hiking trail/access road runs through public land owned by North Coast County Water District and San Mateo County.</p>				

Both cellular facilities are visible from public lands. The unpermitted AT&T facility is located on a structure that includes other non-AT&T equipment, such that the other equipment is collocated on AT&T's structure and considered a minor addition. The Sprint PCS facility is a permitted site and according to permit records, was the first cellular facility permitted on the property. The proposed project includes renewing the existing Sprint PCS site. No new structures are proposed for Sprint PCS. Grading repair of the existing hiking path and installing four new fire truck turnout areas is proposed, however, repair will be at ground level and is not expected to affect views.

**Source:** Site plans, Google Maps.

1.b. Substantially damage or destroy scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?			X	
---	--	--	---	--

**Discussion:** The subject parcel where the cell facilities are located is approximately 250 feet east of the Cabrillo Highway/Highway 1 County Scenic Corridor boundaries. The project sites are not located within or in close proximity to a scenic resource. No trees are proposed for removal, and there are no known outcroppings or historic buildings. The project may involve trimming trees and vegetation to provide a 15-foot vertical clearance as needed for construction vehicles. The Sprint PCS facility is existing. The AT&T facility is requesting to be legalized. The legalization of the facility will involve legalizing existing equipment mounted to the existing structure. Minor changes are anticipated to the AT&T facility for building code compliance as part of the building permit process.

A majority of the access road is located within the Cabrillo Highway/Highway 1 County Scenic Corridor. Repair of the road may be located within the scenic corridor but will not cause significant visual impact as work will be short term in duration and is limited to grading work on the existing access road/trail, at ground level, and so would not be significantly visible.

**Source:** Project Location, Site Plans.

1.c. In non-urbanized areas, substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings, such as significant change in topography or ground surface relief features, and/or development on a ridgeline? (Public views are those that are experienced from publicly accessible vantage point.) If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality?			X	
--	--	--	---	--

**Discussion:** The project site is located on Montara mountain, south of San Pedro Valley County Park, southeast of McNee Ranch State Park, and surrounded by open space. The property has split zoning, Resource Management/Design Review/Coastal Development, for the AT&T facility (PLN 2017-00135) and Resource Management for the Sprint PCS facility (PLN 2006-00075). General Plan policies and Zoning Regulation development standards require that development minimize tree removal and natural topography alterations. Both cell facilities are visible from the publicly accessible road/trail. There are no additional impacts from Sprint PCS (PLN 2006-00075). The AT&T facility is being legalized which includes antennas mounted on the existing wood tower and two ground level equipment sheds. The increase in visible intensity is minor, clustered together and blending with similar equipment. No new equipment is proposed for either facility.

Grading to repair the severely eroded dirt access road will include conformance with fire access standards and consists of 18,500 linear feet (3.5 miles) of road blading to repair the roadway and construct four (4) fire turnouts, to provide required emergency access. Approximately 2,065 cubic yards of grading is anticipated. Since the road improvements are at grade level and the AT&T cellular facility is collocated on an existing structure with other existing equipment, views are not expected to be significantly impacted than what currently exists. Although the AT&T facility is proposed to be legalized, there is other existing equipment on the structure.

**Source:** Project Location; San Mateo County General Plan; Scenic Resources Map; Project Plans.

1.d. Create a new source of substantial light or glare that would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area?				X
--	--	--	--	---

**Discussion:** There are no lights indicated on the project plans for either facility. There is no increase in visible intensity from the Sprint PCS facility, as it is a legal site with no changes proposed. The AT&T facility already exists and is requesting to be legalized which involves existing antennas mounted on the wood tower and two ground level equipment sheds. The increase in visible intensity is considered minor as the AT&T equipment is clustered together and blends with similar existing equipment.

**Source:** Project Plans.

1.e. Be adjacent to a designated Scenic Highway or within a State or County Scenic Corridor?				X
--	--	--	--	---

**Discussion:** See discussion under 1.a.

**Source:** San Mateo County Geographic Information System.

1.f. If within a Design Review District, conflict with applicable General Plan or Zoning Ordinance provisions?				X
--	--	--	--	---

**Discussion:** The northeast portion of the parcel is within a Design Review District; however, the use does not conflict with the General Plan or Zoning Ordinance upon approval of a Use Permit.

**Source:** Project Location; San Mateo County Zoning Map.

1.g. Visually intrude into an area having natural scenic qualities?			X	
---	--	--	---	--

**Discussion:** The project site is designated as Open Space under the County’s General Plan. Both sites are located at Peak Mountain adjacent to existing trails. See also discussion under 1.a.

**Source:** Project Plans, Project Location, San Mateo County Regulations.

**2. AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST RESOURCES.** In determining whether impacts to agricultural resources are significant environmental effects, lead agencies may refer to the California Agricultural Land Evaluation and Site Assessment Model (1997) prepared by the California Department of Conservation as an optional model to use in assessing impacts on agriculture and farmland. In determining whether impacts to forest resources, including timberland, are significant environmental effects, lead agencies may refer to information compiled by the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection regarding the state’s inventory of forest land, including the Forest and Range Assessment Project and the Forest Legacy Assessment project; and forest carbon measurement methodology provided in Forest Protocols adopted by the California Air Resources Board. Would the project:

	<i>Potentially Significant Impacts</i>	<i>Significant Unless Mitigated</i>	<i>Less Than Significant Impact</i>	<i>No Impact</i>
2.a. For lands outside the Coastal Zone, convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland) as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?			X	

**Discussion:** The Sprint PCS facility is located outside the Coastal Zone, a portion of the existing hiking trail/access road and location of both facilities are identified as “Other Lands” on the California Important Farmland Finder (California Farmlands of Statewide Importance map). This designation includes Low Density Rural Developments, brush, timber, wetlands, riparian areas not suitable for livestock grazing, confined livestock, poultry, aquaculture facilities, strip mines, borrow pits, and water bodies smaller than 40 acres. The non-coastal portion of the project area is currently used for public park and wireless telecommunications facilities uses and not for agricultural purposes. There is no prime soil located on the project parcel where the cellular facilities are located. However, the first 1,170 feet of the existing road beginning from Highway 1 and continuing east is located on Class III prime soils. Resurfacing the road to repair eroded sections may disturb these soils. Repair work will occur in the footprint of the existing road and the proposed vehicle turnouts are located outside of areas identified to contain prime soils. Repair work for the section of the existing road that is prime soils will not further convert or degrade these soils as the road is not being expanded nor is soil being removed from the site. The AT&T facility is located within the Coastal Zone; thus, this question is not applicable to this site.

**Source:** California Farmlands of Statewide Importance Map, San Mateo Geographic Information System, California Department of Conservation Important Farmland Finder Map.

2.b. Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, an existing Open Space Easement, or a Williamson Act contract?				X
---	--	--	--	---

**Discussion:** The Resource Management zoning district is not a primary agricultural use designation, though agricultural use is permitted. Wireless facilities are allowed under this zoning designation with approval of a Use Permit. The parcel is not encumbered by an Open Space Easement or a Williamson Act Contract. Agricultural uses are not present on the parcel. A portion of the access road/trail is located on Planned Agricultural District zoned property. Proposed road/trail repairs will have minimal impacts to the area as minimal additional land will be used to accommodate the fire turnouts for public safety purposes and the road/trail is not being widened any more than necessary.

**Source:** Accela Permit System, Assessor's Parcel Map.

2.c. Involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland to non-agricultural use or conversion of forestland to non-forest use?			X	
--	--	--	---	--

**Discussion:** The project parcel is not designated as Farmland. However, areas of the access road are considered Forest land which is defined as land that can support 10 percent native tree cover of any species, including hardwoods, under natural conditions, and that allows for management of one or more forest resources, including timber, aesthetics, fish and wildlife, biodiversity, water quality, recreation, and other public benefits (PRC12220(g)). Based on staff's review of site photos, although the site may support more than 10 percent tree cover, the project does not propose any significant changes to the existing facilities. Regrading of the existing dirt access road to repair severely eroded areas and install fire turnouts as required by County Fire , may result in minimal conversion of forestland to non-forest use due to the proposed four fire turnout areas (approximately 960 sq. ft.) required to be installed. Also, the applicant notes trimming of vegetation may occur only as necessary to allow construction vehicles adequate vertical clearance to access the road to make necessary repairs.

**Source:** California Farmlands of Statewide Importance Map, Project Location.

2.d. For lands within the Coastal Zone, convert or divide lands identified as Class I or Class II Agriculture Soils and Class III Soils rated good or very good for artichokes or Brussels sprouts?			X	
---	--	--	---	--

**Discussion:** The AT&T facility is located in the Coastal Zone. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Web Soil Survey has identified the Land Capability Class rating as Classes 6 and 7, which include soils with severe limitations that make them generally unsuitable for cultivation and that restrict their use mainly to pasture, rangeland, forestland, or wildlife habitat. The project parcel does not include any farmland or agricultural land. Additionally, portions of road repairs will occur in the Coastal Zone. The minor loss of agricultural land or soil capability due to the proposed four fire turnouts will be minimal and less than significant.

**Source:** Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Web Soil Survey.

2.e. Result in damage to soil capability or loss of agricultural land?			X	
<p><b>Discussion:</b> See discussion under 2.d.</p>				
<p><b>Source:</b> Zoning Maps, Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey, San Mateo County General Plan Productive Soil Resources with Agricultural Capability Map.</p>				
<p>2.f. Conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forestland (as defined in Public Resources Code Section 12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code Section 4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code Section 51104(g))?</p> <p><i>Note to reader: This question seeks to address the economic impact of converting forestland to a non-timber harvesting use.</i></p>			X	
<p><b>Discussion:</b> See discussion under 2.c. above. Additionally, the parcel is not zoned Timberland Production. Though timber harvesting is an allowed use in these zoning districts, subject to a County Fire issued Timber Harvesting Permit, the use of the parcel is and has been for non-timber purposes such as public recreation and unmanned cellular facilities.</p>				
<p><b>Source:</b> San Mateo County Zoning Maps.</p>				

<p><b>3. AIR QUALITY.</b> Where available, the significance criteria established by the applicable air quality management district or air pollution control district may be relied upon to make the following determinations. Would the project:</p>				
	<p><b>Potentially Significant Impacts</b></p>	<p><b>Significant Unless Mitigated</b></p>	<p><b>Less Than Significant Impact</b></p>	<p><b>No Impact</b></p>
3.a. Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?		X		
<p><b>Discussion:</b> The project involves the repair of a severely eroded dirt road that serves as a hiking trail and provides access to the AT&amp;T facility to be legalized, renewal for an existing Sprint PCS facility, and involves installing four new fire truck turnout areas. The Bay Area 2017 Clean Air Plan (CAP), developed by the Bay Area Air Quality Management District (BAAQMD), is the applicable air quality plan for San Mateo County. The CAP was created to improve Bay Area air quality and to protect public health and climate.</p>				
<p>The proposed project would not conflict with or obstruct the implementation of the BAAQMD's 2017 CAP. The project and its operation involve minimal hydrocarbon (carbon monoxide: CO2) air emissions, whose source would be exhaust from vehicle trips (e.g., construction vehicles and personal cars of construction workers), whose primary fuel source is gasoline. However, any such</p>				



earthwork-related emissions would be temporary and localized and would not conflict with or obstruct the Bay Area Air Quality Plan.

The BAAQMD has established thresholds of significance for construction emissions and operational emissions. As defined in the BAAQMD’s 2017 CEQA Guidelines, the BAAQMD does not require quantification of construction emissions due to the number of variables that can impact the calculation of construction emissions. Instead, the BAAQMD emphasizes implementation of all feasible construction measures to minimize emissions from construction activities. The BAAQMD provides a list of construction-related control measures that they have determined, when fully implemented, would significantly reduce construction-related air emissions to a less than significant level. These control measures have been included in Mitigation Measure 1 below:

**Mitigation Measure 1:**

The applicant shall submit a plan to the Planning and Building Department prior to the commencement of work that at a minimum includes applicable “Basic Construction Mitigation Measures” as listed in Table 8-2 of the BAAQMD CEQA Guidelines (May 2017). These measures shall be implemented prior to beginning any project related work and shall be maintained for the duration of the project activities:

- a. All exposed surfaces (e.g., parking areas, staging areas, soil piles, graded areas, and unpaved access roads) shall be watered two times per day.
- b. All haul trucks transporting soil, sand, or other loose material off-site shall be covered.
- c. All visible mud or dirt track-out onto adjacent public roads shall be removed using wet power vacuum street sweepers at least once per day. The use of dry power sweeping is prohibited.
- d. All vehicle speeds on unpaved roads shall be limited to 15 mph.
- e. All roadways, driveways, and sidewalks to be paved shall be completed as soon as possible. Building ads shall be laid as soon as possible after grading unless seeding or soil binders are used.
- f. Idling times shall be minimized either by shutting equipment off when not in use or reducing the maximum idling time to 5 minutes (as required by the California airborne toxics control measure Title 13, Section 2485 of California Code of Regulations [CCR]). Clear signage shall be provided for construction workers at all access points.
- g. All construction equipment shall be maintained and properly tuned in accordance with manufacturer’s specifications. All equipment shall be checked by a certified mechanic and determined to be running in proper condition prior to operation.
- h. Post a publicly visible sign with the telephone number and person to contact at the Lead Agency regarding dust complaints. This person shall respond and take corrective action within 48 hours. The Air District’s phone number shall also be visible to ensure compliance.

Also, see the discussion to Question 7.1. (Climate Change: Greenhouse Gas Emissions), relative to the project’s compliance with the County Energy Efficiency Climate Action Plan.

**Source:** BAAQMD 2017 Clean Air Plan, Project Plans.

3.b. Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable Federal or State ambient air quality standard?		X		
---	--	---	--	--

**Discussion:** The San Francisco Bay Area Air Basin is a State designated non-attainment area for Ozone, Particulate Matter (PM10), and Fine Particulate Matter (PM2.5). Therefore, any increase in these criteria pollutants would be significant. A temporary increase in the project area of particulate matter is anticipated during construction since these PM-2.5 particles are a typical vehicle emission. Therefore, any increase in these criteria pollutants would be significant. The temporary nature of the proposed construction and California Air Resources Board vehicle regulations (to reduce air pollution e.g., limits on idling) will reduce the potential effects to a less than significant impact. Implementation of Mitigation Measure 1 will minimize increases in non-attainment criteria pollutants generated from project construction to a less than significant level.

**Source:** BAAQMD CEQA Guidelines, May 2017; Project Plans.

3.c. Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations, as defined by the Bay Area Air Quality Management District?		X		
--	--	---	--	--

**Discussion:** Sensitive receptors are facilities or land uses such as schools, hospitals, or residential areas where people live, play, convalesce, or a place where sensitive individuals spend significant amounts of time. Sensitive individuals, such as children and the elderly, are those most susceptible to poor air quality.

The project parcel is located in a rural non-developed area, south of San Pedro County Valley park and east of McNee Ranch State Park. Though the parcel is not located near sensitive receptors, the trail may be used by such individuals. Any pollutant emissions generated from the proposed project will primarily be temporary in nature and associated with earthwork to improve the access road/trail. Work on the access road/trail will likely close portions of the trail temporarily, however, other areas of the trail may be in use by sensitive receptors. As such Mitigation Measure 1 is recommended to minimize potentially significant pollutant exposure to potential nearby sensitive receptors to a less than significant levels.

**Source:** Project Plans, Project Location.

3.d. Result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors) adversely affecting a substantial number of people?		X		
---	--	---	--	--

**Discussion:** Once the grading repair work is complete, the project will not result in adverse emissions. The project has the potential to generate emissions during construction such as noise and odor. However, any such odors will be temporary and are expected to be minimal. Mitigation Measure 2 is recommended to reduce noise emissions related to the grading repair work to a less than significant level.

**Mitigation Measure 2:** Noise sources associated with demolition, construction, repair, remodeling or grading of any real property shall be limited to the hours from 7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., weekdays and 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Saturdays. Said activities are prohibited on Sundays, Thanksgiving, and Christmas (San Mateo Ordinance Code Section 4.88.360).

**Source:** Project Plans.

4. <b>BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES.</b> Would the project:				
	<i>Potentially Significant Impacts</i>	<i>Significant Unless Mitigated</i>	<i>Less Than Significant Impact</i>	<i>No Impact</i>
4.a. Have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service or National Marine Fisheries Service?		X		

**Discussion:** An updated biologist report (Attachment \_\_) prepared by Coast Ridge Ecology dated June 2022 was submitted in response to public comments received to the initial Mitigated Negative Declaration published from June 1, 2021 to June 21, 2021.

Coast Ridge Ecology surveyed the site on January 26, February 3 and February 8, 2022. Coast Ridge Ecology biologists conducted a rare plant survey of the project area for rare plants and endangered species habitat in April 2022. The project will improve and repair portions of North Peak Access Road, install four new turnouts along the road and widen the road to allow emergency vehicle passage where necessary. Impacts to vegetation will be limited to the new turnout locations and potentially trimming or removing vegetation to maintain a roadway width of approximately 12 feet. Proposed fire break areas will be mowed in accordance with defensible space recommendations provided by Fire Safe San Mateo County.

Eight (8) special-status species were identified as occurring or highly likely to occur, based on present habitat types within and/or adjacent to the project area. The special -status species include: Island tube lichen, Montara manzanita, Golden Chinquapin Chaparra, Kings Mountain manzanita, San Mateo tree lupine, Franciscan wallflower, San Bruno elfin butterfly, California red-legged frog, and San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat. One sensitive plant community, Montara manzanita chaparral, was identified within the project area. Host plants for the Mission blue butterfly were identified within the project area however this species is not expected to be present. The areas on Montara Mountain do not support the Mission blue butterfly due to the lack of other host plant species. Therefore, it is highly unlikely the Mission blue butterfly is present within the project area, including the proposed fire break areas.

Island tube lichen

This species is located in a section of road that is not part of the proposed improvement activities, it should not be impacted by the project. Care should be taken to ensure that the host manzanita is not accidentally removed. The lichen was not observed within the potential impact footprint of the project.

Montara Manzanita

A ½-mile portion of the North Peak Access Road travels through Montara manzanita chaparral. Several Montara manzanita shrubs are present along the road in this section, making up 100 percent of the shrub canopy. A small number of isolated shrubs are also present along the road shortly before the habitat transition and within the proposed fire break areas. Extreme care should be taken while working in this section to avoid unnecessary impacts to the Montara manzanita or its associated habitat. Minor trimming of manzanita branches that are encroaching into the roadway is

unlikely to cause significant negative impacts to the plants, however cutting or removal of entire plants and/or cutting primary trunks should be avoided. Turnout 3 is also located adjacent to this sensitive habitat, however, turnout construction should not impact any manzanita. No mitigation is required.

#### Golden Chinquapin Chaparral

Golden chinquapin is also considered a sensitive plant community by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW), being abundant in the shrub layer and occasionally forming a canopy over the manzanita. The herbaceous layer is very sparse, with little to no herbaceous growth beneath the dense manzanita foliage. North Peak Access Road passes directly through a sizeable patch of this habitat, where additional care should be taken to limit impacts from road improvement work. This is included as a Mitigation Measure.

#### Kings Mountain manzanita

Kings Mountain manzanita was located during site surveys. This single plant is located along the North Peak Access Road shortly before the transition into Montara manzanita chaparral. This individual plant is fairly large and should be easy to avoid as it does not significantly encroach into the roadway. No mitigation is required.

#### San Mateo tree lupine

San Mateo tree lupine is flowering shrub and is on the California state special plant lists. The San Mateo tree lupine was observed along the road within turnout #2 and within one of the proposed fire break areas. Measures to minimize impacts include flagging of the plants and avoidance where possible. A Qualified Biological Monitor shall be present onsite to monitor all work within 50 feet of these species.

#### Franciscan wallflower

This species has some potential to occur within the project area between March and June and have been observed along North Peak Access Road. It would not have been visible at the time of the initial site surveys, and thus a site inspection was conducted in April 2022 during their blooming period.

While these species are unlikely to occur within the roadway, there was a moderate to high potential that the Franciscan wallflower could be present in the surrounding habitat, including some of the proposed turnout locations and proposed fire break areas. Measures to minimize impacts to San Francisco wallflower include flagging of the plants and avoidance where possible. A Qualified Biological Monitor shall be present onsite to monitor all work within 50 feet of these species.

#### San Bruno elfin butterfly

Although at the time of the subject survey, the presence of the San Bruno elfin butterflies could not be confirmed at the site, this species is assumed to be present due to broadleaf stonecrop observed present along two stretches of North Peak Access Road. Due to the close proximity of these host plants to the roadway, there is high potential for San Bruno elfin butterflies to be present in the area. On Montara Mountain, the flight period for this species generally occurs between mid-March and early April, while larvae are active in mid-May to mid-June. There is a high chance of negative impacts to this species unless proper conservation and avoidance measures are implemented. This condition is included as a Mitigation Measure below.

#### California red-legged frog

The California red-legged frog is a federally threatened species and California State Species of Special Concern. Suitable foraging habitat may be present within the riverine drainages of Montara Mountain. It is possible that California red-legged frogs utilize or cross the road during their movements to and from breeding locations and/or between these drainages during the non-breeding

season. Outside of these occasional crossing events, California red-legged frogs are unlikely to spend any extended period of time within the project area. Nonetheless, individual movements are somewhat unpredictable and proper precautions should be taken in the event that a frog is encountered, particularly in the lower elevation portions of the trail. Due to these factors, the California red-legged frog was assessed as having a moderate potential for occurrence within the project area, but only a low chance of project-related impacts.

A Qualified Biologist shall conduct a preconstruction survey within 48 hours of any road improvement activities. After work has commenced in this area, a Qualified Biological Monitor shall also inspect this area each morning prior to the beginning of work for presence of California red-legged frogs. The Qualified Biological Monitor shall have the authority to stop work and to allow any frogs and/or snakes to move out of harm's way on their own accord. This is included as a Mitigation Measure.

#### San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat

Middens (nests) of the San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat (SFDFW), a California Species of Special Concern, were recorded at several locations along the road. These middens were generally located far enough from the roadway that they should not be impacted by project activities. However, two SFDFW middens are located in the vicinity of proposed turnouts (Turnouts 1 and 3, Figures 6, 8) and two additional middens are located in the Fire Break areas. These middens should be marked for avoidance. This is included as a Mitigation Measure.

If any work is conducted within 50 feet of a SFDFW midden, a Qualified Biological Monitor shall be present on site to monitor this work. If any SFDFW middens cannot be avoided by project activities, the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) shall be consulted to determine suitable mitigation measure(s). This is included as Mitigation Measure.

#### Nesting birds

Significant nesting habitat is present along the entire length of North Peak Access Road. It is likely that a variety of bird species nest within the trees and shrubs surrounding the roadway, which will necessitate nesting bird surveys to avoid disturbance if work is performed during the bird nesting season (approximately February 1 to August 31). This is included as a Mitigation Measure.

The following Mitigation Measures are recommended to reduce potential adverse significant impacts to less than significant levels.

**Mitigation Measure 3:** Prior to working on site, all construction crew members and other on-site workers associated with the project shall receive an Environmental Awareness Training to be conducted by a Qualified Biologist. The training shall instruct workers on how to recognize all special-status plant/wildlife species and their preferred habitat potentially present in the project area, applicable laws and regulations regarding each species, actions to take if a special-status species is observed during construction activities, and the name/contact information of the Qualified Biologist and Qualified Biological Monitor.

**Mitigation Measure 4:** It is recommended that all road and firebreak work that is located in areas where Pacific stonecrop plants occur should be conducted outside of the active period (March 1 through June 30) of the San Bruno elfin butterfly to minimize the risk of impacts to this species. All Pacific stonecrop plants shall be clearly marked with flagging for avoidance prior to vegetation removal and ground disturbance activities. In addition, a Qualified Biological Monitor shall be present on site to monitor any work that is conducted within 50 feet of any Pacific stonecrop plants.

**Mitigation Measure 5:** The lower (western) 0.5 mile section of the North Peak Access Road, which runs adjacent to Martini Creek before it rises steeply up Montara Mountain, has the potential for presence of California red-legged frog and San Francisco garter snake. Prior to conducting project-related work in this section of roadway, a Qualified Biologist shall conduct a preconstruction survey

within 48 hours of any road improvement activities. After work has commenced in this area, a Qualified Biological Monitor shall also inspect this area each morning prior to the beginning of work for presence of California red-legged frogs and San Francisco garter snakes. The Qualified Biological Monitor shall have the authority to stop work and to allow any frogs and/or snakes to move out of harm's way on their own accord.

**Mitigation Measure 6:** Approximately 0.58 miles of the North Peak Access Road traverses through Montara manzanita chaparral and a small number of isolated individuals are also present along the road shortly before this habitat transition. A single individual Kings Mountain manzanita is also located along North Peak Access Road shortly before the transition into Montara manzanita chaparral. Both of these species are considered special status species. Extreme care should be taken while working in this section to avoid unnecessary impacts to the Montara manzanita and Kings Mountain Manzanita or its associated habitat. Minor trimming of manzanita branches that are encroaching into the roadway is unlikely to cause significant negative impacts to the plants, however cutting or removal of entire plants and/or cutting primary trunks shall be avoided. A Qualified Biological Monitor shall monitor all vegetation removal and ground disturbance activities within the Montara manzanita chaparral and transition areas along the North Peak Access Road.

**Mitigation Measure 7:** Two San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat (SFDFW) middens are located in the vicinity of proposed turnouts (Turnouts 1 and 3) and two additional middens are located in the Fire Break areas. All SFDFW middens shall be marked for avoidance. If any work is conducted within 50 feet of a SFDFW midden, a Qualified Biological Monitor shall be present on site to monitor this work. If any SFDFW middens cannot be avoided by project activities, the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) shall be consulted to determine suitable mitigation measure(s).

**Mitigation Measure 8:** The Island tube lichen shall be avoided. Measures to minimize impacts to San Francisco wallflower and San Mateo tree lupine include flagging of the plants and avoidance where possible. A Qualified Biological Monitor shall be present on site to monitor all work within 50 feet of these species.

**Mitigation Measure 9:** If the project is conducted within the nesting bird season (Feb. 1 – August 31), a survey for nesting birds shall be conducted by a Qualified Biologist within one week prior to any ground disturbance or vegetation removal associated with the project. Due to the length of the project site, it will be necessary to perform multiple surveys as work proceeds along North Peak Access Road. If active bird nests are detected, suitable buffer zones shall be established based on CDFW requirements to ensure nesting birds are not impacted.

**Mitigation Measure 10 :** Vehicles and equipment shall be parked on pavement, existing roads and previously disturbed areas to the maximum extent possible. If construction vehicles need to park on vegetation along the access road/hiking trail, the applicant shall work with the biologist and designate areas for off road parking needs to confirm no plant or wildlife species are impacted.

**Mitigation Measure 11 :** No work shall be conducted, and all work shall cease, when precipitation is forecast to be greater than 0.1 inches.

**Source:** Project Plan, Coast Ridge Ecology biologist report, Biological Resources Impact Analysis prepared by HELIX.

<p>4.b. Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, and regulations or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service or National Marine Fisheries Service?</p>		<p>X</p>		
--	--	----------	--	--

<p><b>Discussion:</b> See staff's discussion under 4.a.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Project Plan, Biological Resources Impact Analysis prepared by HELIX., Coast Ridge Ecology biologist report.</p>					
4.c.	Have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?				X
<p><b>Discussion:</b> The US Army Corps of Engineers definition of wetland, includes three characteristics that must be demonstrated: wetland vegetation, wetland hydrology, and wetland soils. Neither the Helix, United States Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service biologist reports or the Coast Ridge Ecology report identify wetlands on the property. The property is approximately 1,800 feet from the nearest wetland as referenced on the National Wetlands Inventory map.</p> <p>New construction is associated with the proposed grading repair to the severely eroded dirt access road at ground level and also to install four fire turnouts as required by County Fire and the project is not expected to remove, fill or impact any wetland features.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Project Plans, Project Location, Biological Resources Impact Analysis prepared by HELIX. and Coast Ridge Ecology report (dated September 8, 2018), Coast Ridge Ecology biologist report and United States Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (dated January 13, 2020) biologist reports, National Wetlands Inventory Map.</p>					
4.d.	Interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?		X		
<p><b>Discussion:</b> See staff's response and recommended mitigation measures under Question 4.a.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Biological Resources Impact Analysis prepared by HELIX, Coast Ridge Ecology biologist report and United States Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (dated January 13, 2020) Biologist Reports.</p>					
4.e.	Conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance (including the County Heritage and Significant Tree Ordinances)?				X
<p><b>Discussion:</b> The San Mateo County Significant Tree Ordinance defines a significant tree as any live woody plant with a single stem or trunk with a diameter of 12 inches or more measured at 4.5 feet above grade. The project does not include tree removal, however, some trees located near the road/trail may need to be trimmed in order to provide vertical construction vehicle clearance. Tree protection shall be shown on the construction plans prior to building permit issuance. The tree protection shall be directed by a certified arborist. RM District Development Review Criteria</p>					

regulates tree removal for trees greater than 55-inch circumference measured at 4.5 feet from the ground. <b>Source:</b> Project Plans; San Mateo County Significant Tree Ordinance.					
4.f.	Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Conservation Community Plan, other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?				X
<b>Discussion:</b> The hiking trail/access road repair will be located on property owned by the State as well as the North Coast County Water District. No impacts/conflicts are expected with the proposed project area. There are no known adopted conservation plans where the work is proposed. <b>Source:</b> California Department of Fish and Wildlife, Habitat Conservation Planning, Natural Conservation Community Plan, Data Basin, Habitat Conservation Plan, California, Project Location.					
4.g.	Be located inside or within 200 feet of a marine or wildlife reserve?				X
<b>Discussion:</b> The project parcel and hiking trail is not located inside or within 200 feet of a marine or wildlife reserve. <b>Source:</b> U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services, National Refuge System Locator, Project Location.					
4.h.	Result in loss of oak woodlands or other non-timber woodlands?				X
<b>Discussion:</b> The project area does have existing trees however no trees are proposed for removal, only tree trimming is expected. <b>Source:</b> Project Plans.					

<b>5. CULTURAL RESOURCES.</b> Would the project:					
		<b>Potentially Significant Impacts</b>	<b>Significant Unless Mitigated</b>	<b>Less Than Significant Impact</b>	<b>No Impact</b>
5.a.	Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to Section 15064.5?		X		
<b>Discussion:</b> The project area consists of rural, undeveloped open space land with exception of the existing cellular facilities and other various equipment located on the same tower as the AT&T facilities proposed to be legalized. The Sprint PCS cellular facility has existed since 1960 when Sprint PCS, PLN 2006-00075, was initially approved as indicated in the San Mateo County permit tracking system. Thus, the dirt access road has existed for at least the same amount of time. The only proposed disturbance is necessary repair to the existing access road, installing four fire truck turnouts, and required equipment modifications to the AT&T facility to comply with building code.					



Staff previously sent a referral to Sonoma State received comment in May 6, 2021 that there is a possibility of archeological sites in the project area and that further study is required. A referral was sent to the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) Amah Mutsun Tribal Band of Mission san Juan Bautista and the Ohlone Indian Tribe for the subject project, and and to all the NAHC identified tribes, no comment has been received to date.

There is low expectation that the road repair and new fire turnouts would impact any unknown historical resources as a majority of the grading activities will occur in previously graded and disturbed areas with minimal new ground disturbance.

The project is not listed on the National Park Service Register of Historic Places and the project was not referred to the California Historical Resources Northwest Information Center of Sonoma State University given the outcome of staff's previous 1993 referral and since the property has been developed with three existing tower facilities. Ground disturbance for road/trail repair is proposed in order to provide safe vehicle access for the carriers and emergency vehicles. Should any articles of historical evidence be found during the grading activities, construction will be required to halt until an archaeological consultant can visit the site. The following mitigation measures will ensure project impacts, should cultural resources be found, are reduced to less than significant impacts.

**Mitigation Measure 12:** In the event that cultural, paleontological, or archaeological resources are encountered during site grading or other site work, such work shall immediately be halted in the area of discovery and the project sponsor shall immediately notify the Community Development Director of the discovery. The applicant shall be required to retain the services of a qualified archaeologist or applicable profession for the purpose of recording, protecting, or curating the discovery as appropriate. The cost of the qualified archaeologist, or applicable professional, and of any recording, protecting, or curating shall be borne solely by the project sponsor. The archaeologist, or applicable professional, shall be required to submit to the Community Development Director for review and approval a report of the findings and methods of curation or protection of the resources. In addition, an archaeological (or applicable professional), report meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Standards detailing the findings of the monitoring will be submitted to the Northwest Information Center after monitoring has ceased. No further grading or site work within the area of discovery shall be allowed until the preceding has occurred.

**Mitigation Measure 13:** If a newly discovered resource is, or is suspected to be, Native American in origin, the resource shall be treated as a significant Tribal Cultural Resource, pursuant to Public Resources Code 21074, until the County has determined otherwise with the consultation of a qualified archaeologist and local tribal representative.

**Mitigation Measure 14:** In the event of discovery or recognition of any human remains during project construction, there shall be no further excavation or disturbance of the site, or any nearby area reasonably suspected to overlie adjacent remains. The applicant shall then immediately notify the County Coroner's Office and possibly the State Native American Heritage Commission to seek recommendations from a Most Likely Descendant (Tribal Contact) before any further action at the location of the find can proceed. All contractors and sub-contractors shall be made aware of these requirements and shall adhere to all applicable laws including State Cultural Preservation laws. Disposition of Native American remains shall comply with CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5(e).

**Source:** Project Location; Project Plans.

5.b. Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to CEQA Section 15064.5?		X		
---	--	---	--	--

**Discussion:** The project area consists of rural, undeveloped open space land with the exception of the existing cellular facilities, which includes Sprint PCS and AT&T and other carriers. The AT&T cellular facility antennas are mounted on a wood structure with other existing equipment. The other carriers/owners located on the AT&T structure are unknown but also leasing space from American Towers Corporation, the landowner. The subject permit will only legalize the AT&T facility equipment and renew the Sprint PCS Use Permit. The various cellular facilities and equipment have existed on site since approximately the 1960's as indicated in the San Mateo County permit tracking system. The dirt access road has also existed for the same amount of time. The only proposed disturbance is repair of the existing access road and installing four fire turnout areas. There is low probability that legalizing the AT&T facility, the proposed road repair, and new fire turnouts would impact any unknown archaeological resources because the access road/hiking trail is already developed/disturbed land and the proposed fire turnout areas would only generate minimal new disturbance. Mitigation Measures 12, 13 and 14 are included to reduce any potential adverse significant impacts to less than significant levels.

**Source:** Project Plans.

5.c. Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?		X		
--	--	---	--	--

**Discussion:** It's not expected that there are any human remains in the project area that would be disturbed. Approximately 2,065 cubic yards of grading remediation is proposed for the dirt access road repair including the proposed four fire turnouts. Mitigation Measures 12, 13, and 14 are included to reduce any potential adverse significant impacts to less than significant levels.

**Source:** Project Location, California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS)

**6. ENERGY.** Would the project:

	<i>Potentially Significant Impacts</i>	<i>Significant Unless Mitigated</i>	<i>Less Than Significant Impact</i>	<i>No Impact</i>
6.a. Result in potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation?			X	

**Discussion:** The project will use on-site electricity or energy from existing power poles located along the trail/road. Energy consumption associated with the grading repair project would be limited to minimal construction equipment (i.e., construction vehicles) which would be limited and temporary for the implementation of the project.

Construction

The project would require consumption of non-renewable energy resources primarily in the form of fossil fuel (e.g., fuel oil, natural gas, and gasoline) for construction equipment and automobile for general site maintenance of the cellular facilities. Transportation energy use during construction would come from the construction equipment, haul trucks and construction employees' vehicles that

would use diesel fuel and/or gasoline. The use of energy resources by these vehicles would fluctuate according to the phase of construction of the grading work. Use of energy resources is not expected from the cellular facilities since no changes are proposed. Most construction equipment during grading will likely be diesel powered and electricity powered equipment.

Operation

During operations, energy consumption would be associated with vehicle maintenance trips. The project is for two existing cellar facility sites served by existing road infrastructure. Pacific Gas and Electric (PG&E) provides electricity to the project area. The project will result in continued use of electricity that has already been in operation and no new increases in level of service are expected. Impacts are less than significant and no mitigation is required.

**Source:** Project Plans.

6.b. Conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency.			X	
---	--	--	---	--

**Discussion:** The project includes legalizing structural development of the AT&T facility, however legalizing the facility is not expected to cause demand for energy resources that would conflict or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency.

**Source:** Project Plans.

<b>7. GEOLOGY AND SOILS.</b> Would the project:				
	<b>Potentially Significant Impacts</b>	<b>Significant Unless Mitigated</b>	<b>Less Than Significant Impact</b>	<b>No Impact</b>
7.a. Directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving the following, or create a situation that results in:				
i. Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault?  <i>Note: Refer to Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 42 and the County Geotechnical Hazards Synthesis Map.</i>			X	
<b>Discussion:</b> The project site is located between two faults, the San Andreas Fault located approximately 4 miles to the east and a fault along Pillar Point Bluff in the Princeton area, approximately three miles southwest of the project area. However, the project sites are not located				

in the mapped Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zone area where a fault rupture is likely to occur. The project will involve a blade vehicle and hauling truck for the road improvements. The project is not expected to cause rupture of earthquake faults. The San Mateo County Geographic Information System indicated potential landslide area around the project site but no potential landslide on the subject parcel itself. The project has been reviewed by the County's Geotechnical staff and since there is no record of geologic hazards in the area, a geotechnical report will be required and reviewed at the building permit stage.

**Source:** Project Plans, San Mateo County Geographic Information System.

ii. Strong seismic ground shaking?			X	
------------------------------------	--	--	---	--

**Discussion:** The project location is 2-4 miles from both the San Andreas fault and Pillar Point Bluff fault. The AT&T cellular tower and two associated equipment sheds are required to meet State building code standards for earthquakes. Adherence to applicable building codes will reduce the likelihood of potential substantial adverse effects, including loss, injury, or death resulting from strong seismic ground shaking. No further mitigation is necessary.

**Source:** San Mateo County Geographic Information System, Project Plans.

iii. Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction and differential settling?			X	
--	--	--	---	--

**Discussion:** See response to 7.a.ii. Thus, the project would not be significantly affected by liquefaction or differential settling.

**Source:** San Mateo County Geographic Information System, Project Plans

iv. Landslides?			X	
-----------------	--	--	---	--

**Discussion:** See response to 7.a.ii. The San Mateo County Landslide Susceptibility Map notes the project area as category I and II, areas of low to moderate landslide susceptibility. The project consists of renewal of an existing Sprint PCS cellular facility and to legalize an existing AT&T cellular facility with no ground disturbance to the facilities. The dirt access road requires significant repair that involves surface blade cutting to repair the severe erosion. The amount of grading proposed is due to the length of the road and not a depth for digging into the ground. The road repair is not expected to cause the occurrence of landslide and will be monitored by a soils engineer.

**Source:** San Mateo County Geographic Information System, Project Plans, Landslide Susceptibility Map San Mateo County.

v. Coastal cliff/bluff instability or erosion?  <i>Note to reader: This question is looking at instability under current conditions. Future, potential instability is looked at in Section 7 (Climate Change).</i>				X
--	--	--	--	---

**Discussion:** The project site is not located on a coastal cliff or bluff.

**Source:** Project Location.

7.b. Result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?			X	
---	--	--	---	--

**Discussion:** Without the proposed road repair, the access road is subject to continued substantial soil erosion and the site is not easily accessible, thus the project will repair the eroded dirt road/trail and install adequate measures to properly manage future erosion. At the building permit stage, the applicant shall submit an erosion control plan for review and approval by the Planning Department. The erosion control measures shall be implemented for the duration of the grading project to minimize erosion during the work. If the building permit is issued during the Winter Grading Moratorium season, the applicant shall apply for a winter grading permit which requires approval from the Planning Department. The following mitigation measure during construction will ensure erosion and sediment runoff is kept to a minimum.

**Mitigation Measure 15:** Prior to the issuance of the building permit for the property, the applicant shall submit to the Planning Department for review and approval an erosion and drainage control plan that shows how the transport and discharge of soil and pollutants from and within the project site shall be minimized. The plan shall be designed to minimize potential sources of sediment, control the amount of runoff and its ability to carry sediment by diverting incoming flows and impeding internally generated flows, and retain sediment that is picked up on the project site through the use of sediment-capturing devices. The plan shall also limit application, generation, and migration of toxic substances, ensure the proper storage and disposal of toxic materials, and apply nutrients at rates necessary to establish and maintain vegetation without causing significant nutrient runoff to surface waters. Said plan shall adhere to the San Mateo Countywide Stormwater Pollution Prevention Program “General Construction and Site Supervision Guidelines,” including:

- a. Sequence construction to install sediment-capturing devices first, followed by runoff control measures and runoff conveyances. No construction activities shall begin until after all proposed measures are in place.
- b. Minimize the area of bare soil exposed at one time (phased grading).
- c. Clear only areas essential for construction.
- d. Within five (5) days of clearing or inactivity in construction, stabilize bare soils through either non-vegetative best management practices (BMPs), such as mulching, or vegetative erosion control methods, such as seeding. Vegetative erosion control shall be established within two (2) weeks of seeding/planting.
- e. Construction entrances shall be stabilized immediately after grading and frequently maintained to prevent erosion and to control dust.
- f. Control wind-born dust through the installation of wind barriers such as hay bales and/or sprinkling.
- g. Soil and/or other construction-related material stockpiled on-site shall be placed a minimum of 200 feet from all wetlands and drain courses. Stockpiled soils shall be covered with tarps at all times of the year.
- h. Intercept runoff above disturbed slopes and convey it to a permanent channel or storm drains by using earth dikes, perimeter dikes or swales, or diversions. Use check dams where appropriate.
- i. Provide protection for runoff conveyance outlets by reducing flow velocity and dissipating flow energy.
- j. Use silt fence and/or vegetated filter strips to trap sediment contained in sheet flow. The maximum drainage area to the fence should be 0.5 acres or less per 100 feet of fence. Silt

fences shall be inspected regularly, and sediment removed when it reaches 1/3 the fence height. Vegetated filter strips should have relatively flat slopes and be vegetated with erosion-resistant species.

- k. Throughout the construction period, the applicant shall conduct regular inspections of the condition and operational status of all structural BMPs required by the approved erosion control plan.
- l. No erosion or sediment control measures will be placed in vegetated areas.
- m. Environmentally sensitive areas shall be delineated and protected to prevent construction impacts.
- n. Control of fuels and other hazardous materials, spills, and litter during construction.
- o. Preserve existing vegetation whenever feasible.

**Source:** Project Plans.

7.c. Be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, severe erosion, liquefaction, or collapse?			X	
---	--	--	---	--

**Discussion:** The project is not expected to generate on or off-site geotechnical hazards as the project consists of low intensity grading of a 2,000-foot-long dirt access road to repair severely eroded areas. Surface soil disturbance is proposed to repair the eroded areas, to install adequate long-term erosion control measures that will properly divert water during the wet season and to install four fire turnout areas as required by the County Fire .

**Source:** Project Plans.

7.d. Be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of Uniform Building Code, creating substantial direct or indirect risks to life or property?			X	
--	--	--	---	--

**Discussion:** The County's Geotechnical Hazards Synthesis Map characterizes the project area's geological material to be hard bedrock and generally non-expansive. Permeability of the soil is low, the area is characterized with few landslides, and the fill is generally fine grain material. Slope stability is fair to good and earthquake stability is good.

**Source:** County Geotechnical Hazards Synthesis Map, Project Plans.

7.e. Have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative wastewater disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of wastewater?				X
--	--	--	--	---

**Discussion:** The project does not involve the use of a septic tank or alternative wastewater system.

**Source:** Project Plans.

7.f. Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?			X	
<p><b>Discussion:</b> Based on the project parcel's existing surrounding land uses, it is not likely that the project parcel would host any paleontological resource or site or unique feature. The project consists of legalizing an AT&amp;T cellular facility, renewing an existing permitted Sprint PCS facility and erosion repair at surface level along a 3.5-mile hiking trail that is moderately sloped and undeveloped hillside. Surface ground disturbance and exposure is involved in specific areas where erosion is severe. There is a low probability that the project would destroy or cause impact to a unique paleontological resource or unique geologic features. Mitigation Measures 11 will ensure that if any resources are encountered, potential impacts will be reduce to less than significant levels.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Project Plans, Project Location.</p>				

<p><b>8. CLIMATE CHANGE.</b> Would the project:</p>				
	<i>Potentially Significant Impacts</i>	<i>Significant Unless Mitigated</i>	<i>Less Than Significant Impact</i>	<i>No Impact</i>
8.a. Generate greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions (including methane), either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?			X	
<p><b>Discussion:</b> Greenhouse Gas Emissions (GHG) include hydrocarbon (carbon monoxide; CO2) air emissions from vehicles and machines that are fueled by gasoline. Project-related vehicle trips (e.g., construction vehicles, personal vehicles for construction workers, maintenance workers) and machinery associated with the proposed grading to repair the eroded dirt access road will result in temporary generation of GHG emissions along the existing dirt access road to the project site. Assuming construction vehicles are based in and travelling from urban areas, the potential project GHG emission levels from construction would be considered minimal and limited to a short duration of time to complete the road repair only. Although the project scope is not likely to generate significant amounts of greenhouse gases, Mitigation Measure 1 will ensure that any impacts are less than significant.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Project Plans.</p>				
8.b. Conflict with an applicable plan (including a local climate action plan), policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?		X		
<p><b>Discussion:</b> The San Mateo County Energy Efficiency Climate Action Plan (EECAP) identifies implementation measures for the reduction of GHG emissions resulting from development consistent with state legislation, including construction idling. The majority of GHG emissions from the project are expected to occur during the construction phase, primarily from vehicle exhaust. GHG emission</p>				

from the road repair will be associated with vehicle trips, will not conflict with the EECAP, and are expected to be less than significant upon implementation of Mitigation Measure 1:

**Source:** Project Plans, 2013 San Mateo County Energy Efficiency Climate Action Plan.

8.c. Result in the loss of forestland or conversion of forestland to non-forest use, such that it would release significant amounts of GHG emissions, or significantly reduce GHG sequestering?

X

**Discussion:** As defined by Public Resources Code Section 12220(g), forestland is land that can support 10 percent native tree of any species, including hardwoods, under natural conditions, and that allows for management of one or more forest resources including timber, aesthetics, fish and wildlife, biodiversity, water quality, recreation, and other public benefits. The property consists of northern coastal scrub and common species include coyote brush, California sagebrush, poison oak, California coffeeberry, manzanita, conifers, eucalyptus trees, Monterey pine, Monterey Cypress, and Ponderosa pine. Although the access road has trees in the area, no tree removal is proposed; tree trimming may be necessary and shall be directed by a certified arborist.

**Source:** Project Plan, Biological Resources Impact Analysis prepared by HELIX.

8.d. Expose new or existing structures and/or infrastructure (e.g., leach fields) to accelerated coastal cliff/bluff erosion due to rising sea levels?

X

**Discussion:** The project is not located on or near a coastal cliff or bluff where accelerated erosion due to sea level rise would pose a risk.

**Source:** Project Location.

8.e. Expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving sea level rise?

X

**Discussion:** The project is not located in an area where sea level rise is a concern.

**Source:** Project Location.

8.f. Place structures within an anticipated 100-year flood hazard area as mapped on a Federal Flood Hazard Boundary or Flood Insurance Rate Map or other flood hazard delineation map?

X

**Discussion:** The project site is not located in an anticipated 100-year flood hazard area as mapped by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). The project site is located in FEMA Flood Zone X, which is considered a minimal flood hazard (Panel No. 06081C0136E, effective October 16, 2012). FEMA Flood Zone X areas have a 0.2 percent annual chance of flooding, with areas with one (1) percent annual chance of flooding with average depths of less than 1-foot. The project proposes renewal of an existing Sprint PCS facility and to legalize an AT&T cellular facility with associated ground level equipment housed in two detached sheds. There is no project impact.



<b>Source:</b> Project Location, County GIS Maps, Federal Emergency Management Agency Flood Insurance Rate Map 06081C0136E, effective October 16, 2012.					
8.g.	Place within an anticipated 100-year flood hazard area structures that would impede or redirect flood flows?				X
<b>Discussion:</b> The project does not propose any structures within an anticipated 100-year flood hazard area.					
<b>Source:</b> Project Location, Project Plan, Federal Emergency Management Agency Flood Insurance Rate Map 06081C0136E, effective October 16, 2012.					

<b>9. HAZARDS AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS.</b> Would the project:					
		<b>Potentially Significant Impacts</b>	<b>Significant Unless Mitigated</b>	<b>Less Than Significant Impact</b>	<b>No Impact</b>
9.a.	Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials (e.g., pesticides, herbicides, other toxic substances, or radioactive material)?				X
<b>Discussion</b> The construction does not involve the use, transport or disposal of hazardous materials.					
<b>Source:</b> Project Plans.					
9.b.	Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?				X
<b>Discussion:</b> See response to 9.a above. The project involves the repair of a severely eroded dirt access road. The site is not a known hazardous material site, per the California Department of Toxic Substances Control, Hazardous Waste and Substances Site List (Cortese List).					
<b>Source:</b> California Department of Toxic Substances Control, Hazardous Waste and Substances Site List.					
9.c.	Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school?		X		
<b>Discussion:</b> There are no schools located within the vicinity of the project. Emissions from the wireless telecommunications facilities is compliant with the Federal Communications Commission					

(FCC) requirements as mitigated in the radio emissions report prepared by Lawrence Behr Associates Inc. (LBA) for the Sprint PCS facility and the emissions report prepared by Site Safe for the AT&T facility. The LBA report notes the General Population Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE) at 20 ft. is 0.17%, thus is in compliance with FCC limits) and no additional mitigation measures are required. The Site Safe Electro-magnetic Fields (EMF) report states the maximum Radio Frequency Exposure at ground level is less than 1% of the General Public Limit. Further, the site will be in compliance with a yellow caution 2 sign posted at the site access location and an Information sign posted at gate locations #1 and #2. Mitigation Measure 16 requires the posted signs for AT&T for compliance purposes.

**Mitigation Measure 16:** For the AT&T facility, the applicant shall post two yellow caution signs at the site access location and one Information sign posted at gate locations #1 and #2.

**Source:** Project plans; Lawrence Behr Associates Inc. Radio Frequency Report (Sprint PCS); Site Safe, Biological Resources Impact Analysis prepared by HELIX, Radio Frequency Report, (AT&T facility).

9.d. Be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?				X
--	--	--	--	---

**Discussion:** The project site is not listed on a hazardous materials site list.

**Source:** Project Location; California Department of Toxic Substances Control, Hazardous Waste and Substances Site List (Cortese List).

9.e. For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within 2 miles of a public airport or public use airport, result in a safety hazard or excessive noise for people residing or working in the project area?				X
---	--	--	--	---

**Discussion:** The project is not located within an airport land use plan or within 2 miles of a public airport.

**Source:** Project Location.

9.f. Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?				X
---	--	--	--	---

**Discussion:** The project would not impair implementation of, or physically interfere with, an adopted emergency response or evacuation plan. The proposed project is not expected to permanently impede, change the configuration, or close any roadways that could be used for emergency purposes. The existing access road is not readily usable due to severe erosion. The project proposes to repair the dirt access road/hiking trail to improve access for maintenance vehicles and emergency vehicles.

<b>Source:</b> Project Location, Project Plans.				
9.g. Expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires?			X	
<p><b>Discussion:</b> Although the project entails low-intensity work to complete, the project site is located in a Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zone, State Responsibility Area. According to the County's Grading and Land Clearing regulations, Section 9296.5 (Fire Safety), any equipment must meet spark arrester and firefighting tool requirements as specified in the California Public Resources Code. Upon staff's site inspection, there are a collection of three-foot-tall propane tanks clustered near the AT&amp;T cellular facility. The applicant shall contact Environmental Health Services and obtain a Hazardous Business Materials plan. This will be included as a condition of approval for the project.</p> <p>Conditions of approval for any entitlement permit issued by the County for this project shall reflect this County regulation requirement. The San Mateo County Fire Department has conditioned the project to have portable fire extinguishers at the cellular facilities and installation of a Knox Box, Knox Key Switch, or Knox Padlock on the gate at the Cabrillo Highway/Highway 1 gate entrance to allow rapid response of emergency vehicles onto the property in case of a fire or medical emergency.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Project Plans, San Mateo County Building Regulations for Grading and Land Clearing, San Mateo County Fire Department Review.</p>				
9.h. Place housing within an existing 100-year flood hazard area as mapped on a Federal Flood Hazard Boundary or Flood Insurance Rate Map or other flood hazard delineation map?				X
<p><b>Discussion:</b> The project site is not located within a 100-year flood hazard area.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Federal Emergency Management Agency, Flood Insurance Rate Map, Community Panel 06081C0136E, effective October 16, 2012.</p>				
9.i. Place within an existing 100-year flood hazard area structures that would impede or redirect flood flows?				X
<p><b>Discussion:</b> The project parcel is not located within a 100-year flood hazard area. Although the AT&amp;T cellular facility is proposed to be legalized, the facility is elevated above ground and is not expected to impede or redirect flood flows..</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Federal Emergency Management Agency, Flood Insurance Rate Map, Community Panel 06081C0136E, effective October 16, 2012.</p>				
9.j. Expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving flooding, including flooding as a result of the failure of a levee or dam?				X

**Discussion:** The project site is not within a dam failure inundation area per the San Mateo County General Plan Hazards Map.

**Source:** Project Location; San Mateo County General Plan, Hazards Map.

9.k. Inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow?

X

**Discussion:** According to the San Mateo County General Plan Hazards Map, the project site is not located in a tsunami or seiche inundation area or in a high landslide area.

**Source:** San Mateo County General Plan, Hazards Map.

**10. HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY.** Would the project:

	<i>Potentially Significant Impacts</i>	<i>Significant Unless Mitigated</i>	<i>Less Than Significant Impact</i>	<i>No Impact</i>
10.a. Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality (consider water quality parameters such as temperature, dissolved oxygen, turbidity and other typical stormwater pollutants (e.g., heavy metals, pathogens, petroleum derivatives, synthetic organics, sediment, nutrients, oxygen-demanding substances, and trash))?			X	

**Discussion:** No watercourses are identified in the project area; however, natural drainage channels may be present. The project involves legalizing an existing AT&T cellular facility, renewal of an existing legal Sprint PCS cellular facility, grading required to repair the dirt access road/ hiking trail to make it usable, and installing four new fire truck turnout areas. The trail/road work has the potential to generate polluted stormwater and erosion during construction, particularly during the wet season (October 1 -April 30). The construction of the project is required to comply with the County's Drainage Policy requiring post construction runoff. The plans indicate that where excessive erosion exists, water bars will be installed which will divert water to the edge of the access road to a controlled drainage area. Additionally, construction erosion and sediment control measures are required to be maintained throughout the duration of construction.

**Source:** Project Plans.

10.b. Substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?

X

**Discussion:** The project would not decrease groundwater supplies or interfere with groundwater recharge and does not propose a new water source as the project entails legalizing an existing AT&T cellular facility, renewal of an existing Sprint PCS facility, scraping of the dirt road to repair eroded areas, and installing four new fire truck turnout areas.

**Source:** Project Plans.

10.c. Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner that would:				
--	--	--	--	--

i. Result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site;		X		
--	--	---	--	--

**Discussion:** Repair of the eroded dirt access road has the potential for dirt to migrate during heavy rains event conditions. Proposed water bars will help to divert rain fall. The project was reviewed by the County's drainage staff and the Department of Public Works for compliance with County policies and standards.

Mitigation Measure 15 will help minimize erosion.

**Source:** Project Plans, County Drainage Review Section.

ii. Substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or off-site;			X	
---	--	--	---	--

**Discussion:** See staff's response to 10.a.

**Source:** Project Plans.

iii. Create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; or		X		
--	--	---	--	--

**Discussion:** The project is located in a rural area where no stormwater drainage systems are present. Legalizing the AT&T facility creates additional impervious surface and the hiking trail will create polluted runoff if left unmitigated.

The construction of the project is required to comply with the County’s Drainage Policy requiring post construction runoff. The plans indicate that where excessive erosion exists, water bars will be installed which will divert water to the edge of the access road to a controlled drainage area. Mitigation Measure 16 will ensure erosion and sediment runoff is kept to a minimum and reduce erosion as a result of altered drainage patterns:

**Mitigation Measure 17:**

Prior to the issuance of the building permit, the applicant shall have prepared, by a registered civil engineer, a drainage analysis of the proposed project and submit it to the Department of Planning and Building for review and approval. The drainage analysis shall consist of a written narrative and a plan. The flow of the stormwater onto, over, and off of the dirt road shall be mitigated so that it does not create rills and gullies in the roadway. Recommended measures shall be designed and included in the improvement plans and submitted to the Department of Planning and Building for review and approval. The following shall showing that ongoing erosion prevention has been addressed:

- a. Provide a plan and profile with drainage calculations at various slopes on the plans. Provide a matrix for repair.
- b. Provide inventory of specific locations to be repaired on the plans with a matrix for repair. Provide calculations as appropriate, and example details for waterbars, etc.
- c. Set up an agreement to review measures annually for the life of the project. Set aside funds to cover costs or hire an engineer to submit reports; drone fly over is acceptable.
- d. For slopes greater than 15 percent, the surface needs to be asphalt with no slopes over 20 percent, unless permission is obtained from the fire district to waive this requirement.
- e. Details and typical construction erosion control (EC) measures/stormwater BMPs shall be specified on the plans to be implemented as-needed along the roadway. The portion of the roadway within the Areas of Special Biological Significance (ASBS) shall be highlighted and particular care for EC installation shall be required in this area.

**Source:** Project Plans.

iv. Impede or redirect flood flows?			X	
-------------------------------------	--	--	---	--

**Discussion:** The project includes improving an existing dirt access road to repair severe erosion. The erosion repair includes water bars to properly divert water off the road to the sides of the road and into a controlled and appropriately sized drainage area. No watercourses are present in the project area.

**Source:** Project Plans.

10.d. In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?				X
--	--	--	--	---

**Discussion:** The project is not located in a flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zone.

<b>Source:</b> Federal Emergency Management Agency, Flood Insurance Rate Map, Community Panel 06081C0136E, effective October 16, 2012.				
10.e. Conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?				X
<p><b>Discussion:</b> The project consists of renewal of an existing Sprint PCS facility, legalizing an AT&amp;T cellular facility, repairs to an existing dirt hiking trail/access road to repair severe erosion, and installing four new fire truck turnout areas. Legalization of the AT&amp;T facility will introduce new impervious surfaces to the area that has not previously been considered by the County. The project includes drainage measures to ensure all impervious surfaces resulting from the project are in compliance with County standards for size and capacity. The project will not affect the implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Project Plans.</p>				
10.f. Significantly degrade surface or ground-water water quality?				X
<p><b>Discussion:</b> See response to 10.e. <b>Source:</b> Project Plans.</p>				
10.g. Result in increased impervious surfaces and associated increased runoff?		X		
<p><b>Discussion:</b> Though the road improvements include compaction, the access road/trail are already compacted and eroded. The road repair will enable vehicles to safely access the hiking trail and existing cellular facilities. See also staff's discussion under 7.b. for Mitigation Measure 15.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Project Plans.</p>				

<b>11. LAND USE AND PLANNING.</b> Would the project:				
	<i><b>Potentially Significant Impacts</b></i>	<i><b>Significant Unless Mitigated</b></i>	<i><b>Less Than Significant Impact</b></i>	<i><b>No Impact</b></i>
11.a. Physically divide an established community?				X
<p><b>Discussion:</b> The project does not involve a land division or development that would result in the division of an established community.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Project Plans, Project Location.</p>				
11.b. Cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?				X

**Discussion:** The project would not conflict with any applicable land use plan or regulation adopted for the purposes of avoiding or mitigating an environmental impact.

**Source:** Project Plans.

11.c. Serve to encourage off-site development of presently undeveloped areas or increase development intensity of already developed areas (examples include the introduction of new or expanded public utilities, new industry, commercial facilities or recreation activities)?				X
--	--	--	--	---

**Discussion:** The site is already developed with other existing cellular facilities. The AT&T cellular facility will continue utilizing existing power connection to public utilities if approved. Improvements to the access road/trail may encourage additional trail users but this would serve existing public recreation facilities and make this area of the trail safer for users.

**Source:** Project Plans.

**12. MINERAL RESOURCES.** Would the project:

	<i>Potentially Significant Impacts</i>	<i>Significant Unless Mitigated</i>	<i>Less Than Significant Impact</i>	<i>No Impact</i>
12.a. Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region or the residents of the State?				X

**Discussion:** No known mineral resources are mapped.

**Source:** California Department of Conservation Mineral Land Classification.

12.b. Result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan or other land use plan?				X
--	--	--	--	---

**Discussion:** No mapped mineral resources are identified on the General Plan Mineral Resources map.

**Source:** San Mateo County General Plan Mineral Resources Map.

**13. NOISE.** Would the project result in:



	<i>Potentially Significant Impacts</i>	<i>Significant Unless Mitigated</i>	<i>Less Than Significant Impact</i>	<i>No Impact</i>
13.a. Generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?			X	
<p><b>Discussion:</b> The project will consist of construction vehicles, including a blade cutter to repair the eroded dirt access road. The work is expected to generate minimal and short term increases in ambient noise associated with the road repair work. The short-term noise generated during grading activities will be temporary, where volume and hours are regulated by Section 4.88.360 (Exemptions) of the San Mateo County Ordinance Code for Noise Control. Otherwise, the project will not generate any long-term noise impacts to the area.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Project Plans, County Ordinance Code, Section 4.88.360 (Noise Control).</p>				
13.b. Generation of excessive ground-borne vibration or ground-borne noise levels?			X	
<p><b>Discussion:</b> The project will consist of construction vehicles, including a blade cutter to repair the eroded dirt access road. The work is expected to generate minimal and short term increases in ground-borne vibration and ambient noise associated with the road repair work. However, such increases will be temporary and localized and the project is not expected to be excessive to require mitigation.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Project Plans.</p>				
13.c. For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within 2 miles of a public airport or public use airport, exposure to people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?				X
<p><b>Discussion:</b> The project is not located within an airport land use plan or within 2 miles of a public airport.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Project Location.</p>				

<b>14. POPULATION AND HOUSING.</b> Would the project:				
	<i>Potentially Significant Impacts</i>	<i>Significant Unless Mitigated</i>	<i>Less Than Significant Impact</i>	<i>No Impact</i>

14.a. Induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?				X
--	--	--	--	---

**Discussion:** The project would not induce substantial unplanned population growth as the project is limited to renewal of one existing cellular facility, legalizing a second cellular facility, repairing an eroded dirt access road, and installing four new fire truck turnout areas. All of this exists in an undeveloped mountain area.

**Source:** Project Plans.

14.b. Displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?				X
--	--	--	--	---

**Discussion:** The project would not displace existing people or housing, as the project is limited to renewal of one existing cellular facility, legalizing a second cellular facility and repairing an eroded dirt access road which all exist in an undeveloped rural area.

**Source:** Project Plans.

**15. PUBLIC SERVICES.** Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered government facilities, the need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for any of the public services:

	<i>Potentially Significant Impacts</i>	<i>Significant Unless Mitigated</i>	<i>Less Than Significant Impact</i>	<i>No Impact</i>
15.a. Fire protection?				X
15.b. Police protection?				X
15.c. Schools?				X
15.d. Parks?				X
15.e. Other public facilities or utilities (e.g., hospitals, or electrical/natural gas supply systems)?				X

**Discussion:** The project would not result in substantial adverse physical impacts requiring new or physical altered government facilities or public services since the project is limited to renewal of one existing cellular facility, legalizing a second cellular facility, repairing an eroded access dirt access road/trail, and installing four new fire truck turnout areas. The project is located in an undeveloped

area. Any increase in use of the property will be minor. The site has been used by cellular facilities since 1960 as noted in the County's Accela permit tracking system. The access road/trail improvements will help to improve emergency response times to and within the immediate project area.

**Source:** Project Plans, Accela Permit Tracking System.

<b>16. RECREATION.</b> Would the project:				
	<i>Potentially Significant Impacts</i>	<i>Significant Unless Mitigated</i>	<i>Less Than Significant Impact</i>	<i>No Impact</i>
16.a. Increase the use of existing neighborhood or regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?			X	
<p><b>Discussion:</b> The project may increase the use of existing neighborhood or regional parks or other recreational facilities. Once the dirt hiking trail is repaired it will provide proper safe access for the cellular carrier maintenance staff, emergency road vehicles and hikers. The potential project impact on the use of San Pedro Valley County Park or McNee Ranch State Park, or on public trails on Montara Mountain would be less than significant such that significant physical deterioration of any such facility as a result of the project is not expected to occur or accelerate from the repair of the dirt access road. Therefore, the project poses a less than significant impact. If the road is not repaired, the physical deterioration of the trail/access road would continue.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Project Plans.</p>				
16.b. Include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?			X	
<p><b>Discussion:</b> The project proposes to improve an existing access trail/dirt road that leads to a public park, including minor expansion of the access trail/dirt road, and installing four new fire turnouts as required by the County Fire . As provided throughout this report, any environmental impacts from the project will be mitigated to a less than significant level. No additional mitigation is needed.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Project Plans.</p>				

<b>17. TRANSPORTATION.</b> Would the project:				
	<i>Potentially Significant Impacts</i>	<i>Significant Unless Mitigated</i>	<i>Less Than Significant Impact</i>	<i>No Impact</i>

17.a. Conflict with a program plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities, and parking?		X		
<p><b>Discussion:</b> The project as proposed is required to meet the approval of the County Fire , including the repair of the severely eroded dirt access road to meet the minimum access standards and fire truck turnout requirements. The project will generate a minimal temporary increase in traffic to the area from construction vehicles for a short duration of time to complete the project. The applicant shall post a sign at the park entrance located on Cabrillo Highway to notify the public, 10 days in advance, that the park trail will be closed for construction. This condition is included as Mitigation Measure 17.</p> <p><b>Mitigation Measure 18:</b> A minimum of ten days in advance of the start of any construction associated with the project, the applicant shall post a sign at the Cabrillo Highway trail entrance location to notify the public of temporary closure due to construction.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Project Plans.</p>				
17.b. Would the project conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.3, Subdivision (b) <i>Criteria for Analyzing Transportation Impacts?</i>  <i>Note to reader: Section 15064.3 refers to land use and transportation projects, qualitative analysis, and methodology.</i>			X	
<p><b>Discussion:</b> The project involves legalizing the construction of an AT&amp;T cellular facility but does not proposed a change in use; therefore, the project is not expected to have a significant impact on vehicle miles travelled. Both the AT&amp;T facility and Sprint PCS facility will continue to have maintenance staff occasionally visiting the site. Improving the hiking trail and installing four fire turnouts will enable improved access for all equipment owners, trail users and emergency vehicles on the mountain; however, is not a significant change expected to generate a significant increase in visitors to the area. Therefore, no long term significant traffic impacts are expected from the project.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Project Plans.</p>				
17.c. Substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)?				X
<p><b>Discussion:</b> The project does not involve the construction or change of any public road design features or incompatible uses.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Project Plans.</p>				
17.d. Result in inadequate emergency access?				X

**Discussion:** The project improvements to repair an existing eroded dirt road will not result in inadequate emergency access but rather it will improve access for emergency vehicles with the added four fire turnarounds. The San Mateo County Fire Department has reviewed and conditionally approved the project.

**Source:** Project Plans.

**18. TRIBAL CULTURAL RESOURCES.** Would the project:

	<i>Potentially Significant Impacts</i>	<i>Significant Unless Mitigated</i>	<i>Less Than Significant Impact</i>	<i>No Impact</i>
18.a. Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in Public Resources Code Section 21074 as either a site, feature, place or cultural landscape that is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe, and that is:				
i. Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code section 5020.1(k)				X
<p><b>Discussion:</b> The project site is not listed in the California Register of Historical Resources nor is the location listed in a local register of historical resources, pursuant to any local ordinance or resolution as defined in Public Resources Code Section 5020.1(k).</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Project Location, California Register of Historical Resources, County General Plan.</p>				
ii. A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in Subdivision of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1. (In applying the criteria set forth in Subdivision(c) of Public Resource Code Section 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.)		X		

**Discussion:** This project site has been developed with infrastructure supporting cellular facilities and mobile antenna equipment since the 1960's. The possibility of the project area containing California Native American artifacts is unlikely. However, while the project is not expected to cause a substantial adverse change to any potential tribal cultural resources, the mitigation measures 12, 13 and 14 below are recommended to minimize any potential significant impacts to unknown tribal resources.

The County seeks to satisfy the Native American Heritage Commission's best practices and will include conditions of approval that upon findings of any potential historic artifacts, construction activity must halt until a qualified professional is brought to the site. Staff mailed letters to identified tribes having potential cultural interest in the project area on May 10, 2021. The tribes have 30 days to respond with comment. No comment has been received to date.

**Source:** California Office of Historic Preservation, San Mateo County Listed Historical Resources.

<b>19. UTILITIES AND SERVICE SYSTEMS.</b> Would the project:				
	<i>Potentially Significant Impacts</i>	<i>Significant Unless Mitigated</i>	<i>Less Than Significant Impact</i>	<i>No Impact</i>
19.a. Require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or stormwater drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?				X
<b>Discussion:</b> The project involves legalizing an AT&T cellular facility and associated ground level equipment which are located within two detached sheds, plus a satellite dish, renewal of an existing Sprint PCS cellular facility, access road repair, and installing four new fire truck turnout areas. The project proposes relocating power from the existing above ground power poles to undergrounding, within the existing trail access road. No significant environmental effects are anticipated from the undergrounding of power. <b>Source:</b> Project Plans.				
19.b. Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years?				X
<b>Discussion:</b> The project does not necessitate water use. <b>Source:</b> Project Plans.				
19.c. Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?				X

<b>Discussion:</b> The project does not require wastewater treatment.				
<b>Source:</b> Project Plans.				
19.d. Generate solid waste in excess of State or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?			X	
<b>Discussion:</b> The project is limited to minimal surface grading to repair an eroded dirt access road, and installing four new fire truck turnout areas, thus, will not generate any solid waste that would impair local infrastructure or conflict with waste reduction goals. Waste resulting from the project is limited to dirt removed and relocated as necessary to install four new fire turnouts and repair the severe road erosion. The cut will be redistributed to other areas of the hiking trail. No new fill material will be brought to the site. The waste is not expected to result in inadequate landfill capacity to the County's local landfill facility (Ox Mountain Landfill) which has a capacity service life until 2034.				
<b>Source:</b> Project Plans, San Mateo County Integrated Waste Management Plan.				
19.e. Comply with Federal, State, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?				X
<b>Discussion:</b> The grading repair is not expected to generate solid waste on a long-term basis. No mitigation is required.				
<b>Source:</b> Project Plans.				

<b>20. WILDFIRE.</b> If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project:				
	<b>Potentially Significant Impacts</b>	<b>Significant Unless Mitigated</b>	<b>Less Than Significant Impact</b>	<b>No Impact</b>
20.a. Substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?			X	
<b>Discussion:</b> The project is located in a Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zone, State Responsibility Area as identified by the County's GIS maps. County Fire has conditioned that the project meets the minimum qualification for access to the cell sites and is requiring the applicant install a Knox key access for all gates and fences leading to the cell sites, install a 2A10 BC extinguisher at the sites, meet all addressing requirements, and install four new fire turnouts along the access road. The project will improve emergency response by providing an accessible 95% compacted dirt access road.				
<b>Source:</b> Project Plans.				

20.b. Due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks, and thereby expose project occupants to, pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire?			X	
<p><b>Discussion:</b> See response to 20.a. Also, grading activity is required to meet fire safety standards for all equipment including spark arrester and firefighting tool requirements as specified in the California Public Resources Code.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Project Plans.</p>				
20.c. Require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment?				X
<p><b>Discussion:</b> The proposed project does not require the installation of any new roads or fuel breaks. Power lines are proposed to be installed underground, within the hiking trail/access road, which will be safer and potentially reduce fire risk. The project proposes to repair an eroded hiking trail to make it safe for vehicle use. There are approximately twelve propane tanks clustered together near the AT&amp;T cellular facility, Environmental Health Services has confirmed the propane tanks have been permitted on the site. No construction changes are proposed for the existing Sprint PCS facility since it is permitted and only proposing to renew its conditional use permit. Also, see response to 20.a.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Project Plans.</p>				
20.d. Expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes?			X	
<p><b>Discussion:</b> To legalize the AT&amp;T cellular facility requires review by County drainage staff to ensure the two detached equipment sheds have adequate drainage, ensure the repaired hiking trail has proper drainage, and to prevent/decrease future road erosion. Because the project site area is not located within a seismic hazard zone and the grading work proposed will not be to significant depth, geotechnical review will occur during the building permit stage. The project will repair of the eroded dirt hiking road; drainage changes and soil stability will be improved with water bars to properly divert water and prevent future erosion.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Project Plans.</p>				

<b>21. MANDATORY FINDINGS OF SIGNIFICANCE.</b>
--



	<i>Potentially Significant Impacts</i>	<i>Significant Unless Mitigated</i>	<i>Less Than Significant Impact</i>	<i>No Impact</i>
21.a. Does the project have the potential to substantially degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?		X		
<p><b>Discussion:</b> Without mitigation the project could potentially impact biological resources based on the biologist report prepared for the project and as discussed in Section 4 of this document. Mitigation measures have been included to reduce these potential impacts to less than significant levels.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> All Applicable Sources Cited in this Document.</p>				
21.b. Does the project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? (“Cumulatively considerable” means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects.)		X		
<p><b>Discussion:</b> As defined by the CEQA Guidelines, cumulative impacts reflect “the change in the environment which results from the incremental impact of the project when added to other closely related past, present, and reasonably foreseeable probable future projects. Cumulative impacts can result from individually minor but collectively significant projects taking place over a period.” (CEQA Guidelines, Section 15355(b)). To staff’s best knowledge, there are no additional pending or future projects associated with or near the project site.</p> <p>The project involves legalizing one AT&amp;T cellular facility and the renewal of one existing legal Sprint PCS cellular facility. There is a third legal existing telecommunication facility on site and other equipment collocated on the same tower as the AT&amp;T facility. Development impacts will be minor in nature with the implementation of the mitigation measures recommended throughout this document. Regarding future development, additional cellular facilities have the option to co-locate on the property which will require future review of radio frequency studies and compliance with all applicable County codes and standards.</p> <p>The project will not impact agricultural or mineral resources. The project’s potential impacts with respect to air quality, noise, and cultural resources, etc. will be limited to the grading repair. All impacts will be mitigated and there is no evidence to suggest that they would substantially combine with other offsite impacts. Due to the “stand-alone” nature of this project in conjunction with the</p>				

recommended mitigation measures contained throughout this document, the project will have a less than significant cumulative impact on the environment.

**Source:** All Applicable Sources Previously Cited in This Document.

21.c. Does the project have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?

X

**Discussion:** Based on the discussions in the previous sections where project impacts were determined to be less than significant or mitigation measures were necessary to result in an overall less than significant impact, the proposed project would not cause significant adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly.

**Source:** All Applicable Sources Previously Cited in This Document.

**RESPONSIBLE AGENCIES.** Check what agency has permit authority or other approval for the project.

AGENCY	YES	NO	TYPE OF APPROVAL
Bay Area Air Quality Management District		X	
Caltrans		X	
City		X	
California Coastal Commission		X	
County Airport Land Use Commission (ALUC)		X	
Other: State Parks, North Coast County Water District, Golden Gate National Recreation Area, National Park Service, San Mateo County Parks _____	X		Owner authorization/consent
National Marine Fisheries Service		X	
Regional Water Quality Control Board		X	
San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission (BCDC)		X	
Sewer/Water District:		X	
State Department of Fish and Wildlife		X	
State Department of Public Health		X	
State Water Resources Control Board		X	
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (CE)		X	
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)		X	

AGENCY	YES	NO	TYPE OF APPROVAL
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service		X	

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
Mitigation measures have been proposed in project application.	X	
Other mitigation measures are needed.	X	

The following measures are included in the project plans or proposals pursuant to Section 15070(b)(1) of the State CEQA Guidelines:

**Mitigation Measure 1:**

The applicant shall submit a plan to the Planning and Building Department prior to the commencement of work that at a minimum includes applicable “Basic Construction Mitigation Measures” as listed in Table 8-2 of the BAAQMD CEQA Guidelines (May 2017). These measures shall be implemented prior to beginning any project related work and shall be maintained for the duration of the project activities:

- a. All exposed surfaces (e.g., parking areas, staging areas, soil piles, graded areas, and unpaved access roads) shall be watered two times per day.
- b. All haul trucks transporting soil, sand, or other loose material off-site shall be covered.
- c. All visible mud or dirt track-out onto adjacent public roads shall be removed using wet power vacuum street sweepers at least once per day. The use of dry power sweeping is prohibited.
- d. All vehicle speeds on unpaved roads shall be limited to 15 mph.
- e. All roadways, driveways, and sidewalks to be paved shall be completed as soon as possible. Building ads shall be laid as soon as possible after grading unless seeding or soil binders are used.
- f. Idling times shall be minimized either by shutting equipment off when not in use or reducing the maximum idling time to 5 minutes (as required by the California airborne toxics control measure Title 13, Section 2485 of California Code of Regulations [CCR]). Clear signage shall be provided for construction workers at all access points.
- g. All construction equipment shall be maintained and properly tuned in accordance with manufacturer’s specifications. All equipment shall be checked by a certified mechanic and determined to be running in proper condition prior to operation.
- h. Post a publicly visible sign with the telephone number and person to contact at the Lead Agency regarding dust complaints. This person shall respond and take corrective action within 48 hours. The Air District’s phone number shall also be visible to ensure compliance.

**Mitigation Measure 2:** Noise sources associated with demolition, construction, repair, remodeling or grading of any real property shall be limited to the hours from 7:00 am. To 6:00 pm., weekdays and 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Saturdays. Said activities are prohibited on Sundays, Thanksgiving, and Christmas (San Mateo Ordinance Code Section 4.88.360).

**Mitigation Measure 3** :Prior to working on site, all construction crew members and other on-site workers associated with the project shall receive an Environmental Awareness Training to be conducted by a Qualified Biologist. The training shall instruct workers on how to recognize all

special-status plant/wildlife species and their preferred habitat potentially present in the project area, applicable laws and regulations regarding each species, actions to take if a special-status species is observed during construction activities, and the name/contact information of the Qualified Biologist and Qualified Biological Monitor.

**Mitigation Measure 4:** It is recommended that all road and firebreak work that is located in areas where Pacific stonecrop plants occur, should be conducted outside of the active period (March 1 through June 30) of the San Bruno elfin butterfly to minimize the risk of impacts to this species. All Pacific Stonecrop plants shall be clearly marked with flagging for avoidance prior to vegetation removal and ground disturbance activities. In addition, a Qualified Biological Monitor shall be present on site to monitor any work that is conducted within 50 feet of any Pacific stonecrop plants.

**Mitigation Measure 5:** The lower (western) 0.5 mile section of the North Peak Access Road, which runs adjacent to Martini Creek before it rises steeply up Montara Mountain, has potential for presence of California red-legged frog and San Francisco garter snake. Prior to conducting project-related work in this section of roadway, a Qualified Biologist shall conduct a preconstruction survey within 48 hours of any road improvement activities. After work has commenced in this area, a Qualified Biological Monitor shall also inspect this area each morning prior to the beginning of work for presence of California red-legged frogs and San Francisco garter snakes. The Qualified Biological Monitor shall have the authority to stop work, to allow any frogs and/or snakes to move out of harm's way on their own accord.

**Mitigation Measure 6:** Approximately 0.58 miles of the North Peak Access Road travels through Montara manzanita chaparral and a small number of isolated individuals are also present along the road shortly before this habitat transition. A single individual Kings Mountain manzanita is also located along North Peak Access Road shortly before the transition into Montara manzanita chaparral. Both of these species are considered special status species. Extreme care should be taken while working in this section to avoid unnecessary impacts to the Montara manzanita and Kings Mountain Manzanita or its associated habitat. Minor trimming of manzanita branches that are encroaching into the roadway is unlikely to cause significant negative impacts to the plants, however cutting or removal of entire plants and/or cutting primary trunks shall be avoided. A Qualified Biological Monitor shall monitor all vegetation removal and ground disturbance activities within the Montara manzanita chaparral and transition areas along the North Peak Access Road.

**Mitigation Measure 7:** Two San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat middens are located in the vicinity of proposed turnouts (Turnouts 1 and 3) and two additional middens are located in the Fire Break areas. All SFDFW middens shall be marked for avoidance. If any work is conducted within 50 feet of a SFDFW midden, a Qualified Biological Monitor shall be present on site to monitor this work. If any SFDFW middens cannot be avoided by project activities, the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) shall be consulted to determine suitable mitigation measure(s).

**Mitigation Measure 8:** The Island tube lichen shall be avoided. Measures to minimize impacts to San Francisco wallflower and San Mateo tree lupine include flagging of the plants and avoidance where possible. A Qualified Biological Monitor shall be present on site to monitor all work within 50 feet of these species.

**Mitigation Measure 9:** If the project is conducted within the nesting bird season (Feb. 1 – August 31), a survey for nesting birds shall be conducted by a Qualified Biologist within one week prior to any ground disturbance or vegetation removal associated with the project. Due to the length of the project site, it will be necessary to perform multiple surveys as work proceeds along North Peak

Access Road. If active bird nests are detected, suitable buffer zones shall be established based on CDFW requirements to ensure nesting birds are not impacted.

**Mitigation Measure 10:** Vehicles and equipment shall be parked on pavement, existing roads and previously disturbed areas to the maximum extent possible. If construction vehicles need to park on vegetation along the access road/hiking trail, the applicant shall work with the biologist and designate areas for off road parking needs to confirm no plant or species are impacted.

**Mitigation Measure 11:** No work shall be conducted, and all work shall cease when precipitation is forecast to be greater than 0.1 inches.

**Mitigation Measure 12:** In the event that cultural, paleontological, or archaeological resources are encountered during site grading or other site work, such work shall immediately be halted in the area of discovery and the project sponsor shall immediately notify the Community Development Director of the discovery. The applicant shall be required to retain the services of a qualified archaeologist or applicable profession for the purpose of recording, protecting, or curating the discovery as appropriate. The cost of the qualified archaeologist, or applicable professional, and of any recording, protecting, or curating shall be borne solely by the project sponsor. The archaeologist, or applicable professional, shall be required to submit to the Community Development Director for review and approval a report of the findings and methods of curation or protection of the resources. In addition, an archaeological (or applicable professional), report meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Standards detailing the findings of the monitoring will be submitted to the Northwest Information Center after monitoring has ceased. No further grading or site work within the area of discovery shall be allowed until the preceding has occurred.

**Mitigation Measure 13 :** If a newly discovered resource is, or is suspected to be, Native American in origin, the resource shall be treated as a significant Tribal Cultural Resource, pursuant to Public Resources Code 21074, until the County has determined otherwise with the consultation of a qualified archaeologist and local tribal representative.

**Mitigation Measure 14:** In the event of discovery or recognition of any human remains during project construction, there shall be no further excavation or disturbance of the site or any nearby area reasonably suspected to overlie adjacent remains. The applicant shall then immediately notify the County Coroner's Office and possibly the State Native American Heritage Commission to seek recommendations from a Most Likely Descendant (Tribal Contact) before any further action at the location of the find can proceed. All contractors and sub-contractors shall be made aware of these requirements and shall adhere to all applicable laws including State Cultural Preservation laws. Disposition of Native American remains shall comply with CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5(e).

**Mitigation Measure 15:** Prior to the issuance of the building permit for the property, the applicant shall submit to the Planning Department for review and approval an erosion and drainage control plan that shows how the transport and discharge of soil and pollutants from and within the project site shall be minimized. The plan shall be designed to minimize potential sources of sediment, control the amount of runoff and its ability to carry sediment by diverting incoming flows and impeding internally generated flows, and retain sediment that is picked up on the project site through the use of sediment-capturing devices. The plan shall also limit application, generation, and migration of toxic substances, ensure the proper storage and disposal of toxic materials, and apply nutrients at rates necessary to establish and maintain vegetation without causing significant nutrient runoff to surface waters. Said plan shall adhere to the San Mateo Countywide Stormwater Pollution Prevention Program "General Construction and Site Supervision Guidelines," including:

- a. Sequence construction to install sediment-capturing devices first, followed by runoff control measures and runoff conveyances. No construction activities shall begin until after all proposed measures are in place.
- b. Minimize the area of bare soil exposed at one time (phased grading).
- c. Clear only areas essential for construction.
- d. Within five (5) days of clearing or inactivity in construction, stabilize bare soils through either non-vegetative best management practices (BMPs), such as mulching, or vegetative erosion control methods, such as seeding. Vegetative erosion control shall be established within two (2) weeks of seeding/planting.
- e. Construction entrances shall be stabilized immediately after grading and frequently maintained to prevent erosion and to control dust.
- f. Control wind-born dust through the installation of wind barriers such as hay bales and/or sprinkling.
- g. Soil and/or other construction-related material stockpiled on-site shall be placed a minimum of 200 feet from all wetlands and drain courses. Stockpiled soils shall be covered with tarps at all times of the year.
- h. Intercept runoff above disturbed slopes and convey it to a permanent channel or storm drains by using earth dikes, perimeter dikes or swales, or diversions. Use check dams where appropriate.
- i. Provide protection for runoff conveyance outlets by reducing flow velocity and dissipating flow energy.
- j. Use silt fence and/or vegetated filter strips to trap sediment contained in sheet flow. The maximum drainage area to the fence should be 0.5 acres or less per 100 feet of fence. Silt fences shall be inspected regularly, and sediment removed when it reaches 1/3 the fence height. Vegetated filter strips should have relatively flat slopes and be vegetated with erosion-resistant species.
- k. Throughout the construction period, the applicant shall conduct regular inspections of the condition and operational status of all structural BMPs required by the approved erosion control plan.
- l. No erosion or sediment control measures will be placed in vegetated areas.
- m. Environmentally sensitive areas shall be delineated and protected to prevent construction impacts.
- n. Control of fuels and other hazardous materials, spills, and litter during construction.
- o. Preserve existing vegetation whenever feasible.

**Mitigation Measure 16:** For the AT&T facility the applicant shall post two yellow caution signs at the site access location and one Information sign posted at gate locations #1 and #2.

**Mitigation Measure 17:** Prior to the issuance of the building permit, the applicant shall have prepared, by a registered civil engineer, a drainage analysis of the proposed project and submit it to the Department of Planning and Building for review and approval. The drainage analysis shall consist of a written narrative and a plan. The flow of the stormwater onto, over, and off of the dirt road shall be mitigated so that it does not create rills and gullies in the roadway. Recommended measures shall be designed and included in the improvement plans and submitted to the Department of Planning and Building for review and approval. Options for approach to showing that ongoing erosion prevention has been addressed:

- a. Provide plan and profile with drainage calculations at various slopes on the plans. Provide matrix for repair.
- b. Provide inventory of specific locations to be repaired on the plans with matrix for repair. Provide calculations as appropriate, and example details for waterbars, etc.
- c. Set up agreement to review annually for the life of the project. Set aside funds to cover costs or hire engineer to submit reports. Drone fly over is ok.
- d. For slopes greater than 15 percent, the surface needs to be asphalt with no slopes over 20 percent, unless permission is obtained from the fire district to waive this requirement.
- e. Details and typical construction erosion control (EC) measures/stormwater BMPs will be specified on the plans to be implemented as-needed along the roadway. The portion of the roadway within the Areas of Special Biological Significance (ASBS) shall be highlighted and particular care for EC installation will be required in this area.

**Mitigation Measure 18:** A minimum of ten days in advance, the applicant shall post a sign at the Cabrillo Highway trail entrance location to notify the public of temporary closure due to construction

**DETERMINATION** (to be completed by the Lead Agency).

On the basis of this initial evaluation:

I find the proposed project COULD NOT have a significant effect on the environment, and a NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared by the Planning Department.

\_\_\_\_\_

I find that although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, there WILL NOT be a significant effect in this case because of the mitigation measures in the discussion have been included as part of the proposed project. A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.

X

\_\_\_\_\_

I find that the proposed project MAY have a significant effect on the environment, and an ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required.

\_\_\_\_\_

*Olivia Boo*

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

4/11/23

\_\_\_\_\_  
Planner

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

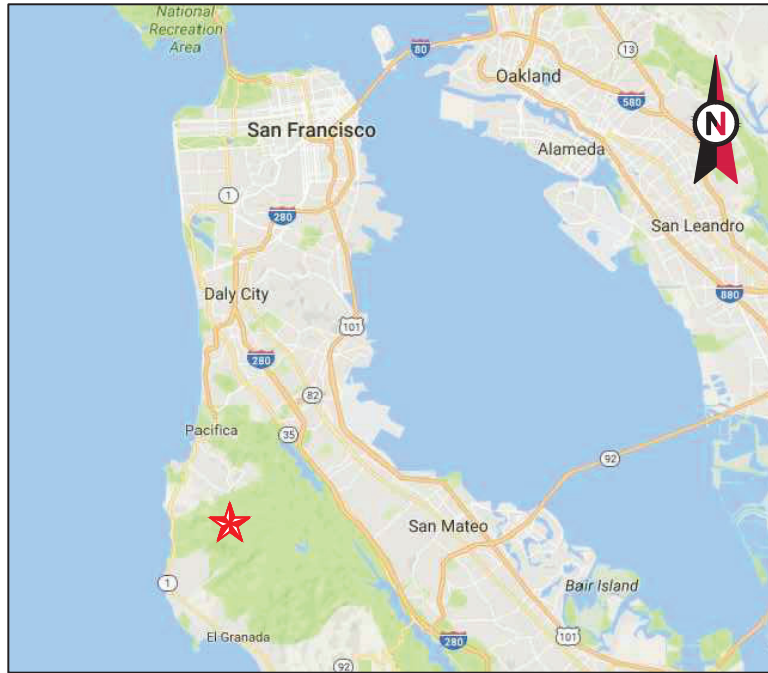
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Title)

## Attachments

- 1.Plans
2. Photos
3. Helix Biological Resources Impact Analysis
4. United States Department of Interior biologist memo
5. Coast Ridge Ecology biologist report
6. Radio Frequency Report, Sprint PCS
7. Radio Frequency Report, AT&T Wireless

OSB:cmc – OSBFF0650\_WCH.DOCX





VICINITY MAP



**AMERICAN TOWER®**

**SITE NAME: MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5**  
**SITE NUMBER: 8630, 8063, 8187, 8188, 41214**  
**SITE ADDRESS: 3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD**  
**MONTARA, CA 94038**



LOCATION MAP

**AMERICAN TOWER®**  
**ATC TOWER SERVICES, LLC**  
**3500 REGENCY PARKWAY**  
**SUITE 100**  
**CARY, NC 27518**  
**PHONE: (919) 468-0112**

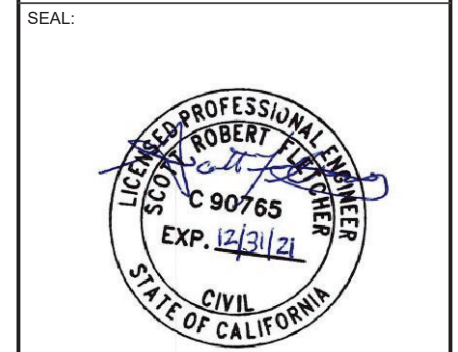
THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATION AS INSTRUMENTS OR SERVICE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER. THEIR USE AND PUBLICATION SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH THEY ARE PREPARED. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO AMERICAN TOWER OR THE SPECIFIED CARRIER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. TITLE TO THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER WHETHER OR NOT THE PROJECT IS EXECUTED. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT NOR THE ENGINEER WILL BE PROVIDING ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR(S) MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ADVISE AMERICAN TOWER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ANY PRIOR ISSUANCE OF THIS DRAWING IS SUPERSEDED BY THE LATEST VERSION ON FILE WITH AMERICAN TOWER.

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR CONSTRUCTION	AV	03/29/21

ATC SITE NUMBER:  
**8630, 8063, 8187, 8188,**  
**41241**

ATC SITE NAME:  
**MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5**

SITE ADDRESS:  
 3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD  
 MONTARA, CA 94038



Authorized by "Scott Fletcher"  
 29 Mar 2021 09:16:33


DATE DRAWN: 03/29/21  
 ATC JOB NO: 13626219\_E1

TITLE SHEET

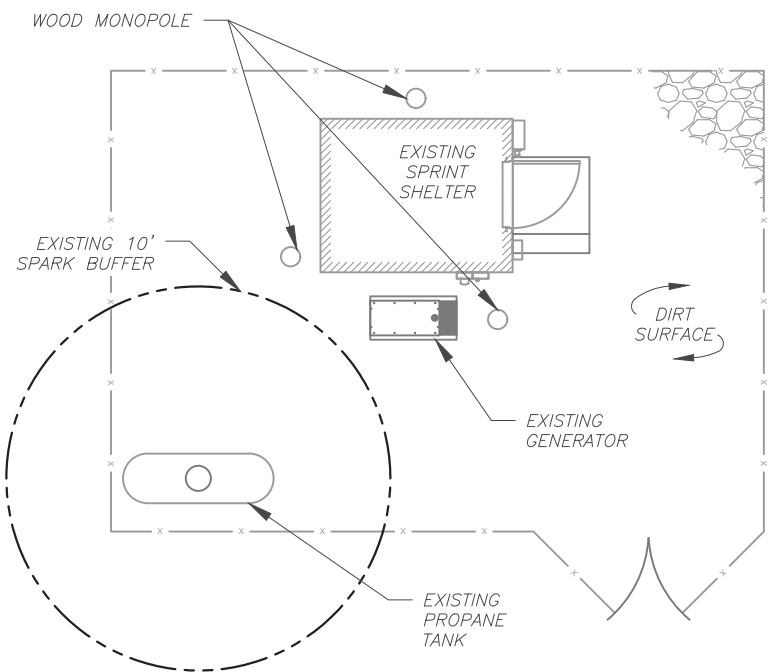
SHEET NUMBER: **G-001**  
 REVISION: **0**

**SPECIAL USE PERMIT RENEWAL**

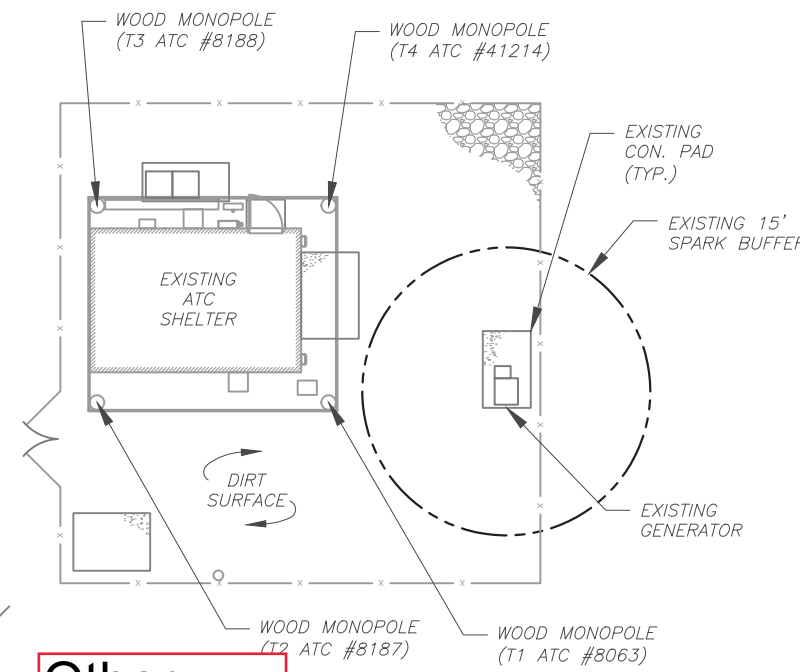
**NOTE:**  
 ALL ROADWORK AND MAINTENANCE MUST BE DONE TO SAN MATEO COUNTY STANDARDS AND CERTIFIED BY LICENSED ENGINEER TO INCLUDE ANY AND ALL COMPACTION OF ROADWAY.

COMPLIANCE CODE	PROJECT SUMMARY	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	SHEET INDEX				
ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED AND MATERIALS INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT EDITIONS OF THE FOLLOWING CODES AS ADOPTED BY THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITIES. NOTHING IN THESE PLANS IS TO BE CONSTRUED TO PERMIT WORK NOT CONFORMING TO THESE CODES.  1. 2019 CALIFORNIA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 2. 2019 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE 3. 2019 CALIFORNIA RESIDENTIAL CODE 4. 2019 CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE 5. 2019 CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE 6. 2019 CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE 7. 2019 CALIFORNIA FIRE CODE 8. 2019 CALIFORNIA EXISTING BUILDING CODE 9. 2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) 10. NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE (NEC) 11. LOCAL BUILDING CODE 12. CITY/COUNTY ORDINANCES	<u>SITE ADDRESS:</u> 3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD MONTARA, CA 94038 COUNTY: SAN MATEO  <u>GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATES:</u> LATITUDE: 37.56145556 LONGITUDE: -122.47798333 GROUND ELEVATION: 1866' AMSL  <u>ZONING INFORMATION:</u> JURISDICTION: SAN MATEO COUNTY PARCEL NUMBER: 036-370-020 ZONING: RM (RESOURCE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS)	THIS SUBMITTAL IS FOR RE-PERMITTING WITH THE COUNTY OF SAN MATEO. THIS SET OF DRAWINGS IS INTENDED TO DEPICT EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS.  <b>PROJECT NOTES</b> 1. THE FACILITY IS UNMANNED. 2. A TECHNICIAN WILL VISIT THE SITE APPROXIMATELY ONCE A MONTH FOR ROUTINE INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE. 3. EXISTING FACILITY MEETS OR EXCEEDS ALL FAA AND FCC REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS. 4. THE PROJECT WILL NOT RESULT IN ANY SIGNIFICANT LAND DISTURBANCE OR EFFECT OF STORM WATER DRAINAGE. 5. NO SANITARY SEWER, POTABLE WATER OR TRASH DISPOSAL IS REQUIRED. 6. HANDICAP ACCESS IS NOT REQUIRED.	SHEET NO:	DESCRIPTION:	REV:	DATE:	BY:
	<b>PROJECT TEAM</b>  <u>TOWER OWNER:</u> AMERICAN TOWERS LLC 10 PRESIDENTIAL WAY WOBURN, MA 01801  <u>PROPERTY OWNER:</u> AMERICAN TOWERS LLC 10 PRESIDENTIAL WAY WOBURN, MA 01801  <u>ENGINEER:</u> ATC TOWER SERVICES 3500 REGENCY PARKWAY SUITE 100 CARY, NC 27518  <u>AGENT:</u> BONNIE BELAIR ATTORNEY, AMERICAN TOWER 10 PRESIDENTIAL WAY WOBURN, MA 01801	<b>PROJECT LOCATION DIRECTIONS</b>  HEADING WEST, TAKE THE BAY BRIDGE (HWY 80 W) TO HWY 101 S. TURN ONTO HWY 280 SOUTH TOWARDS DALY CITY. TAKE HWY 1 SOUTH TOWARDS PACIFICA. GO THROUGH PACIFICA AND THE DEVIL'S SLIDE AREA, 3.6 MI SOUTH ON HWY 1 FROM LINDA MAR BLVD. INTERSECTION. ON YOUR LEFT WILL BE THE MCNEE STATE PARK. AS HWY 1 SOUTH STRAIGHTENS, THE SITE ENTRANCE WILL BE ON YOUR LEFT (A STATE PARK HIKING TRAIL WITH A LOCKED YELLOW GATE). PASS THE RANGER STATION TO THE RIGHT, FOLLOW THE ROAD UP THE HILL FOR FOUR MILES; "B" SITE IS ON THE LEFT, ANOTHER .3 MILES IS SITE "A".	C-001	TITLE SHEET	0	03/29/21	AV
	<b>UTILITY COMPANIES</b>  POWER COMPANY: PG&E PHONE: (800) 332-1321  TELEPHONE COMPANY: AT&T PHONE: (800) 331-0500	<b>PROJECT LOCATION DIRECTIONS</b>	C-101	SITE PLAN	0	03/29/21	AV
	<b>PROJECT LOCATION DIRECTIONS</b>	C-102	ATC SHELTER PLAN	0	03/29/21	AV	
		C-201	OVERALL TOWER ELEVATIONS	0	03/29/21	AV	
		C-202	TOWER ELEVATION	0	03/29/21	AV	
		C-203	TOWER ELEVATION	0	03/29/21	AV	
		C-204	TOWER ELEVATION	0	03/29/21	AV	
		C-205	TOWER ELEVATION	0	03/29/21	AV	
		C-401	OVERALL SITE PLAN	0	03/29/21	AV	
		C-402	SITE PLAN	0	03/29/21	AV	
		C-403	SITE PLAN	0	03/29/21	AV	
		C-404	SITE PLAN	0	03/29/21	AV	
		C-405	SITE PLAN	0	03/29/21	AV	
		C-406	SITE PLAN	0	03/29/21	AV	
		C-407	PICTURES	0	03/29/21	AV	
		C-501	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	0	03/29/21	AV	
		C-502	SIGNAGE	0	03/29/21	AV	
		C-503	SIGNAGE	0	03/29/21	AV	
		C-504	SIGNAGE	0	03/29/21	AV	
		C-505	SIGNAGE	0	03/29/21	AV	
		C-506					
		C-602	SPEC				

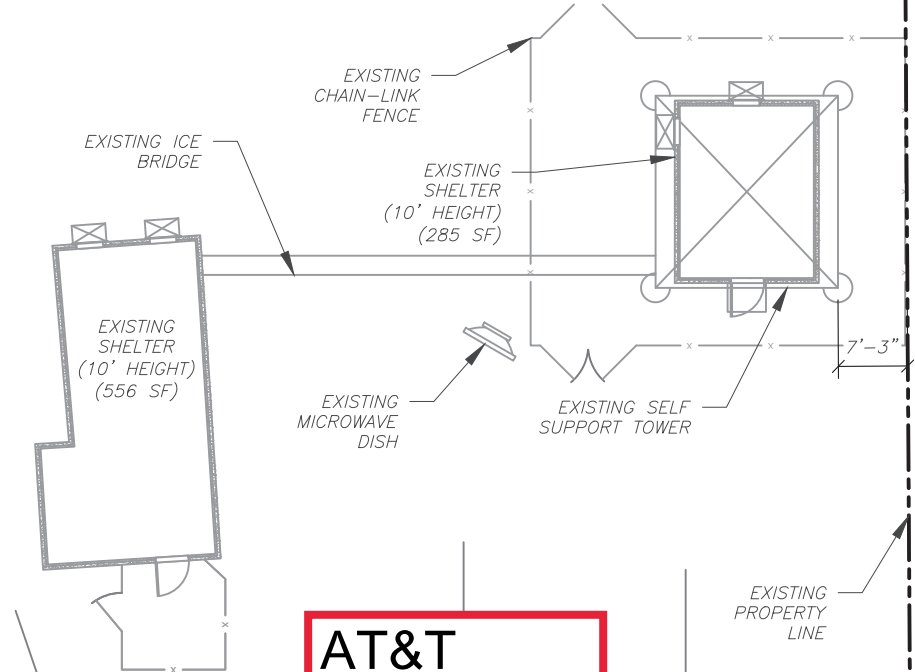
**Attachment 1- Plans**



1 **SPRINT DETAILED SITE PLAN**  
SCALE: 1"=10' (11X17)  
1"=5' (22X34)



**Other carrier**  
**TAILED SITE PLAN**  
SCALE: 1"=20' (11X17)  
1"=10' (22X34)



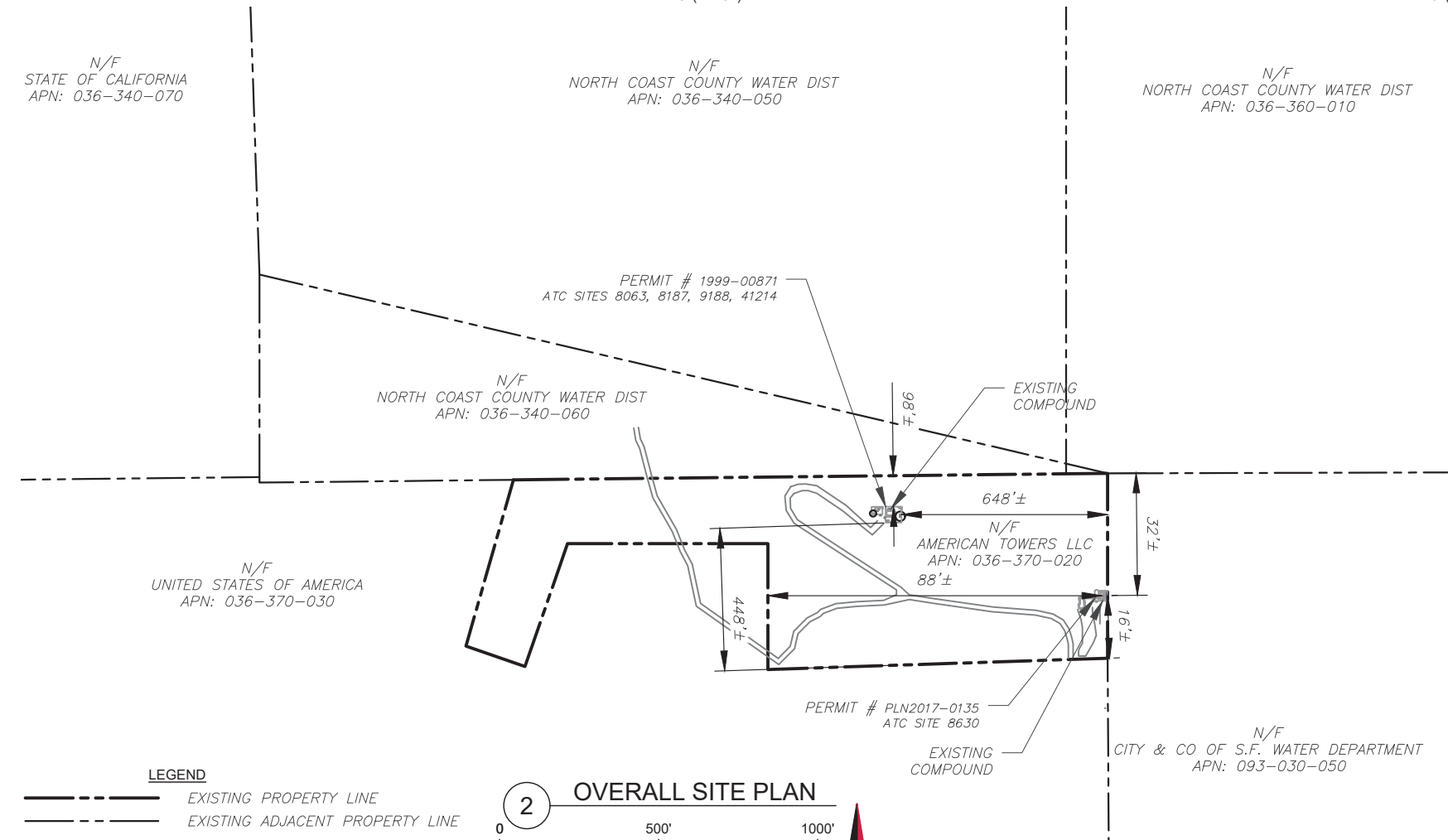
2 **AT&T DETAILED SITE PLAN**  
SCALE: 1"=20' (11X17)  
1"=10' (22X34)

NOTES:  
1. THIS SET OF DRAWINGS IS INTENDED TO DEPICT EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS ONLY. THE PROJECT WILL NOT RESULT IN ANY PROPOSED WORK.  
2. BOUNDARY INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM: DATA TREE ONLINE GIS

N/F STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
APN: 036-340-070

N/F NORTH COAST COUNTY WATER DIST  
APN: 036-340-050

N/F NORTH COAST COUNTY WATER DIST  
APN: 036-360-010



**LEGEND**  
--- EXISTING PROPERTY LINE  
- - - EXISTING ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE

2 **OVERALL SITE PLAN**  
SCALE: 1"=500' (11X17)  
1"=250' (22X34)

**AMERICAN TOWER®**  
**ATC TOWER SERVICES, LLC**  
3500 REGENCY PARKWAY  
SUITE 100  
CARY, NC 27518  
PHONE: (919) 468-0112

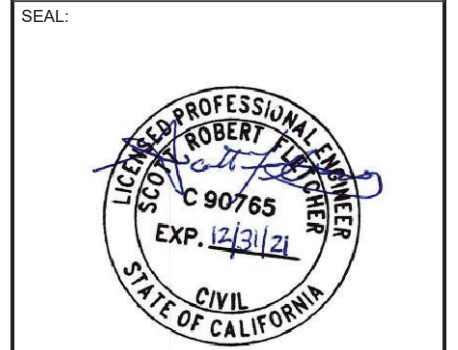
THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATION AS INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER. THEIR USE AND PUBLICATION SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH THEY ARE PREPARED. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO AMERICAN TOWER OR THE SPECIFIED CARRIER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. TITLE TO THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER WHETHER OR NOT THE PROJECT IS EXECUTED. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT NOR THE ENGINEER WILL BE PROVIDING ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR(S) MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ADVISE AMERICAN TOWER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ANY PRIOR ISSUANCE OF THIS DRAWING IS SUPERSEDED BY THE LATEST VERSION ON FILE WITH AMERICAN TOWER.

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR CONSTRUCTION	AV	03/29/21

ATC SITE NUMBER:  
**8630, 8063, 8187, 8188, 41241**

ATC SITE NAME:  
**MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5**

SITE ADDRESS:  
3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD  
MONTARA, CA 94038



Authorized by "Scott Fletcher"  
29 Mar 2021 09:16:33

DATE DRAWN: 03/29/21  
ATC JOB NO: 13626219\_E1

**SITE PLAN**

SHEET NUMBER: **C-101**  
REVISION: **0**

Copyright © 2016 ATC IP LLC. All Rights Reserved.

THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATION AS INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER. THEIR USE AND PUBLICATION SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH THEY ARE PREPARED. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO AMERICAN TOWER OR THE SPECIFIED CARRIER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. TITLE TO THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER WHETHER OR NOT THE PROJECT IS EXECUTED. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT NOR THE ENGINEER WILL BE PROVIDING ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR(S) MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ADVISE AMERICAN TOWER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ANY PRIOR ISSUANCE OF THIS DRAWING IS SUPERSEDED BY THE LATEST VERSION ON FILE WITH AMERICAN TOWER.

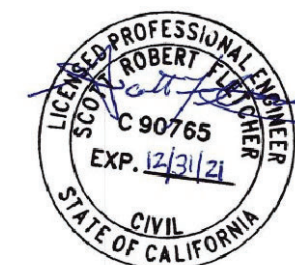
REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR CONSTRUCTION	AV	03/29/21

ATC SITE NUMBER:  
**8630, 8063, 8187, 8188, 41241**

ATC SITE NAME:  
**MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5**

SITE ADDRESS:  
 3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD  
 MONTARA, CA 94038

SEAL:



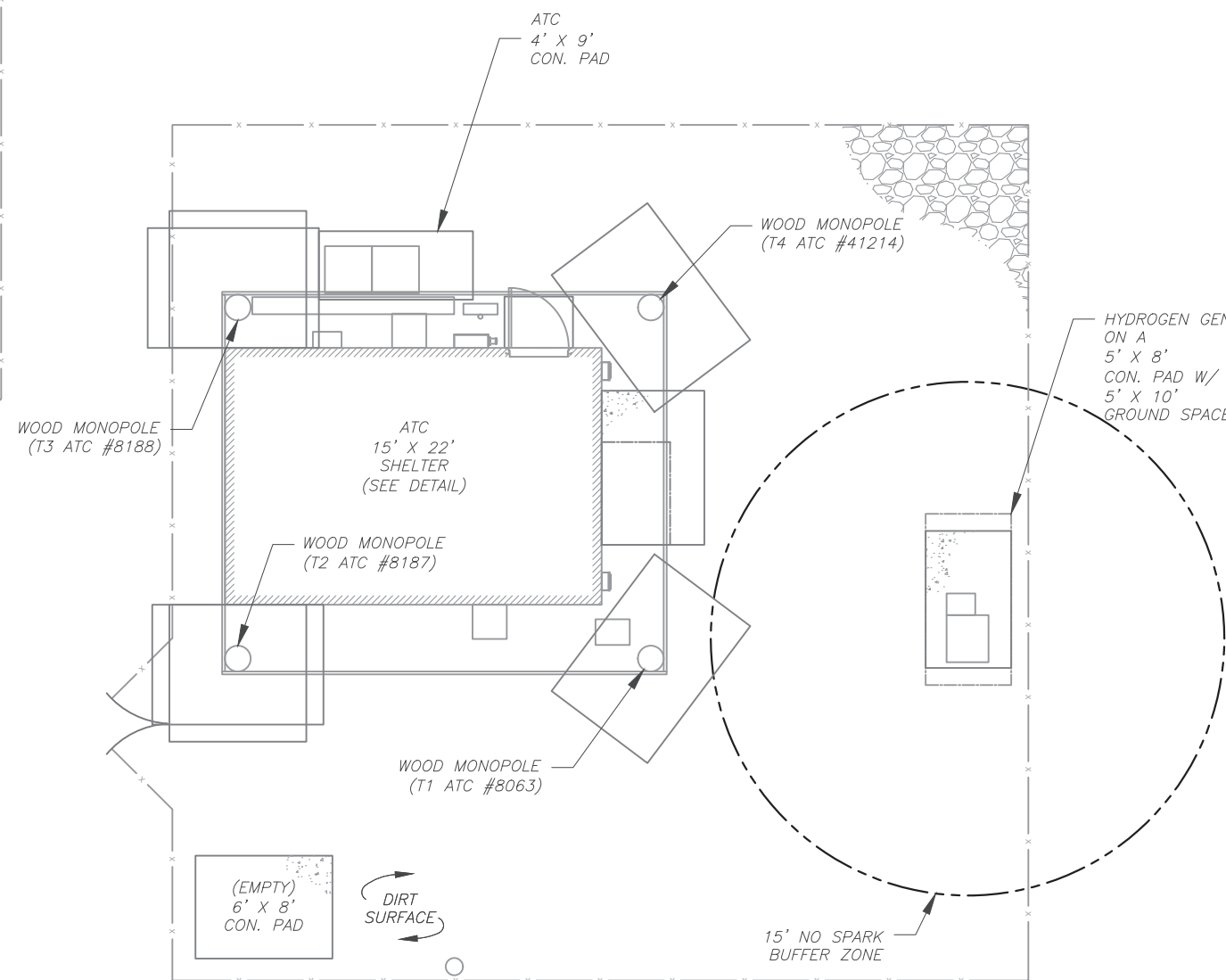
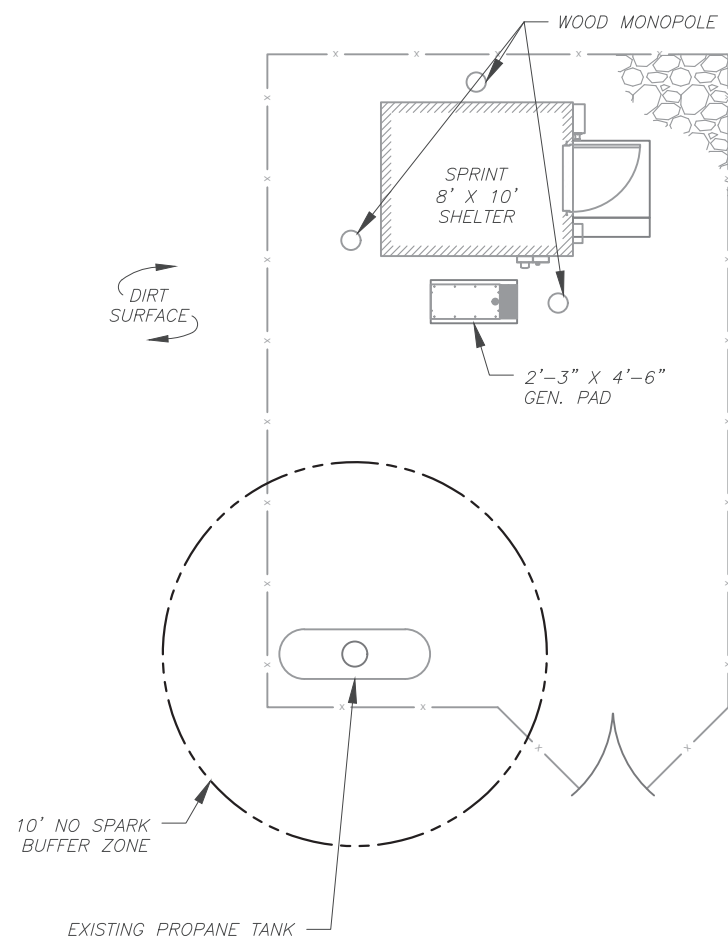
Authorized by "Scott Fletcher"  
 29 Mar 2021 09:16:33

cosign

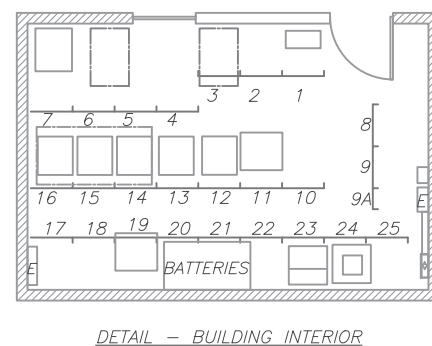
DATE DRAWN:	03/29/21
ATC JOB NO:	13626219_E1

**ATC SHELTER PLAN**

SHEET NUMBER:	REVISION:
<b>C-102</b>	<b>0</b>

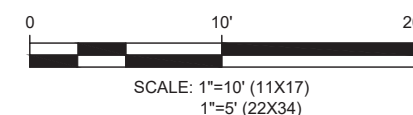


ATC SHELTER			
CARRIER	EQUIP. #	EQUIP. SIZE	GROUND SPACE
(ABANDONED)	1	N/A	N/A
	11	N/A	N/A
	7	N/A	N/A
	13 & 14	N/A	N/A
	11, 12, 15, 16	N/A	3' X 6'
	19	N/A	2' X 2'
	24	2' X 2'	N/A
	23	2' X 2'	N/A



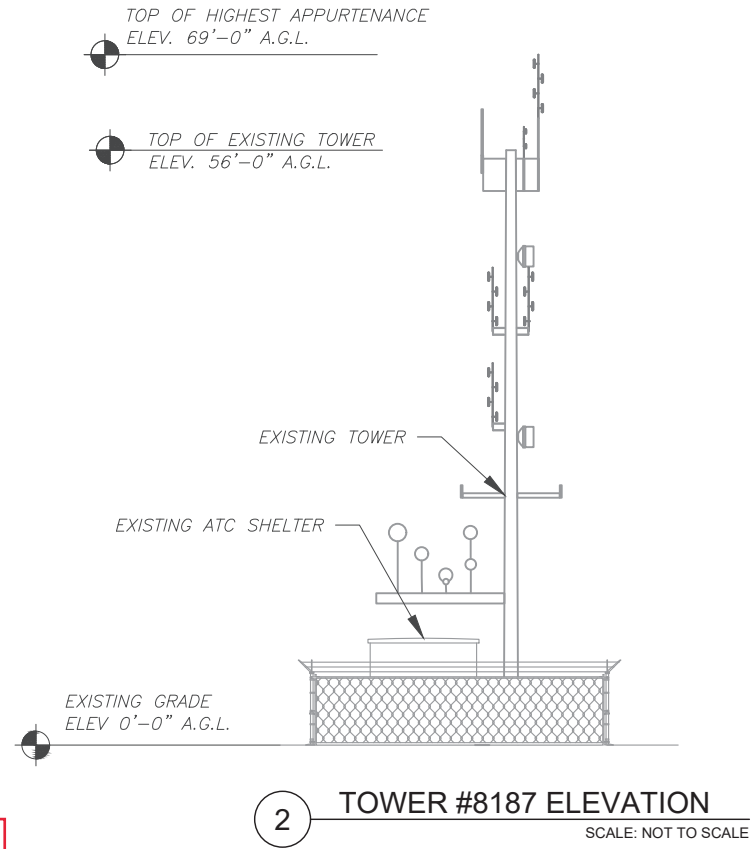
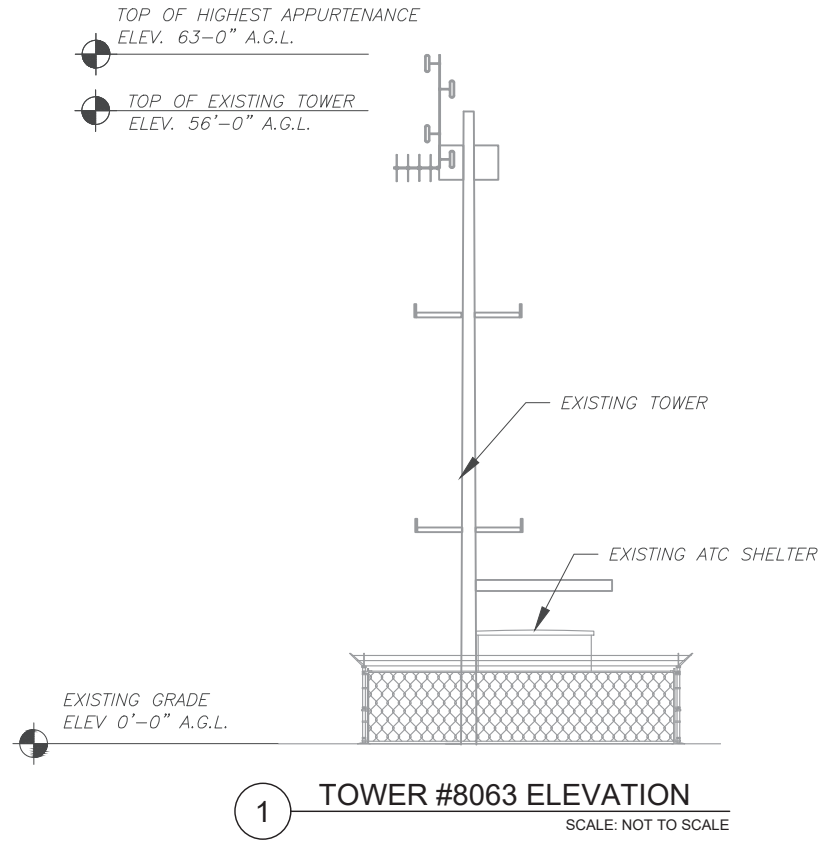
**AT&T**

1 ATC SHELTER DETAIL

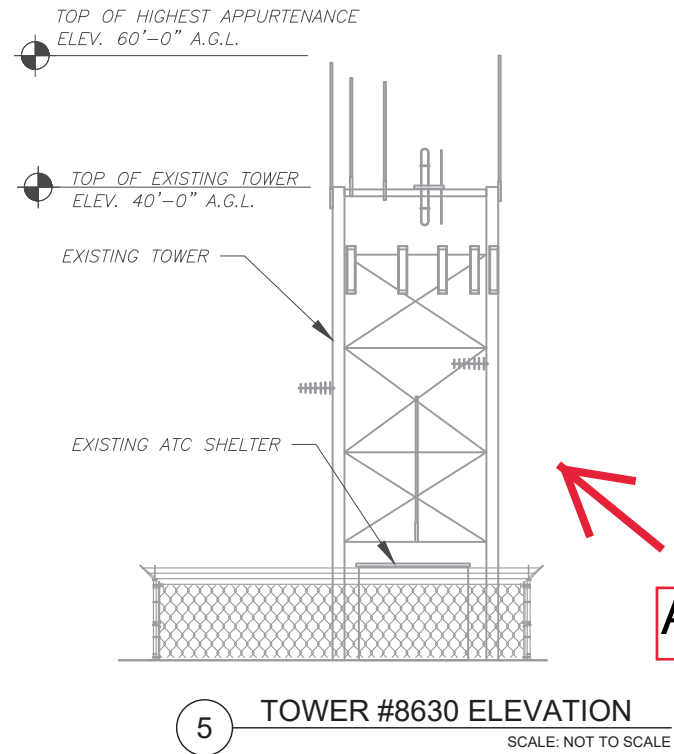
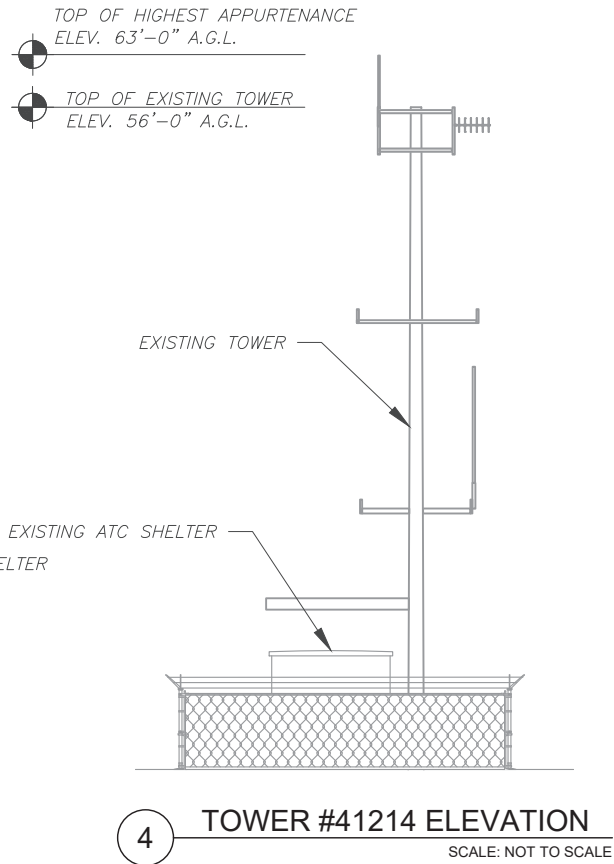
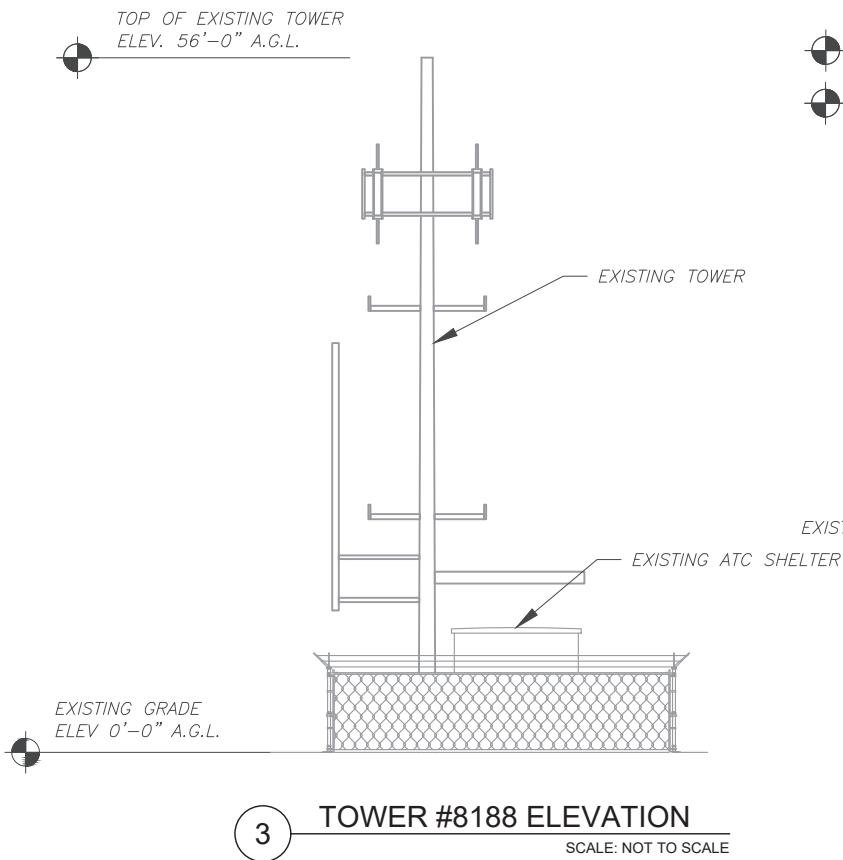


Copyright © 2016 ATC IP LLC. All Rights Reserved.

NOTES:  
 1. ALL UNKNOWN TOWER EQUIPMENT WILL BE REMOVED BY AMERICAN TOWER.



Other carriers



AT&T

**AMERICAN TOWER®**  
 ATC TOWER SERVICES, LLC  
 3500 REGENCY PARKWAY  
 SUITE 100  
 CARY, NC 27518  
 PHONE: (919) 468-0112

THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATION AS INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER. THEIR USE AND PUBLICATION SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH THEY ARE PREPARED. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO AMERICAN TOWER OR THE SPECIFIED CARRIER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. TITLE TO THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER WHETHER OR NOT THE PROJECT IS EXECUTED. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT NOR THE ENGINEER WILL BE PROVIDING ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR(S) MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ADVISE AMERICAN TOWER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ANY PRIOR ISSUANCE OF THIS DRAWING IS SUPERSEDED BY THE LATEST VERSION ON FILE WITH AMERICAN TOWER.

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR CONSTRUCTION	AV	03/29/21

ATC SITE NUMBER:  
 8630, 8063, 8187, 8188,  
 41241

ATC SITE NAME:  
 MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5

SITE ADDRESS:  
 3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD  
 MONTARA, CA 94038

SEAL:

Authorized by "Scott Fletcher"  
 29 Mar 2021 09:16:33

DATE DRAWN: 03/29/21  
 ATC JOB NO: 13626219\_E1

OVERALL TOWER ELEVATIONS

SHEET NUMBER: C-201  
 REVISION: 0

Copyright © 2016 ATC IP, LLC. All Rights Reserved.



**AMERICAN TOWER®**  
**ATC TOWER SERVICES, LLC**  
 3500 REGENCY PARKWAY  
 SUITE 100  
 CARY, NC 27518  
 PHONE: (919) 468-0112

THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATION AS INSTRUMENTS OR SERVICE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER. THEIR USE AND PUBLICATION SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH THEY ARE PREPARED. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO AMERICAN TOWER OR THE SPECIFIED CARRIER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. TITLE TO THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER WHETHER OR NOT THE PROJECT IS EXECUTED. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT NOR THE ENGINEER WILL BE PROVIDING ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR(S) MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ADVISE AMERICAN TOWER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ANY PRIOR ISSUANCE OF THIS DRAWING IS SUPERSEDED BY THE LATEST VERSION ON FILE WITH AMERICAN TOWER.

Copyright © 2016 ATC IP LLC. All Rights Reserved.

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR CONSTRUCTION	AV	03/29/21

ATC SITE NUMBER:  
**8630, 8063, 8187, 8188, 41241**

ATC SITE NAME:  
**MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5**

SITE ADDRESS:  
 3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD  
 MONTARA, CA 94038

SEAL:



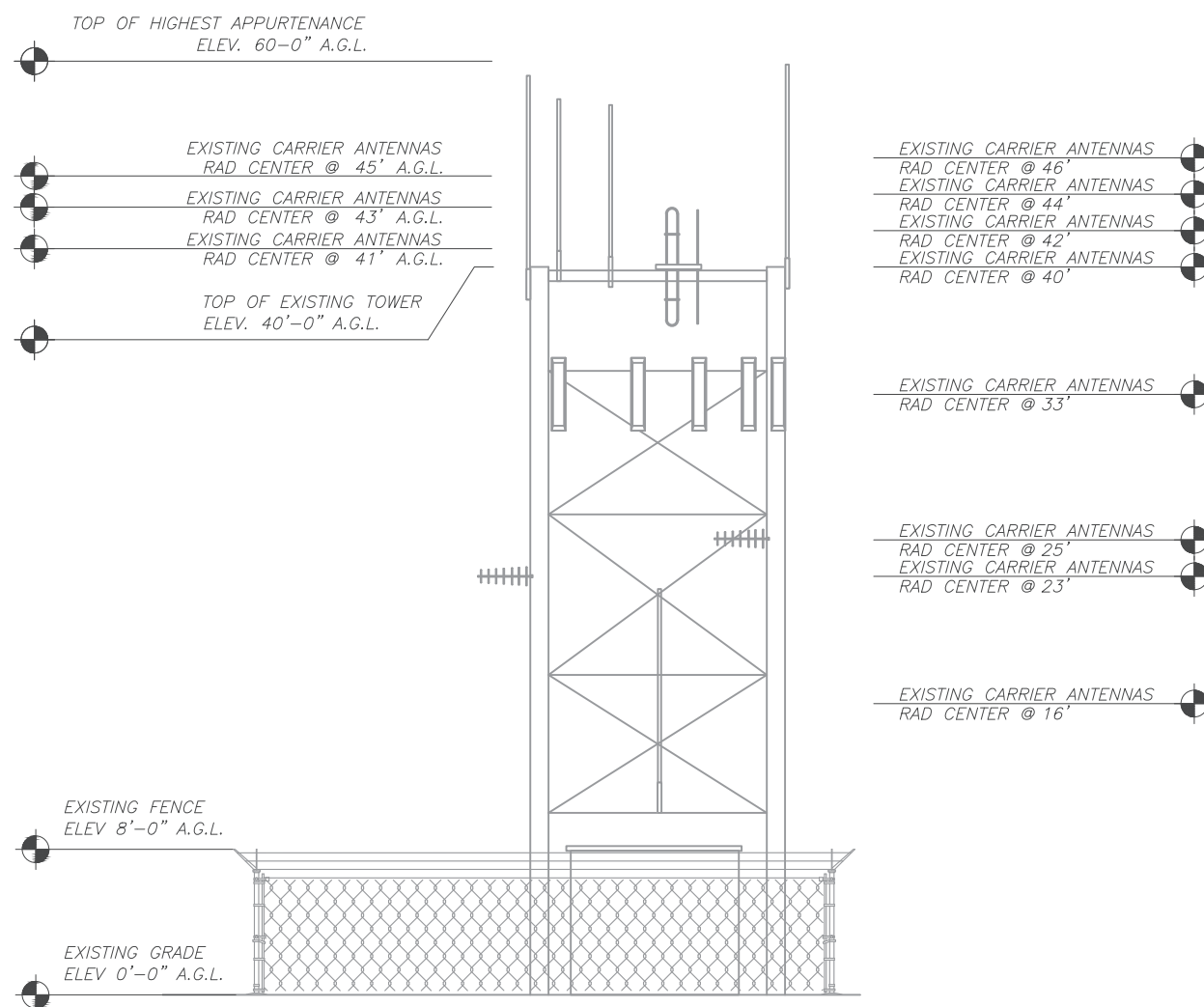
Authorized by "Scott Fletcher"  
 29 Mar 2021 09:16:34



DATE DRAWN:	03/29/21
ATC JOB NO:	13626219_E1

**TOWER ELEVATION**

SHEET NUMBER:	REVISION:
<b>C-204</b>	<b>0</b>



**AT&T**

1 **TOWER #8630 ELEVATION**  
 SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATION AS INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER. THEIR USE AND PUBLICATION SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH THEY ARE PREPARED. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO AMERICAN TOWER OR THE SPECIFIED CARRIER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. TITLE TO THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER WHETHER OR NOT THE PROJECT IS EXECUTED. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT NOR THE ENGINEER WILL BE PROVIDING ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR(S) MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ADVISE AMERICAN TOWER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ANY PRIORITY OF THIS DRAWING IS SUPERSEDED BY THE LATEST VERSION ON FILE WITH AMERICAN TOWER.

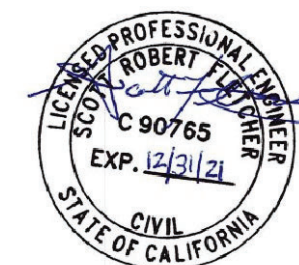
REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR CONSTRUCTION	AV	03/29/21

ATC SITE NUMBER:  
**8630, 8063, 8187, 8188, 41241**

ATC SITE NAME:  
**MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5**

SITE ADDRESS:  
 3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD  
 MONTARA, CA 94038

SEAL:



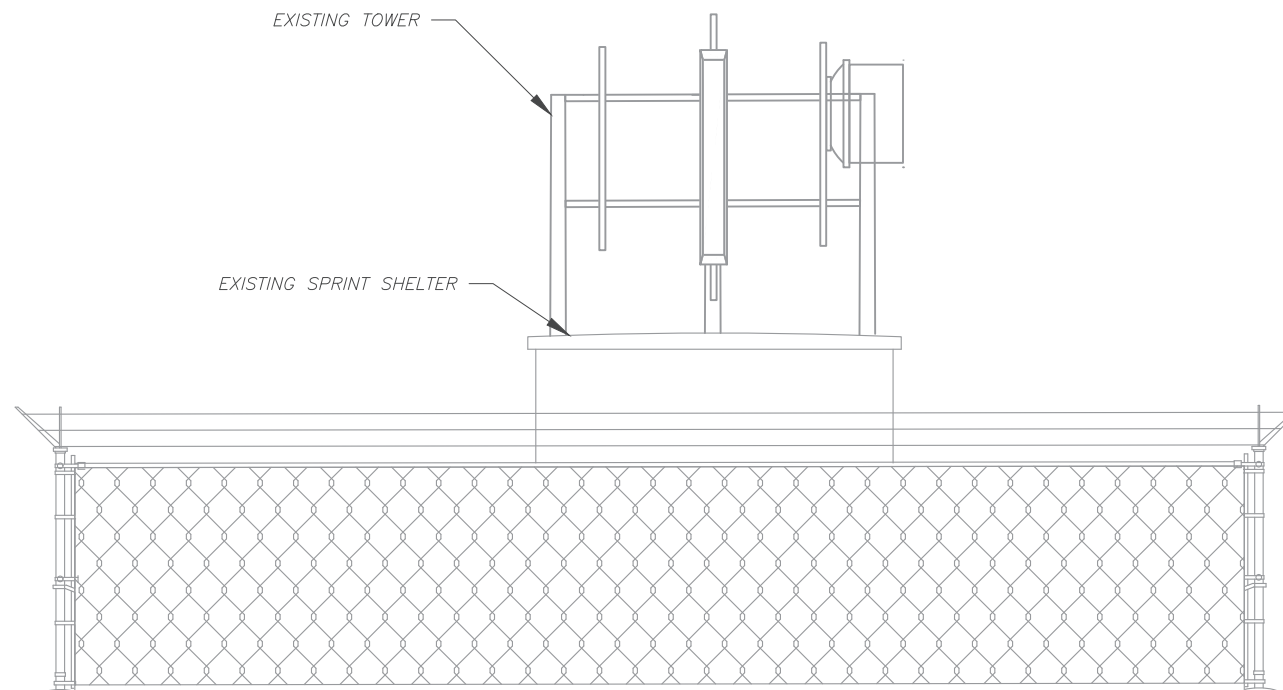
Authorized by "Scott Fletcher"  
 29 Mar 2021 09:16:34

cosign

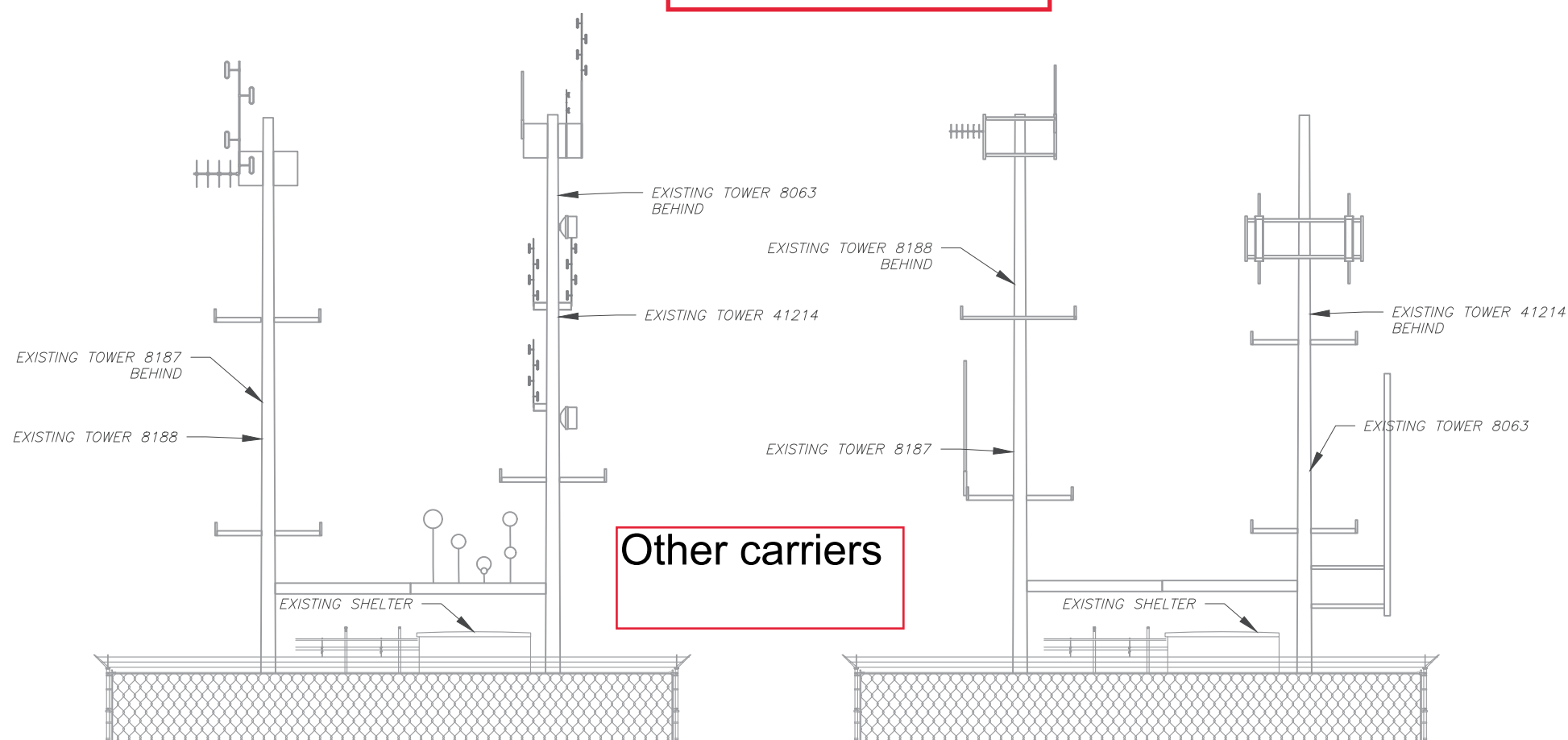
DATE DRAWN: 03/29/21  
 ATC JOB NO: 13626219\_E1

**TOWER ELEVATION**

SHEET NUMBER: **C-205**  
 REVISION: **0**



**1 SPRINT TOWER ELEVATION**  
 SCALE: NOT TO SCALE



**2 SOUTH TOWER ELEVATION**  
 SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

**3 NORTH TOWER ELEVATION**  
 SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

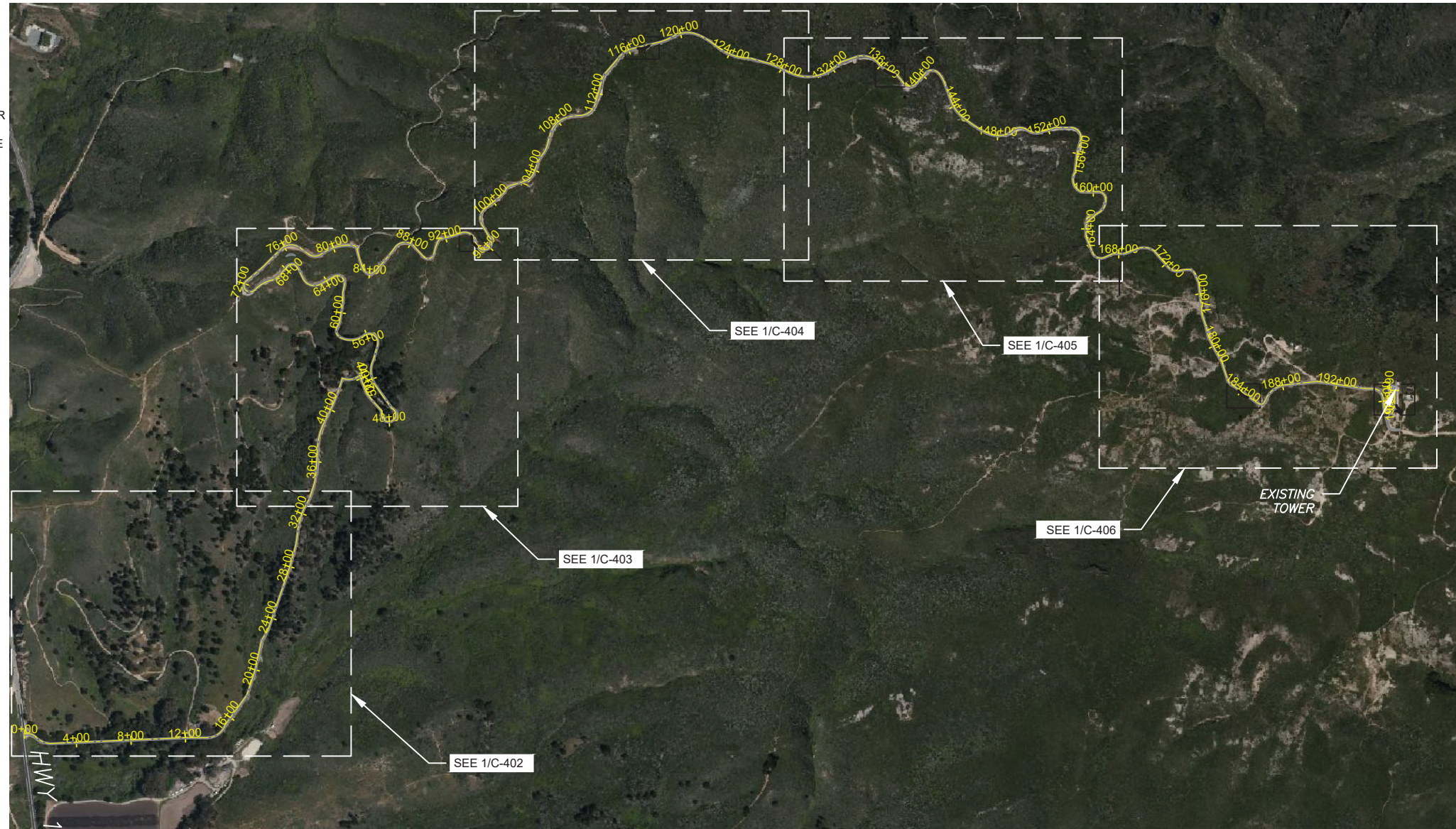
Copyright © 2016 ATC IP, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**

1. SEDIMENT TRACKED ONTO ANY PUBLIC ROADWAY OR SIDEWALK SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE CONSTRUCTION SITE BY THE END OF EACH WORK DAY AND DISPOSED IN THE MANNER DESCRIBED IN THIS PLAN. IN NO CASE SHALL THE SEDIMENT BE WASHED, SHOVELED, OR SWEEPED INTO ANY ROADSIDE DITCH, STORM SEWER, OR SURFACE WATER.
2. NOTIFY ATC CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AT LEAST 7 DAYS PRIOR TO STARTING ANY EARTH DISTURBANCE ACTIVITIES.
3. AT LEAST 3 DAYS PRIOR TO STARTING ANY EARTH DISTURBANCE ACTIVITIES, THE ONE CALL SYSTEM, INC. SHALL BE NOTIFIED.
4. ALL ROADWORK AND MAINTENANCE MUST BE DONE TO SAN MATEO COUNTY STANDARDS AND CERTIFIED BY LICENSED ENGINEER TO INCLUDE ANY AND ALL COMPACTION OF ROADWAY.

**CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE:**

1. ALL EARTH DISTURBANCE ACTIVITIES SHALL PROCEED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SEQUENCE PROVIDED ON THE PLAN DRAWINGS. DEVIATION FROM THAT SEQUENCE MUST BE APPROVED IN WRITING FROM AMERICAN TOWER PRIOR TO IMPLEMENTATION.
2. CONTRACTOR TO CLEAR TREES AND VEGETATION TO ALLOW 15' VERTICAL CLEARANCE.
3. CONTRACTOR TO BLADE EXISTING ROAD TO MATCH CROSS SLOPE AS INDICATED ON THE DETAILS. CAPTURE AND RE-USE EXISTING STONE WHERE FEASIBLE.
4. COMPACTION SHALL BE WITH SHEEPSFOOT ROLLER OR RUBBER TIRED ROLLERS WEIGHING AT LEAST EIGHT TONS FOR BASE COURSE AND SMOOTH DRUM VIBRATOR ROLLERS FOR SURFACE COURSE/FINISH GRADE PER ATC SPECIFICATIONS.



1 OVERALL SITE PLAN



SCALE: 1"=1000' (11X17)  
1"=500' (22X34)



THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATION AS INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER. THEIR USE AND PUBLICATION SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH THEY ARE PREPARED. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO AMERICAN TOWER OR THE SPECIFIED CARRIER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. TITLE TO THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER WHETHER OR NOT THE PROJECT IS EXECUTED. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT NOR THE ENGINEER WILL BE PROVIDING ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR(S) MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ADVISE AMERICAN TOWER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ANY PRIOR ISSUANCE OF THIS DRAWING IS SUPERSEDED BY THE LATEST VERSION ON FILE WITH AMERICAN TOWER.

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR CONSTRUCTION	AV	03/29/21

ATC SITE NUMBER:  
**8630, 8063, 8187, 8188, 41241**

ATC SITE NAME:  
**MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5**

SITE ADDRESS:  
3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD  
MONTARA, CA 94038

SEAL:



Authorized by "Scott Fletcher"  
29 Mar 2021 09:16:34



DATE DRAWN:	03/29/21
ATC JOB NO:	13626219_E1

OVERALL SITE PLAN

SHEET NUMBER:	REVISION:
<b>C-401</b>	<b>0</b>



**AMERICAN TOWER®**  
**ATC TOWER SERVICES, LLC**  
 3500 REGENCY PARKWAY  
 SUITE 100  
 CARY, NC 27518  
 PHONE: (919) 468-0112

THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATION AS INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER. THEIR USE AND PUBLICATION SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH THEY ARE PREPARED. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO AMERICAN TOWER OR THE SPECIFIED CARRIER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. TITLE TO THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER WHETHER OR NOT THE PROJECT IS EXECUTED. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT NOR THE ENGINEER WILL BE PROVIDING ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR(S) MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ADVISE AMERICAN TOWER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ANY PRIOR ISSUANCE OF THIS DRAWING IS SUPERSEDED BY THE LATEST VERSION ON FILE WITH AMERICAN TOWER.

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR CONSTRUCTION	AV	03/29/21

ATC SITE NUMBER:  
**8630, 8063, 8187, 8188, 41241**

ATC SITE NAME:  
**MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5**

SITE ADDRESS:  
 3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD  
 MONTARA, CA 94038

SEAL:



Authorized by "Scott Fletcher"  
 29 Mar 2021 09:16:35

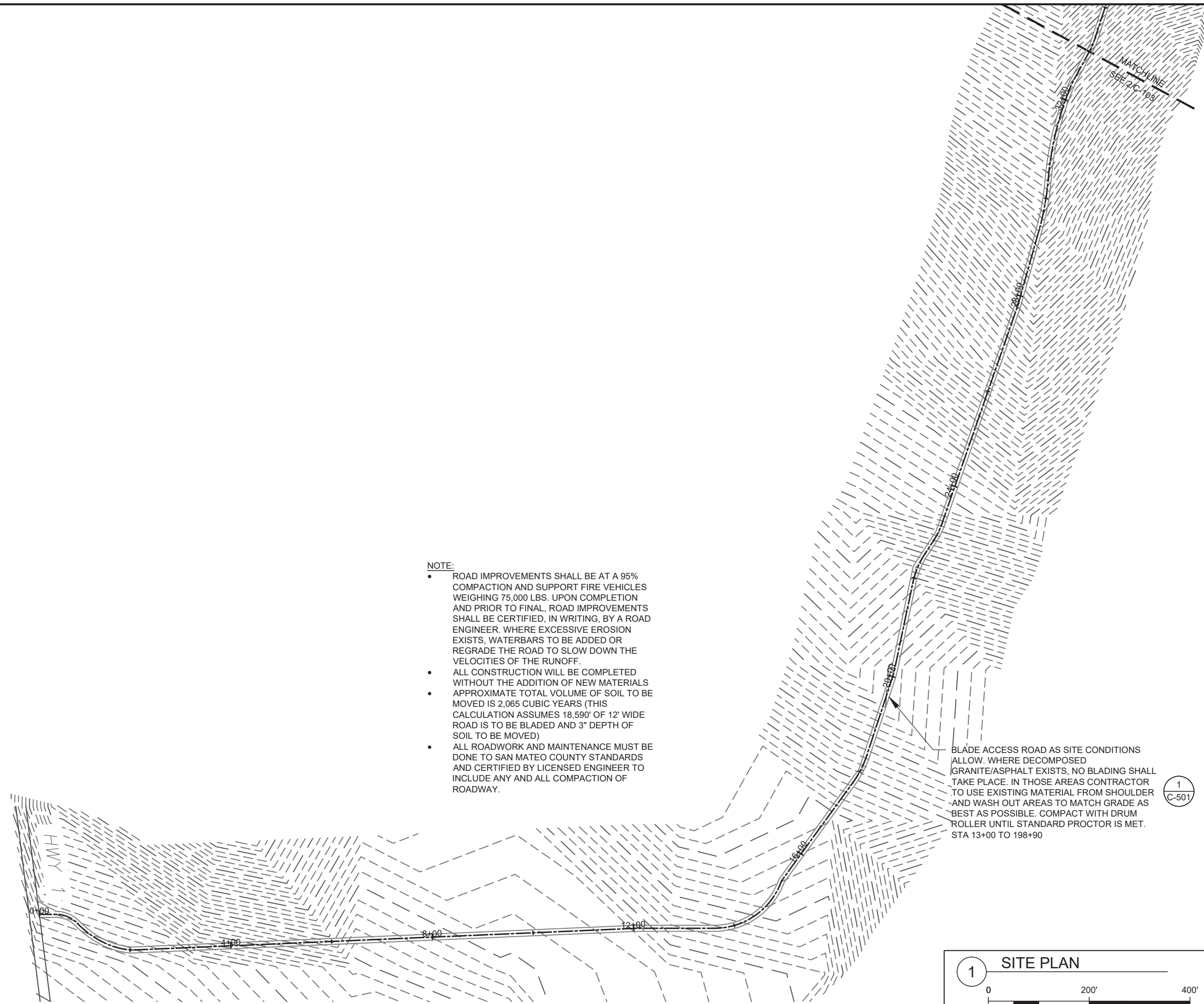


DATE DRAWN: 03/29/21  
 ATC JOB NO: 13626219\_E1

**SITE PLAN**

SHEET NUMBER:  
**C-402**

REVISION:  
**0**



- NOTE:**
- ROAD IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE AT A 95% COMPACTION AND SUPPORT FIRE VEHICLES WEIGHING 75,000 LBS. UPON COMPLETION AND PRIOR TO FINAL, ROAD IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE CERTIFIED, IN WRITING, BY A ROAD ENGINEER. WHERE EXCESSIVE EROSION EXISTS, WATERBARS TO BE ADDED OR REGRADE THE ROAD TO SLOW DOWN THE VELOCITIES OF THE RUNOFF.
  - ALL CONSTRUCTION WILL BE COMPLETED WITHOUT THE ADDITION OF NEW MATERIALS APPROXIMATE TOTAL VOLUME OF SOIL TO BE MOVED IS 2,065 CUBIC YARDS (THIS CALCULATION ASSUMES 18,590' OF 12' WIDE ROAD IS TO BE BLADED AND 3" DEPTH OF SOIL TO BE MOVED)
  - ALL ROADWORK AND MAINTENANCE MUST BE DONE TO SAN MATEO COUNTY STANDARDS AND CERTIFIED BY LICENSED ENGINEER TO INCLUDE ANY AND ALL COMPACTION OF ROADWAY.

BLADE ACCESS ROAD AS SITE CONDITIONS ALLOW. WHERE DECOMPOSED GRANITE/ASPHALT EXISTS, NO BLADING SHALL TAKE PLACE. IN THOSE AREAS CONTRACTOR TO USE EXISTING MATERIAL FROM SHOULDER AND WASH OUT AREAS TO MATCH GRADE AS BEST AS POSSIBLE. COMPACT WITH DRUM ROLLER UNTIL STANDARD PROCTOR IS MET. STA 13+00 TO 198+90

**1 SITE PLAN**

SCALE: 1"=200' (11X17)  
 1"=100' (22X34)

Copyright © 2016 ATC IP LLC. All Rights Reserved.





**AMERICAN TOWER®**  
**ATC TOWER SERVICES, LLC**  
 3500 REGENCY PARKWAY  
 SUITE 100  
 CARY, NC 27518  
 PHONE: (919) 468-0112

THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATION AS INSTRUMENTS OR SERVICE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER. THEIR USE AND PUBLICATION SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH THEY ARE PREPARED. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO AMERICAN TOWER OR THE SPECIFIED CARRIER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. TITLE TO THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER WHETHER OR NOT THE PROJECT IS EXECUTED. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT NOR THE ENGINEER WILL BE PROVIDING ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR(S) MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ADVISE AMERICAN TOWER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ANY PRIOR ISSUANCE OF THIS DRAWING IS SUPERSEDED BY THE LATEST VERSION ON FILE WITH AMERICAN TOWER.


REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR CONSTRUCTION	AV	03/29/21

ATC SITE NUMBER:  
**8630, 8063, 8187, 8188, 41241**

ATC SITE NAME:  
**MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5**

SITE ADDRESS:  
 3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD  
 MONTARA, CA 94038

SEAL:

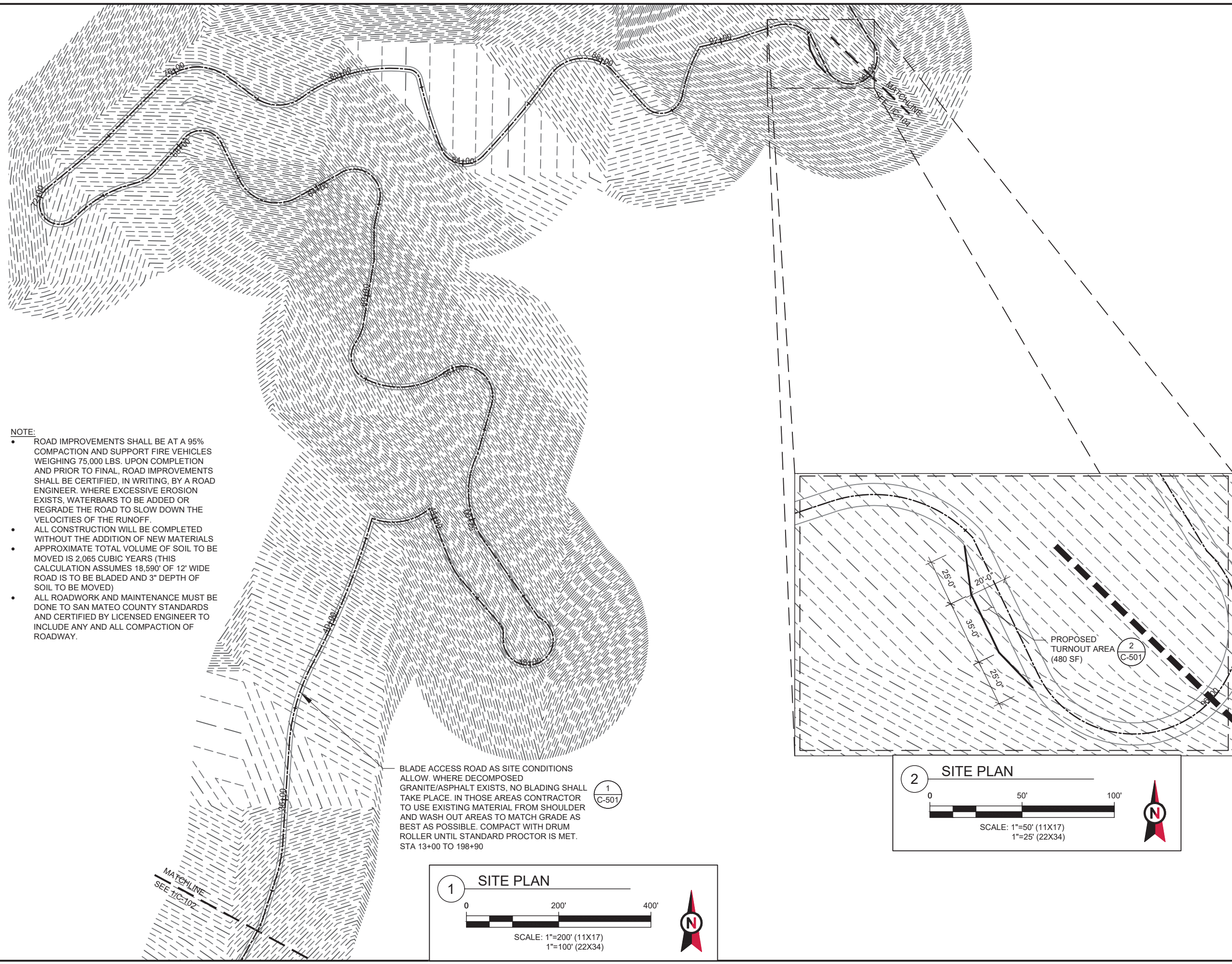


Authorized by "Scott Fletcher"  
 29 Mar 2021 09:16:35

DATE DRAWN: 03/29/21  
 ATC JOB NO: 13626219\_E1

**SITE PLAN**

SHEET NUMBER: **C-403**  
 REVISION: **0**



- NOTE:**
- ROAD IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE AT A 95% COMPACTION AND SUPPORT FIRE VEHICLES WEIGHING 75,000 LBS. UPON COMPLETION AND PRIOR TO FINAL, ROAD IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE CERTIFIED, IN WRITING, BY A ROAD ENGINEER. WHERE EXCESSIVE EROSION EXISTS, WATERBARS TO BE ADDED OR REGRADE THE ROAD TO SLOW DOWN THE VELOCITIES OF THE RUNOFF.
  - ALL CONSTRUCTION WILL BE COMPLETED WITHOUT THE ADDITION OF NEW MATERIALS APPROXIMATE TOTAL VOLUME OF SOIL TO BE MOVED IS 2,065 CUBIC YARDS (THIS CALCULATION ASSUMES 18,590' OF 12' WIDE ROAD IS TO BE BLADED AND 3" DEPTH OF SOIL TO BE MOVED)
  - ALL ROADWORK AND MAINTENANCE MUST BE DONE TO SAN MATEO COUNTY STANDARDS AND CERTIFIED BY LICENSED ENGINEER TO INCLUDE ANY AND ALL COMPACTION OF ROADWAY.

Copyright © 2016 ATC IP LLC. All Rights Reserved.

THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATION AS INSTRUMENTS OR SERVICE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER. THEIR USE AND PUBLICATION SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH THEY ARE PREPARED. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO AMERICAN TOWER OR THE SPECIFIED CARRIER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. TITLE TO THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER WHETHER OR NOT THE PROJECT IS EXECUTED. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT NOR THE ENGINEER WILL BE PROVIDING ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR(S) MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ADVISE AMERICAN TOWER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ANY PRIOR ISSUANCE OF THIS DRAWING IS SUPERSEDED BY THE LATEST VERSION ON FILE WITH AMERICAN TOWER.

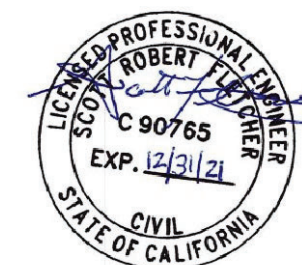
REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR CONSTRUCTION	AV	03/29/21

ATC SITE NUMBER:  
**8630, 8063, 8187, 8188, 41241**

ATC SITE NAME:  
**MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5**

SITE ADDRESS:  
 3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD  
 MONTARA, CA 94038

SEAL:



Authorized by "Scott Fletcher"  
 29 Mar 2021 09:16:36

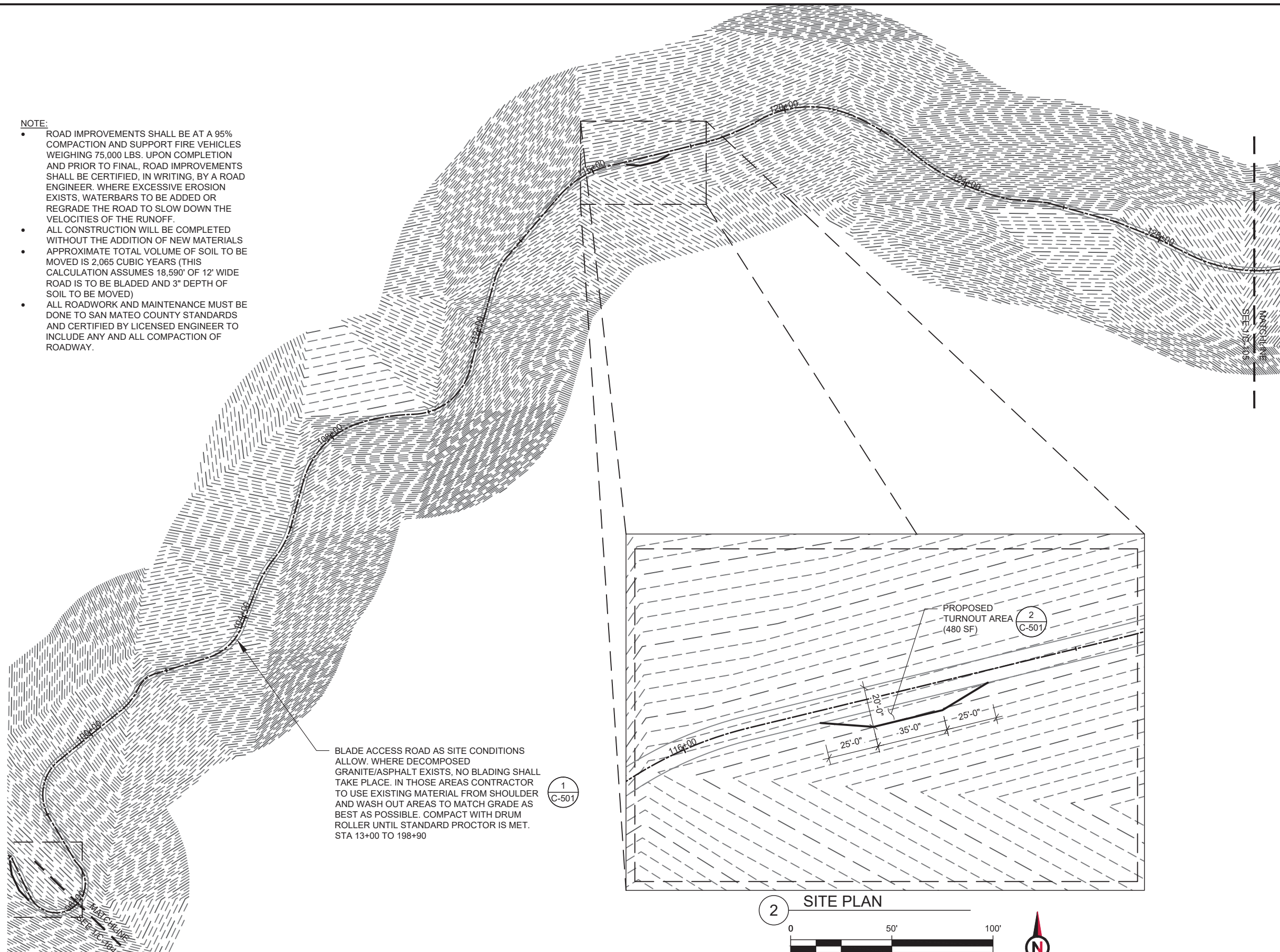


DATE DRAWN:	03/29/21
ATC JOB NO:	13626219_E1

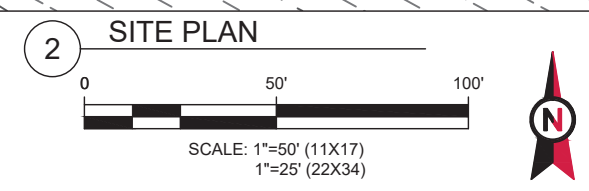
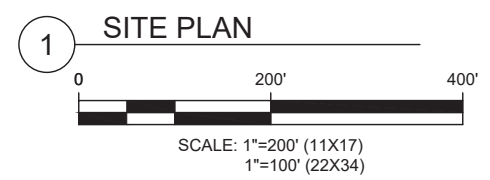
**SITE PLAN**

SHEET NUMBER:	REVISION:
<b>C-404</b>	<b>0</b>

- NOTE:**
- ROAD IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE AT A 95% COMPACTION AND SUPPORT FIRE VEHICLES WEIGHING 75,000 LBS. UPON COMPLETION AND PRIOR TO FINAL, ROAD IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE CERTIFIED, IN WRITING, BY A ROAD ENGINEER. WHERE EXCESSIVE EROSION EXISTS, WATERBARS TO BE ADDED OR REGRADE THE ROAD TO SLOW DOWN THE VELOCITIES OF THE RUNOFF.
  - ALL CONSTRUCTION WILL BE COMPLETED WITHOUT THE ADDITION OF NEW MATERIALS APPROXIMATE TOTAL VOLUME OF SOIL TO BE MOVED IS 2,065 CUBIC YARDS (THIS CALCULATION ASSUMES 18,590' OF 12' WIDE ROAD IS TO BE BLADED AND 3" DEPTH OF SOIL TO BE MOVED)
  - ALL ROADWORK AND MAINTENANCE MUST BE DONE TO SAN MATEO COUNTY STANDARDS AND CERTIFIED BY LICENSED ENGINEER TO INCLUDE ANY AND ALL COMPACTION OF ROADWAY.



BLADE ACCESS ROAD AS SITE CONDITIONS ALLOW. WHERE DECOMPOSED GRANITE/ASPHALT EXISTS, NO BLADING SHALL TAKE PLACE. IN THOSE AREAS CONTRACTOR TO USE EXISTING MATERIAL FROM SHOULDER AND WASH OUT AREAS TO MATCH GRADE AS BEST AS POSSIBLE. COMPACT WITH DRUM ROLLER UNTIL STANDARD PROCTOR IS MET. STA 13+00 TO 198+90



Copyright © 2016 ATC IP, LLC. All Rights Reserved.



**AMERICAN TOWER®**  
**ATC TOWER SERVICES, LLC**  
 3500 REGENCY PARKWAY  
 SUITE 100  
 CARY, NC 27518  
 PHONE: (919) 468-0112

THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATION AS INSTRUMENTS OR SERVICE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER. THEIR USE AND PUBLICATION SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH THEY ARE PREPARED. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO AMERICAN TOWER OR THE SPECIFIED CARRIER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. TITLE TO THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER WHETHER OR NOT THE PROJECT IS EXECUTED. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT NOR THE ENGINEER WILL BE PROVIDING ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR(S) MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ADVISE AMERICAN TOWER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ANY PRIOR ISSUANCE OF THIS DRAWING IS SUPERSEDED BY THE LATEST VERSION ON FILE WITH AMERICAN TOWER.

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR CONSTRUCTION	AV	03/29/21

ATC SITE NUMBER:  
**8630, 8063, 8187, 8188, 41241**

ATC SITE NAME:  
**MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5**

SITE ADDRESS:  
 3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD  
 MONTARA, CA 94038

SEAL:



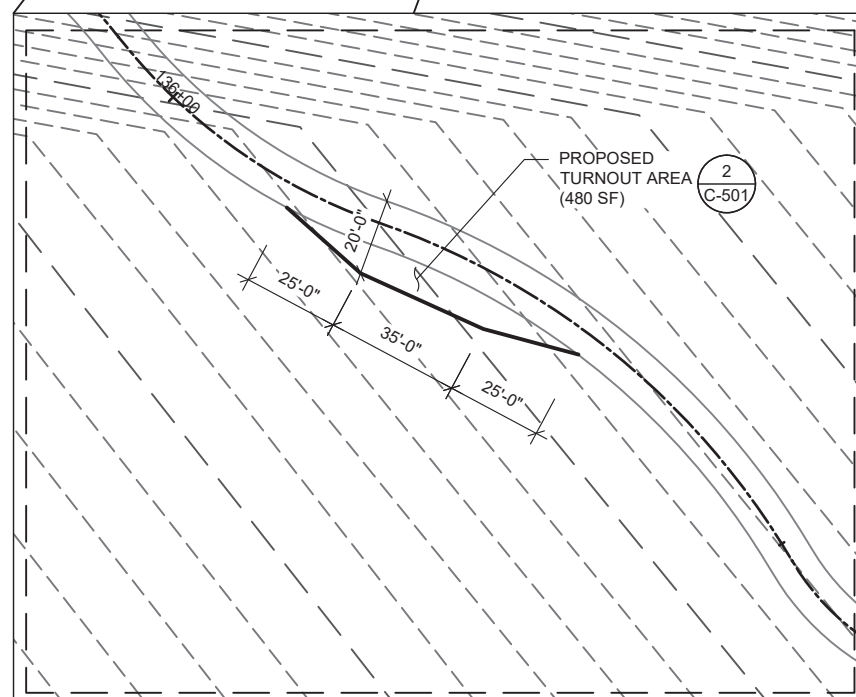
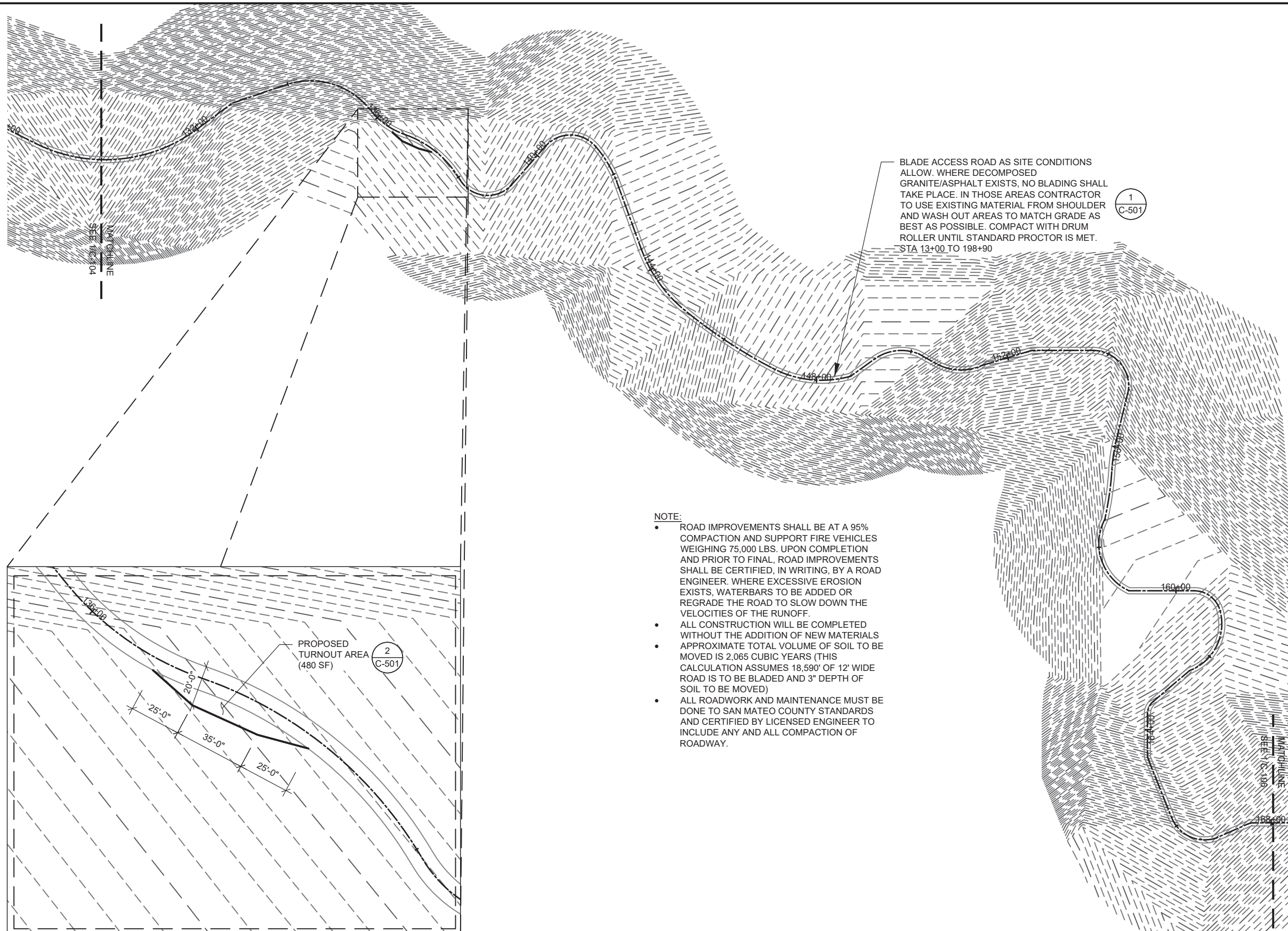
Authorized by "Scott Fletcher"  
 29 Mar 2021 09:16:36



DATE DRAWN: 03/29/21  
 ATC JOB NO: 13626219\_E1

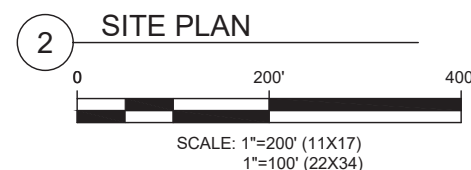
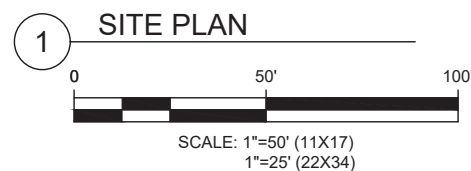
**SITE PLAN**

SHEET NUMBER: **C-405**  
 REVISION: **0**



BLADE ACCESS ROAD AS SITE CONDITIONS ALLOW. WHERE DECOMPOSED GRANITE/ASPHALT EXISTS, NO BLADING SHALL TAKE PLACE. IN THOSE AREAS CONTRACTOR TO USE EXISTING MATERIAL FROM SHOULDER AND WASH OUT AREAS TO MATCH GRADE AS BEST AS POSSIBLE. COMPACT WITH DRUM ROLLER UNTIL STANDARD PROCTOR IS MET. STA 13+00 TO 198+90

- NOTE:**
- ROAD IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE AT A 95% COMPACTION AND SUPPORT FIRE VEHICLES WEIGHING 75,000 LBS. UPON COMPLETION AND PRIOR TO FINAL, ROAD IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE CERTIFIED, IN WRITING, BY A ROAD ENGINEER. WHERE EXCESSIVE EROSION EXISTS, WATERBARS TO BE ADDED OR REGRADE THE ROAD TO SLOW DOWN THE VELOCITIES OF THE RUNOFF.
  - ALL CONSTRUCTION WILL BE COMPLETED WITHOUT THE ADDITION OF NEW MATERIALS APPROXIMATE TOTAL VOLUME OF SOIL TO BE MOVED IS 2,065 CUBIC YARDS (THIS CALCULATION ASSUMES 18,590' OF 12' WIDE ROAD IS TO BE BLADED AND 3" DEPTH OF SOIL TO BE MOVED)
  - ALL ROADWORK AND MAINTENANCE MUST BE DONE TO SAN MATEO COUNTY STANDARDS AND CERTIFIED BY LICENSED ENGINEER TO INCLUDE ANY AND ALL COMPACTION OF ROADWAY.



Copyright © 2016 ATC IP, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

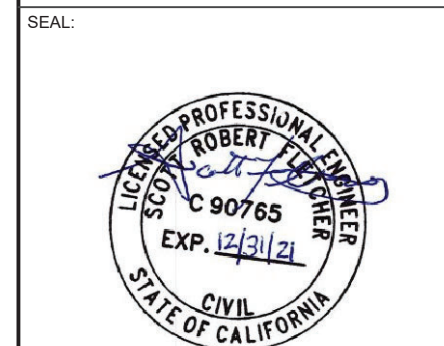
THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATION AS INSTRUMENTS OR SERVICE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER. THEIR USE AND PUBLICATION SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH THEY ARE PREPARED. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO AMERICAN TOWER OR THE SPECIFIED CARRIER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. TITLE TO THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER WHETHER OR NOT THE PROJECT IS EXECUTED. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT NOR THE ENGINEER WILL BE PROVIDING ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR(S) MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ADVISE AMERICAN TOWER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ANY PRIOR ISSUANCE OF THIS DRAWING IS SUPERSEDED BY THE LATEST VERSION ON FILE WITH AMERICAN TOWER.

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR CONSTRUCTION	AV	03/29/21

ATC SITE NUMBER:  
**8630, 8063, 8187, 8188, 41241**

ATC SITE NAME:  
**MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5**

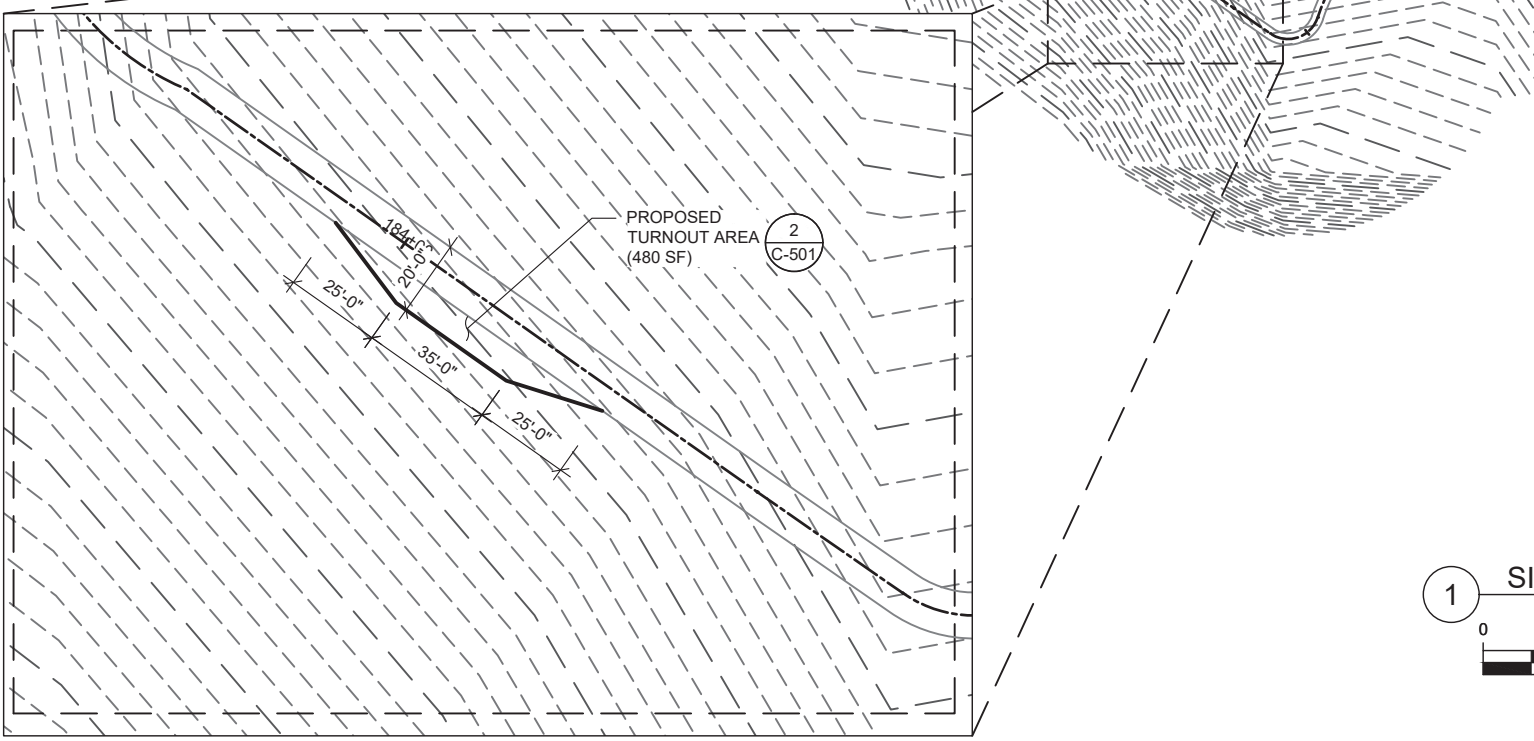
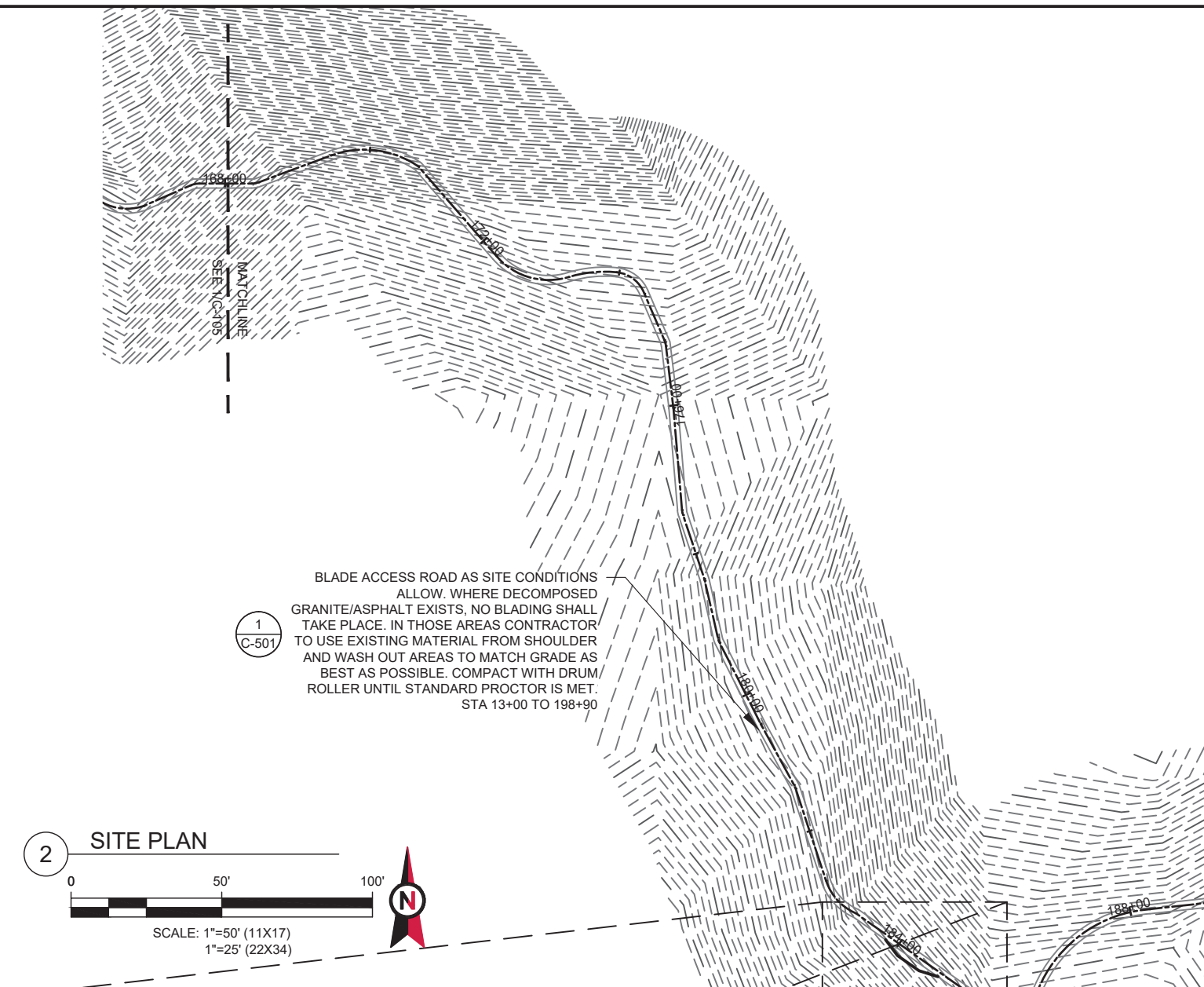
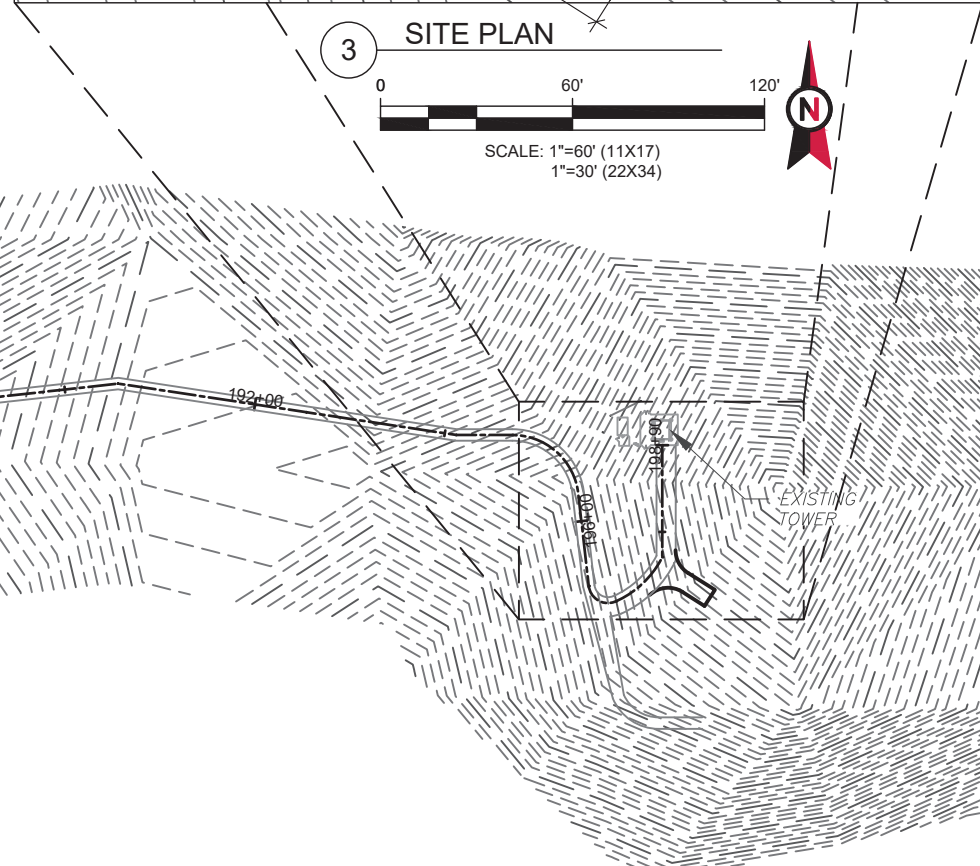
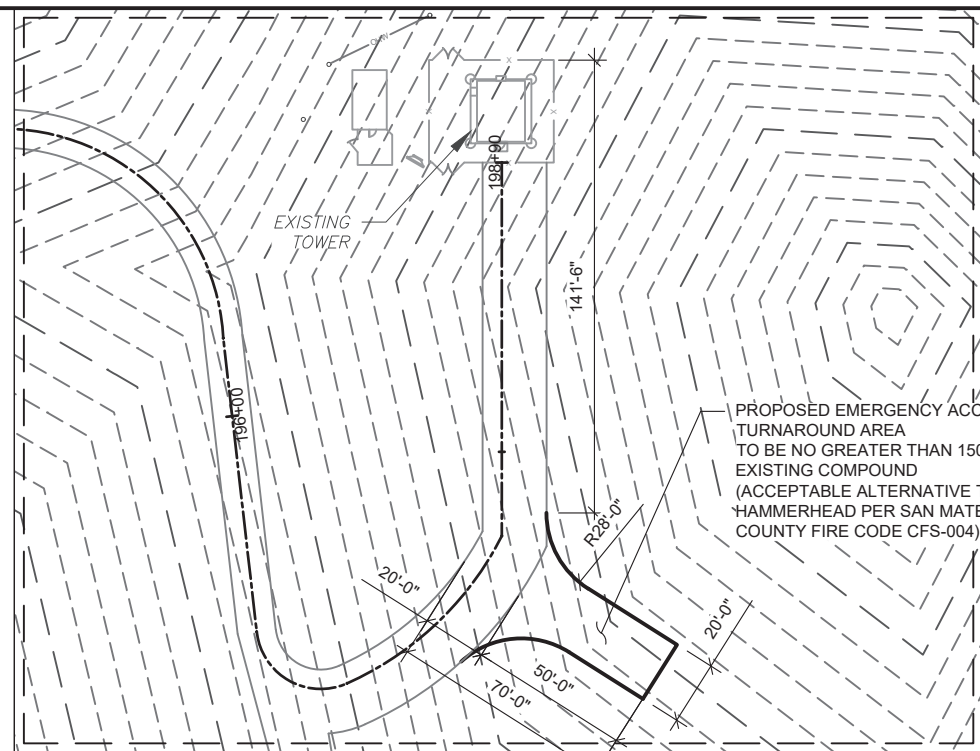
SITE ADDRESS:  
 3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD  
 MONTARA, CA 94038



Authorized by "Scott Fletcher"  
 29 Mar 2021 09:16:37

DATE DRAWN:	03/29/21
ATC JOB NO:	13626219_E1

<b>SITE PLAN</b>	
SHEET NUMBER: <b>C-406</b>	REVISION: <b>0</b>



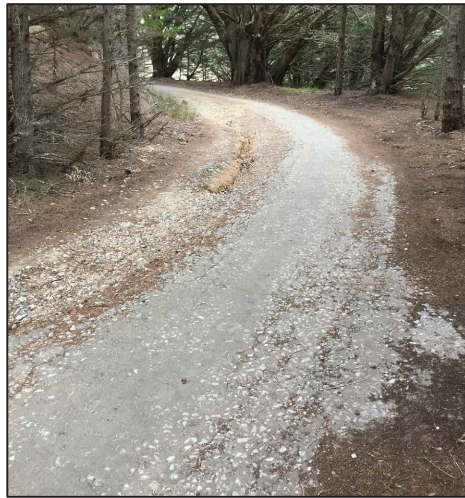
1  
C-501

BLADE ACCESS ROAD AS SITE CONDITIONS ALLOW. WHERE DECOMPOSED GRANITE/ASPHALT EXISTS, NO BLADING SHALL TAKE PLACE. IN THOSE AREAS CONTRACTOR TO USE EXISTING MATERIAL FROM SHOULDER AND WASH OUT AREAS TO MATCH GRADE AS BEST AS POSSIBLE. COMPACT WITH DRUM ROLLER UNTIL STANDARD PROCTOR IS MET. STA 13+00 TO 198+90

NOTE:

- ROAD IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE AT A 95% COMPACTION AND SUPPORT FIRE VEHICLES WEIGHING 75,000 LBS. UPON COMPLETION AND PRIOR TO FINAL, ROAD IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE CERTIFIED, IN WRITING, BY A ROAD ENGINEER. WHERE EXCESSIVE EROSION EXISTS, WATERBARS TO BE ADDED OR REGRADE THE ROAD TO SLOW DOWN THE VELOCITIES OF THE RUNOFF.
- ALL CONSTRUCTION WILL BE COMPLETED WITHOUT THE ADDITION OF NEW MATERIALS
- APPROXIMATE TOTAL VOLUME OF SOIL TO BE MOVED IS 2,065 CUBIC YARDS (THIS CALCULATION ASSUMES 18,590' OF 12" WIDE ROAD IS TO BE BLADED AND 3" DEPTH OF SOIL TO BE MOVED)
- ALL ROADWORK AND MAINTENANCE MUST BE DONE TO SAN MATEO COUNTY STANDARDS AND CERTIFIED BY LICENSED ENGINEER TO INCLUDE ANY AND ALL COMPACTION OF ROADWAY.

Copyright © 2016 ATC IP, LLC. All Rights Reserved.



1 ACCESS ROAD



2 ACCESS ROAD



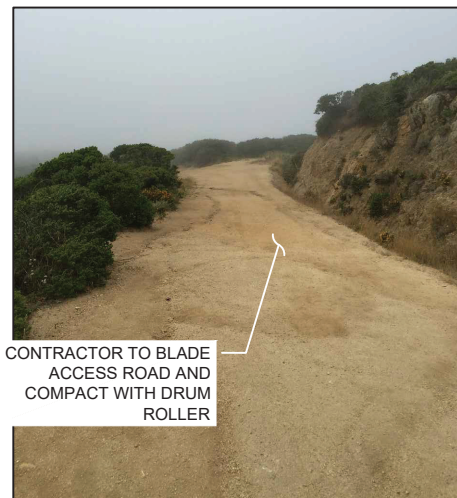
3 ACCESS ROAD



4 ACCESS ROAD



5 ACCESS ROAD



6 ACCESS ROAD



7 ACCESS ROAD



8 ACCESS ROAD



9 ACCESS ROAD



10 ACCESS ROAD



11 ACCESS ROAD



12 ACCESS ROAD



AMERICAN TOWER®  
ATC TOWER SERVICES, LLC  
3500 REGENCY PARKWAY  
SUITE 100  
CARY, NC 27518  
PHONE: (919) 468-0112

THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATION AS INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER. THEIR USE AND PUBLICATION SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH THEY ARE PREPARED. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO AMERICAN TOWER OR THE SPECIFIED CARRIER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. TITLE TO THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER WHETHER OR NOT THE PROJECT IS EXECUTED. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT NOR THE ENGINEER WILL BE PROVIDING ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR(S) MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ADVISE AMERICAN TOWER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ANY PRIORITY OF THIS DRAWING IS SUPERSEDED BY THE LATEST VERSION ON FILE WITH AMERICAN TOWER.

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR CONSTRUCTION	AV	03/29/21

ATC SITE NUMBER:  
8630, 8063, 8187, 8188,  
41241  
ATC SITE NAME:  
MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5  
SITE ADDRESS:  
3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD  
MONTARA, CA 94038

SEAL:

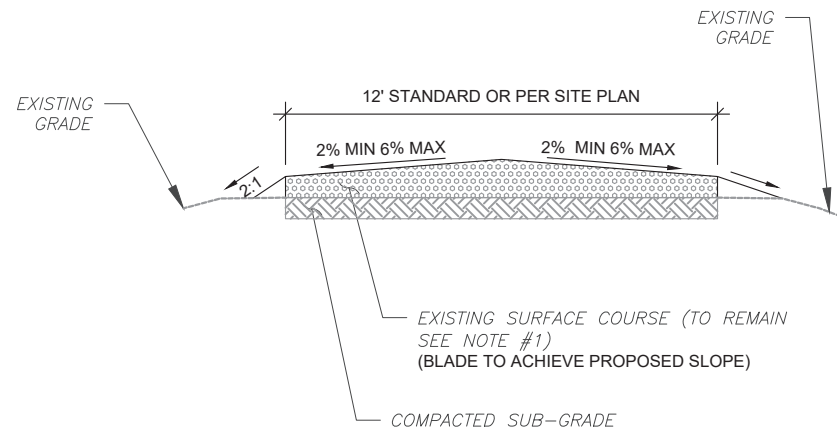
Authorized by "Scott Fletcher"  
29 Mar 2021 09:16:37

DATE DRAWN: 03/29/21  
ATC JOB NO: 13626219\_E1

PICTURES

SHEET NUMBER: C-407  
REVISION: 0

Copyright © 2016 ATC IP LLC. All Rights Reserved.

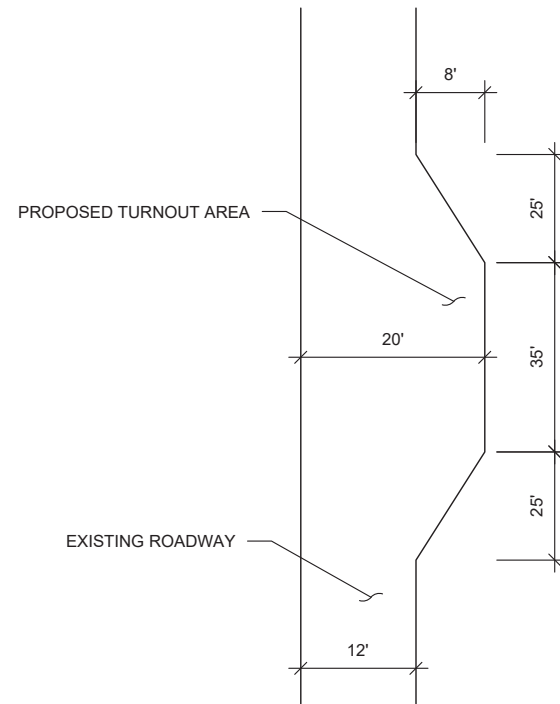


- NOTES:**
1. TYPICAL ACCESS ROAD COMPACTION SHALL BE WITH SHEEPSFOOT ROLLER OR RUBBER TIED ROLLERS WEIGHING AT LEAST EIGHT TONS FOR BASE COURSE AND SMOOTH DRUM VIBRATOR ROLLERS FOR SURFACE COURSE/FINISH GRADE.
  2. THE PREFERRED CUT AND FILL SLOPE IS 2:1, HOWEVER THE ENGINEER OF RECORD MAY REVISE THE CUT SLOPE TO 1:1 OR 1.5:1 IF CUT SLOPE IS ROCK OR WELL CEMENTED SOIL AND THE FILL SLOPE TO 3:1 OR GREATER IF THE FILL SLOPE IS POOR SOILS AND PRONE TO LANDSLIDES OR SEVERE EROSION
  3. REFER TO SIEVE ANALYSIS IN ATC SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 312000 PART 2.1 SOIL MATERIALS FOR APPROVED GRADATION. COMMON REFERENCED NAMES ARE CRUSHER RUN, ABC, 2A, 2RC.

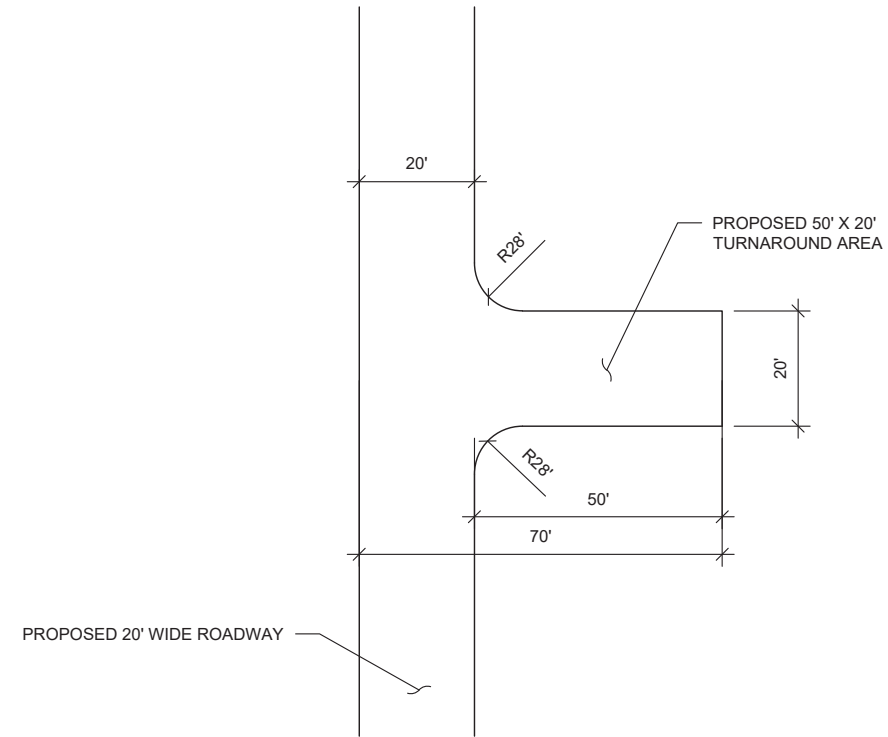
- AMERICAN TOWER MASTER SPECIFICATION:**
1. DIVISION 31 EARTHWORK SECTION 0312000 FOR ACCESS ROADS AND EARTH WORK
  2. DIVISION 31 EARTHWORK SECTION 0312500 FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS

- NOTE:**
- ROAD IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE AT A 95% COMPACTION AND SUPPORT FIRE VEHICLES WEIGHING 75,000 LBS. UPON COMPLETION AND PRIOR TO FINAL, ROAD IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE CERTIFIED, IN WRITING, BY A ROAD ENGINEER. WHERE EXCESSIVE EROSION EXISTS, WATERBARS TO BE ADDED OR REGRADE THE ROAD TO SLOW DOWN THE VELOCITIES OF THE RUNOFF.

**1 ACCESS ROAD REPAIR (BLADE ONLY)**  
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE



**2 TURNOUT AREA**  
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE



**3 ALTERNATIVE TO 120' HAMMERHEAD TURNAROUND**  
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

**AMERICAN TOWER®**  
**ATC TOWER SERVICES, LLC**  
 3500 REGENCY PARKWAY  
 SUITE 100  
 CARY, NC 27518  
 PHONE: (919) 468-0112

THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATION AS INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER. THEIR USE AND PUBLICATION SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH THEY ARE PREPARED. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO AMERICAN TOWER OR THE SPECIFIED CARRIER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. TITLE TO THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER WHETHER OR NOT THE PROJECT IS EXECUTED. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT NOR THE ENGINEER WILL BE PROVIDING ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR(S) MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ADVISE AMERICAN TOWER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ANY PRIOR ISSUANCE OF THIS DRAWING IS SUPERSEDED BY THE LATEST VERSION ON FILE WITH AMERICAN TOWER.

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR CONSTRUCTION	AV	03/29/21

ATC SITE NUMBER:  
**8630, 8063, 8187, 8188, 41241**

ATC SITE NAME:  
**MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5**

SITE ADDRESS:  
 3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD  
 MONTARA, CA 94038

SEAL:



Authorized by "Scott Fletcher"  
 29 Mar 2021 09:16:38

DATE DRAWN: 03/29/21  
 ATC JOB NO: 13626219\_E1

**CONSTRUCTION DETAILS**

SHEET NUMBER: **C-501**  
 REVISION: **0**




**Beyond this point:  
Radio frequency fields at this site  
may exceed FCC rules for human  
exposure.**

**For your safety, obey all posted signs  
and site guidelines for working in radio  
frequency environments.**

In accordance with Federal Communications  
Commission rules on radio frequency emissions 47 CFR 1.1307(b)

**NO TRESPASSING**

ATC CAUTION AND NO TRESPASSING SIGN



**Beyond this point:  
Radio frequency fields at this site  
may exceed FCC rules for human  
exposure.**

**For your safety, obey all posted signs  
and site guidelines for working in radio  
frequency environments.**

In accordance with Federal Communications  
Commission rules on radio frequency emissions 47 CFR 1.1307(b)

ATC RF WARNING AND FCC NUMBER SIGN

**FCC TOWER REGISTRATION #**

**Posting of sign required by law**

ATC STAND-ALONE FCC TOWER  
REGISTRATION SIGN



EXISTING SIGNAGE PHOTO

**NOTICE**

**GUIDELINES FOR WORKING IN  
RADIOFREQUENCY ENVIRONMENTS**

- All personnel should have electromagnetic energy (EME) awareness training.
- All personnel entering this site must be authorized.
- Obey all posted signs.
- Assume all antennas are active.
- Before working on antennas, notify owners and disable appropriate transmitters.
- Maintain minimum 3 feet clearance from all antennas.
- Do not stop in front of antennas.
- Use personal RF monitors while working near antennas.
- Never operate transmitters without shields during normal operation.
- Do not operate base station antennas in equipment room.

ATC RF PROGRAM NOTICE SIGN



**SITE NAME :** MONTARA PEAK #2, T1  
**SITE NUMBER :** 8063  
**FCC REGISTRATION # :** 1221203

**FOR LEASING INFORMATION:** 877-282-7483  
877-ATC-SITE

**FOR EMERGENCIES CALL:** 877-518-6937  
877-51-TOWER

**NO TRESPASSING**

[www.americantower.com](http://www.americantower.com)

**POSTING OF THIS SIGNAGE REQUIRED BY LAW**

ATC SITE SIGN

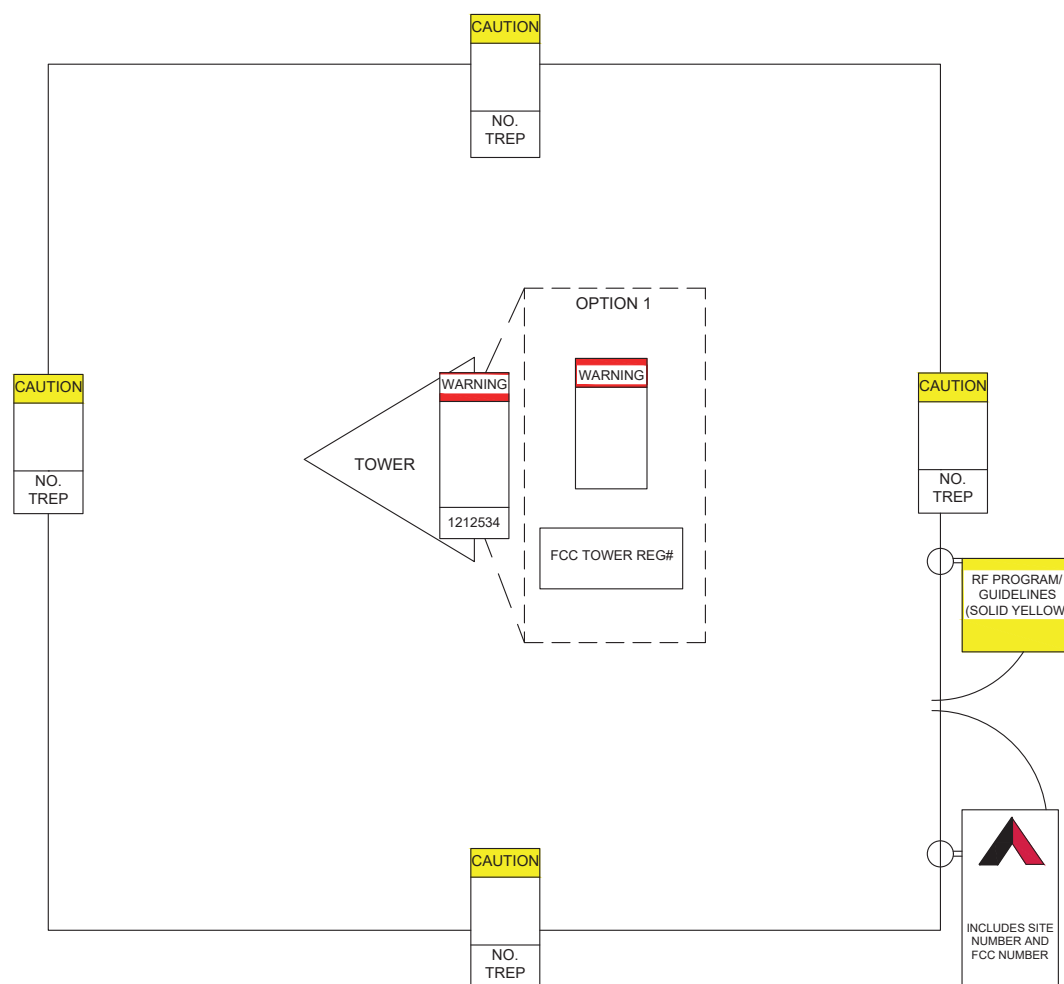
**REPLACEMENT OF SIGNAGE:**

AS SIGNAGE BECOMES STOLEN, DAMAGED, BRITTLE OR FADED, IT SHOULD BE REPLACED WITH SIGNAGE PER THIS SPECIFICATION. ANY ACQUIRED SITE SHOULD HAVE NEW SIGNS POSTED WITHIN 60 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. ANY SITE SOLD SHOULD HAVE THE ATC SIGNS REMOVED WITHIN 30 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. ALL FCC OR REGULATORY SIGNAGE MUST BE INSTALLED OR REPLACED AS REQUIRED TO MEET OUR STANDARD. SIGNS SHOULD BE REPLACED ON NORMAL, QUARTERLY MAINTENANCE VISITS BY CONTRACTORS OR SITE MANAGERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUIRED ON A CASE-BY-CASE BASIS.

**NOTE:**

EXTERIOR SIGNS ARE NOT PROPOSED EXCEPT AS REQUIRED BY THE FCC. ALL EXISTING SIGNAGE AND ANY FUTURE SIGNAGE WILL BE COMPLIANT WITH STATUTE 164-43.4 NO HIGH-VOLTAGE SIGNAGE IS NECESSARY. NO HIGH-VOLTAGE EQUIPMENT PRESENT.

A "NO TRESPASSING" SIGN MUST BE POSTED A MINIMUM OF EVERY 50'.



THERE MUST BE AN ATC SIGN WITH SITE INFORMATION AND FCC REGISTRATION NUMBER AT BOTH THE ACCESS ROAD GATE (GATE OFF OF MAIN ROAD, IF APPLICABLE) AND COMPOUND FENCE (IF NO COMPOUND FENCE, THEN IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE UPON DRIVE UP). IN ADDITION, PLEASE LOOK AT DIAGRAM FOR ALL ADDITIONAL SIGNS REQUIRED.

OPTION 1 MAY BE USED TO POST TOWER REGISTRATION NUMBERS AT THE BASE OF THE TOWER IF A WARNING SIGN DOES NOT HAVE SPACE FOR THE TOWER REGISTRATION NUMBER.

IMPORTANT: FOR ANY ATC SIGN THAT DOES NOT MEET THE ATC SPECIFICATION FOR SIGNAGE (I.E., SHARPIE/PAINT PEN, WORN LABELS, ETC.), BRING IT INTO COMPLIANCE (RE-WRITE IF WORN) AND FLAG FOR REPLACEMENT ASAP WITH THE APPROPRIATE PERMANENT SIGN (YOU CAN ORDER THESE THROUGH THE WAREHOUSE).

ONLY LABELS PRINTED BY A ZEBRA LABEL PRINTER WILL BE ACCEPTED.



**AMERICAN TOWER®**  
**ATC TOWER SERVICES, LLC**  
3500 REGENCY PARKWAY  
SUITE 100  
CARY, NC 27518  
PHONE: (919) 468-0112

THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATION AS INSTRUMENTS OR SERVICE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER. THEIR USE AND PUBLICATION SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH THEY ARE PREPARED. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO AMERICAN TOWER OR THE SPECIFIED CARRIER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. TITLE TO THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER WHETHER OR NOT THE PROJECT IS EXECUTED. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT NOR THE ENGINEER WILL BE PROVIDING ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR(S) MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ADVISE AMERICAN TOWER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ANY PRIOR ISSUANCE OF THIS DRAWING IS SUPERSEDED BY THE LATEST VERSION ON FILE WITH AMERICAN TOWER.

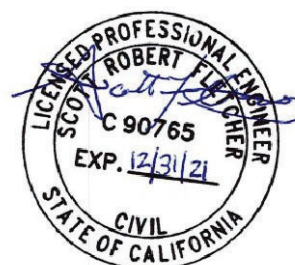
REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR CONSTRUCTION	AV	03/29/21

ATC SITE NUMBER:  
**8630, 8063, 8187, 8188,  
41241**

ATC SITE NAME:  
**MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5**

SITE ADDRESS:  
3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD  
MONTARA, CA 94038

SEAL:



Authorized by "Scott Fletcher"  
29 Mar 2021 09:16:38

DATE DRAWN:	03/29/21
ATC JOB NO:	13626219_E1

**SIGNAGE**

SHEET NUMBER:  
**C-502**

REVISION:  
**0**




**Beyond this point:  
Radio frequency fields at this site  
may exceed FCC rules for human  
exposure.**

**For your safety, obey all posted signs  
and site guidelines for working in radio  
frequency environments.**

In accordance with Federal Communications  
Commission rules on radio frequency emissions 47 CFR 1.1307(b)

**NO TRESPASSING**

ATC CAUTION AND NO TRESPASSING SIGN



**Beyond this point:  
Radio frequency fields at this site  
may exceed FCC rules for human  
exposure.**

**For your safety, obey all posted signs  
and site guidelines for working in radio  
frequency environments.**

In accordance with Federal Communications  
Commission rules on radio frequency emissions 47 CFR 1.1307(b)

ATC RF WARNING AND FCC NUMBER SIGN

**FCC TOWER REGISTRATION #**

**Posting of sign required by law**

ATC STAND-ALONE FCC TOWER  
REGISTRATION SIGN



EXISTING SIGNAGE PHOTO

**NOTICE**

**GUIDELINES FOR WORKING IN  
RADIOFREQUENCY ENVIRONMENTS**

- ⚠ All personnel should have electromagnetic energy (EME) awareness training.
- ⚠ All personnel entering this site must be authorized.
- ⚠ Obey all posted signs.
- ⚠ Assume all antennas are active.
- ⚠ Before working on antennas, notify owners and disable appropriate transmitters.
- ⚠ Maintain minimum 3 feet clearance from all antennas.
- ⚠ Do not stop in front of antennas.
- ⚠ Use personal RF monitors while working near antennas.
- ⚠ Never operate transmitters without shields during normal operation.
- ⚠ Do not operate base station antennas in equipment room.

ATC RF PROGRAM NOTICE SIGN



**SITE NAME :** MONTARA PEAK #2, T2  
**SITE NUMBER :** 8187  
**FCC REGISTRATION # :** 1221202

**FOR LEASING INFORMATION:** 877-282-7483  
877-ATC-SITE

**FOR EMERGENCIES CALL:** 877-518-6937  
877-51-TOWER

**NO TRESPASSING**

[www.americantower.com](http://www.americantower.com)

**POSTING OF THIS SIGNAGE REQUIRED BY LAW**

ATC SITE SIGN

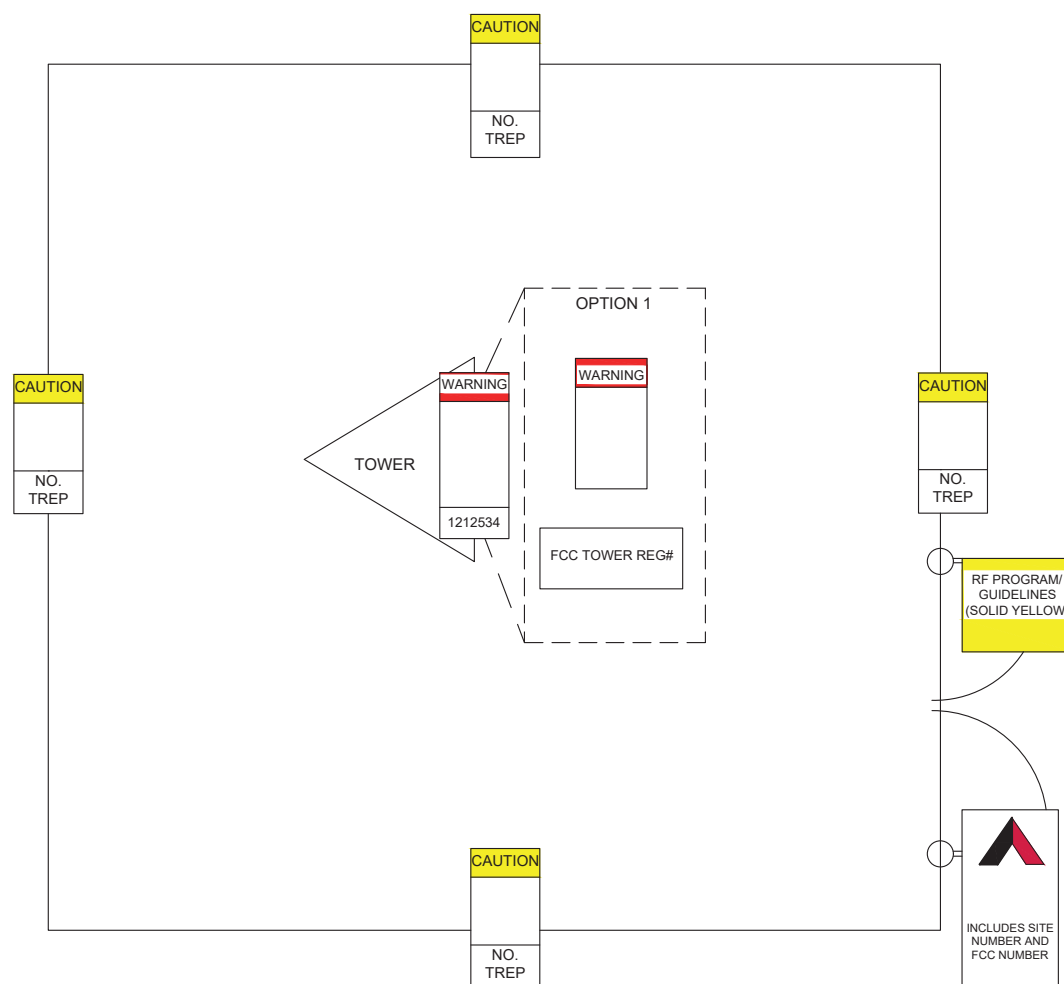
**REPLACEMENT OF SIGNAGE:**

AS SIGNAGE BECOMES STOLEN, DAMAGED, BRITTLE OR FADED, IT SHOULD BE REPLACED WITH SIGNAGE PER THIS SPECIFICATION. ANY ACQUIRED SITE SHOULD HAVE NEW SIGNS POSTED WITHIN 60 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. ANY SITE SOLD SHOULD HAVE THE ATC SIGNS REMOVED WITHIN 30 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. ALL FCC OR REGULATORY SIGNAGE MUST BE INSTALLED OR REPLACED AS REQUIRED TO MEET OUR STANDARD. SIGNS SHOULD BE REPLACED ON NORMAL, QUARTERLY MAINTENANCE VISITS BY CONTRACTORS OR SITE MANAGERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUIRED ON A CASE-BY-CASE BASIS.

**NOTE:**

EXTERIOR SIGNS ARE NOT PROPOSED EXCEPT AS REQUIRED BY THE FCC. ALL EXISTING SIGNAGE AND ANY FUTURE SIGNAGE WILL BE COMPLIANT WITH STATUTE 164-43.4 NO HIGH-VOLTAGE SIGNAGE IS NECESSARY. NO HIGH-VOLTAGE EQUIPMENT PRESENT.

A "NO TRESPASSING" SIGN MUST BE POSTED A MINIMUM OF EVERY 50'.



THERE MUST BE AN ATC SIGN WITH SITE INFORMATION AND FCC REGISTRATION NUMBER AT BOTH THE ACCESS ROAD GATE (GATE OFF OF MAIN ROAD, IF APPLICABLE) AND COMPOUND FENCE (IF NO COMPOUND FENCE, THEN IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE UPON DRIVE UP). IN ADDITION, PLEASE LOOK AT DIAGRAM FOR ALL ADDITIONAL SIGNS REQUIRED.

OPTION 1 MAY BE USED TO POST TOWER REGISTRATION NUMBERS AT THE BASE OF THE TOWER IF A WARNING SIGN DOES NOT HAVE SPACE FOR THE TOWER REGISTRATION NUMBER.

IMPORTANT: FOR ANY ATC SIGN THAT DOES NOT MEET THE ATC SPECIFICATION FOR SIGNAGE (I.E., SHARPIE/PAINT PEN, WORN LABELS, ETC.), BRING IT INTO COMPLIANCE (RE-WRITE IF WORN) AND FLAG FOR REPLACEMENT ASAP WITH THE APPROPRIATE PERMANENT SIGN (YOU CAN ORDER THESE THROUGH THE WAREHOUSE).

ONLY LABELS PRINTED BY A ZEBRA LABEL PRINTER WILL BE ACCEPTED.



**AMERICAN TOWER®**  
**ATC TOWER SERVICES, LLC**  
3500 REGENCY PARKWAY  
SUITE 100  
CARY, NC 27518  
PHONE: (919) 468-0112

THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATION AS INSTRUMENTS OR SERVICE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER. THEIR USE AND PUBLICATION SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH THEY ARE PREPARED. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO AMERICAN TOWER OR THE SPECIFIED CARRIER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. TITLE TO THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER WHETHER OR NOT THE PROJECT IS EXECUTED. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT NOR THE ENGINEER WILL BE PROVIDING ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR(S) MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ADVISE AMERICAN TOWER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ANY PRIORITY OF THIS DRAWING IS SUPERSEDED BY THE LATEST VERSION ON FILE WITH AMERICAN TOWER.


REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR CONSTRUCTION	AV	03/29/21

ATC SITE NUMBER:  
**8630, 8063, 8187, 8188,  
41241**

ATC SITE NAME:  
**MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5**

SITE ADDRESS:  
3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD  
MONTARA, CA 94038

SEAL:



Authorized by "Scott Fletcher"  
29 Mar 2021 09:16:40

DATE DRAWN:	03/29/21
ATC JOB NO:	13626219_E1

**SIGNAGE**

SHEET NUMBER:  
**C-503**

REVISION:  
**0**






**Beyond this point:  
Radio frequency fields at this site  
may exceed FCC rules for human  
exposure.**

**For your safety, obey all posted signs  
and site guidelines for working in radio  
frequency environments.**

In accordance with Federal Communications  
Commission rules on radio frequency emissions 47 CFR 1.1307(b)

**NO TRESPASSING**

ATC CAUTION AND NO TRESPASSING SIGN



**Beyond this point:  
Radio frequency fields at this site  
may exceed FCC rules for human  
exposure.**

**For your safety, obey all posted signs  
and site guidelines for working in radio  
frequency environments.**

In accordance with Federal Communications  
Commission rules on radio frequency emissions 47 CFR 1.1307(b)

ATC RF WARNING AND FCC NUMBER SIGN

**FCC TOWER REGISTRATION #**

**Posting of sign required by law**

ATC STAND-ALONE FCC TOWER  
REGISTRATION SIGN



EXISTING SIGNAGE PHOTO

**NOTICE**

**GUIDELINES FOR WORKING IN  
RADIOFREQUENCY ENVIRONMENTS**

- ⚠ All personnel should have electromagnetic energy (EME) awareness training.
- ⚠ All personnel entering this site must be authorized.
- ⚠ Obey all posted signs.
- ⚠ Assume all antennas are active.
- ⚠ Before working on antennas, notify owners and disable appropriate transmitters.
- ⚠ Maintain minimum 3 feet clearance from all antennas.
- ⚠ Do not stop in front of antennas.
- ⚠ Use personal RF monitors while working near antennas.
- ⚠ Never operate transmitters without shields during normal operation.
- ⚠ Do not operate base station antennas in equipment room.

ATC RF PROGRAM NOTICE SIGN



**SITE NAME :** MONTARA PEAK #2, T3  
**SITE NUMBER :** 8188  
**FCC REGISTRATION # :** 1221204

**FOR LEASING INFORMATION: 877-282-7483  
877-ATC-SITE**      **FOR EMERGENCIES CALL:  
877-518-6937  
877-51-TOWER**

**NO TRESPASSING**

**www.americantower.com**

**POSTING OF THIS SIGNAGE REQUIRED BY LAW**

ATC SITE SIGN

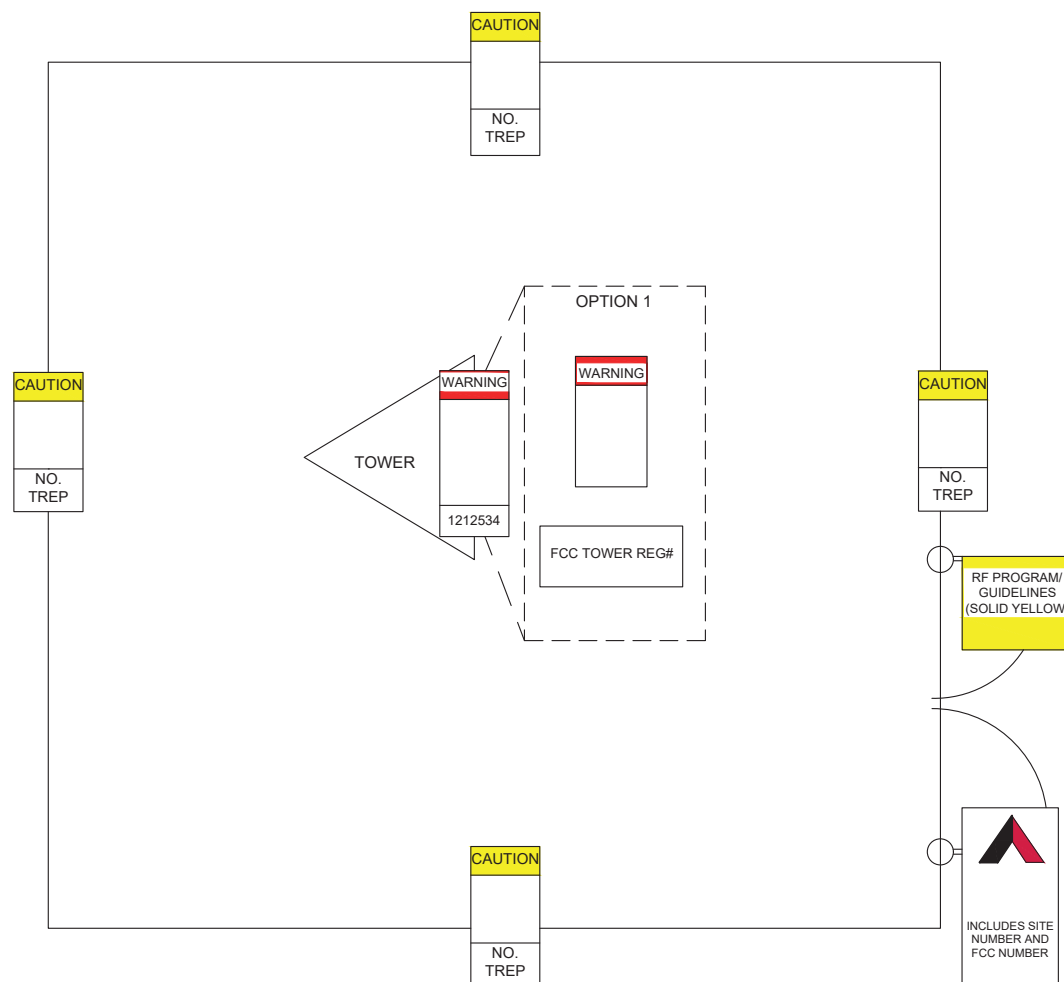
**REPLACEMENT OF SIGNAGE:**

AS SIGNAGE BECOMES STOLEN, DAMAGED, BRITTLE OR FADED, IT SHOULD BE REPLACED WITH SIGNAGE PER THIS SPECIFICATION. ANY ACQUIRED SITE SHOULD HAVE NEW SIGNS POSTED WITHIN 60 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. ANY SITE SOLD SHOULD HAVE THE ATC SIGNS REMOVED WITHIN 30 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. ALL FCC OR REGULATORY SIGNAGE MUST BE INSTALLED OR REPLACED AS REQUIRED TO MEET OUR STANDARD. SIGNS SHOULD BE REPLACED ON NORMAL, QUARTERLY MAINTENANCE VISITS BY CONTRACTORS OR SITE MANAGERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUIRED ON A CASE-BY-CASE BASIS.

**NOTE:**

EXTERIOR SIGNS ARE NOT PROPOSED EXCEPT AS REQUIRED BY THE FCC. ALL EXISTING SIGNAGE AND ANY FUTURE SIGNAGE WILL BE COMPLIANT WITH STATUTE 164-43.4 NO HIGH-VOLTAGE SIGNAGE IS NECESSARY. NO HIGH-VOLTAGE EQUIPMENT PRESENT.

A "NO TRESPASSING" SIGN MUST BE POSTED A MINIMUM OF EVERY 50'.



THERE MUST BE AN ATC SIGN WITH SITE INFORMATION AND FCC REGISTRATION NUMBER AT BOTH THE ACCESS ROAD GATE (GATE OFF OF MAIN ROAD, IF APPLICABLE) AND COMPOUND FENCE (IF NO COMPOUND FENCE, THEN IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE UPON DRIVE UP). IN ADDITION, PLEASE LOOK AT DIAGRAM FOR ALL ADDITIONAL SIGNS REQUIRED.

OPTION 1 MAY BE USED TO POST TOWER REGISTRATION NUMBERS AT THE BASE OF THE TOWER IF A WARNING SIGN DOES NOT HAVE SPACE FOR THE TOWER REGISTRATION NUMBER.

IMPORTANT: FOR ANY ATC SIGN THAT DOES NOT MEET THE ATC SPECIFICATION FOR SIGNAGE (I.E., SHARPIE/PAINT PEN, WORN LABELS, ETC.), BRING IT INTO COMPLIANCE (RE-WRITE IF WORN) AND FLAG FOR REPLACEMENT ASAP WITH THE APPROPRIATE PERMANENT SIGN (YOU CAN ORDER THESE THROUGH THE WAREHOUSE).

ONLY LABELS PRINTED BY A ZEBRA LABEL PRINTER WILL BE ACCEPTED.



**AMERICAN TOWER®**  
**ATC TOWER SERVICES, LLC**  
3500 REGENCY PARKWAY  
SUITE 100  
CARY, NC 27518  
PHONE: (919) 468-0112

THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATION AS INSTRUMENTS OR SERVICE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER. THEIR USE AND PUBLICATION SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH THEY ARE PREPARED. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO AMERICAN TOWER OR THE SPECIFIED CARRIER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. TITLE TO THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER WHETHER OR NOT THE PROJECT IS EXECUTED. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT NOR THE ENGINEER WILL BE PROVIDING ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR(S) MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ADVISE AMERICAN TOWER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ANY PRIOR ISSUANCE OF THIS DRAWING IS SUPERSEDED BY THE LATEST VERSION ON FILE WITH AMERICAN TOWER.

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR CONSTRUCTION	AV	03/29/21

ATC SITE NUMBER:  
**8630, 8063, 8187, 8188,  
41241**

ATC SITE NAME:  
**MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5**

SITE ADDRESS:  
3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD  
MONTARA, CA 94038



Authorized by "Scott Fletcher"  
29 Mar 2021 09:16:41

DATE DRAWN:	03/29/21
ATC JOB NO:	13626219_E1

**SIGNAGE**

SHEET NUMBER:  
**C-504**

REVISION:  
**0**



**Beyond this point:  
Radio frequency fields at this site  
may exceed FCC rules for human  
exposure.**

**For your safety, obey all posted signs  
and site guidelines for working in radio  
frequency environments.**

In accordance with Federal Communications  
Commission rules on radio frequency emissions 47 CFR 1.1307(b)

**NO TRESPASSING**

ATC CAUTION AND NO TRESPASSING SIGN



**Beyond this point:  
Radio frequency fields at this site  
may exceed FCC rules for human  
exposure.**

**For your safety, obey all posted signs  
and site guidelines for working in radio  
frequency environments.**


In accordance with Federal Communications  
Commission rules on radio frequency emissions 47 CFR 1.1307(b)

ATC RF WARNING AND FCC NUMBER SIGN

**FCC TOWER REGISTRATION #**

**Posting of sign required by law**

ATC STAND-ALONE FCC TOWER  
REGISTRATION SIGN



EXISTING SIGNAGE PHOTO

**NOTICE**

**GUIDELINES FOR WORKING IN  
RADIOFREQUENCY ENVIRONMENTS**

- All personnel should have electromagnetic energy (EME) awareness training.
- All personnel entering this site must be authorized.
- Obey all posted signs.
- Assume all antennas are active.
- Before working on antennas, notify owners and disable appropriate transmitters.
- Maintain minimum 3 feet clearance from all antennas.
- Do not stop in front of antennas.
- Use personal RF monitors while working near antennas.
- Never operate transmitters without shields during normal operation.
- Do not operate base station antennas in equipment room.

ATC RF PROGRAM NOTICE SIGN



**SITE NAME :** MONTARA PEAK #2, T4  
**SITE NUMBER :** 41214  
**FCC REGISTRATION # :** 1244759

**FOR LEASING INFORMATION:** 877-282-7483  
877-ATC-SITE

**FOR EMERGENCIES CALL:** 877-518-6937  
877-51-TOWER

**NO TRESPASSING**

[www.americantower.com](http://www.americantower.com)

**POSTING OF THIS SIGNAGE REQUIRED BY LAW**

ATC SITE SIGN

**REPLACEMENT OF SIGNAGE:**

AS SIGNAGE BECOMES STOLEN, DAMAGED, BRITTLE OR FADED, IT SHOULD BE REPLACED WITH SIGNAGE PER THIS SPECIFICATION. ANY ACQUIRED SITE SHOULD HAVE NEW SIGNS POSTED WITHIN 60 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. ANY SITE SOLD SHOULD HAVE THE ATC SIGNS REMOVED WITHIN 30 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. ALL FCC OR REGULATORY SIGNAGE MUST BE INSTALLED OR REPLACED AS REQUIRED TO MEET OUR STANDARD. SIGNS SHOULD BE REPLACED ON NORMAL, QUARTERLY MAINTENANCE VISITS BY CONTRACTORS OR SITE MANAGERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUIRED ON A CASE-BY-CASE BASIS.

**NOTE:**

EXTERIOR SIGNS ARE NOT PROPOSED EXCEPT AS REQUIRED BY THE FCC. ALL EXISTING SIGNAGE AND ANY FUTURE SIGNAGE WILL BE COMPLIANT WITH STATUTE 164-43.4 NO HIGH-VOLTAGE SIGNAGE IS NECESSARY. NO HIGH-VOLTAGE EQUIPMENT PRESENT.



**AMERICAN TOWER®**  
**ATC TOWER SERVICES, LLC**  
3500 REGENCY PARKWAY  
SUITE 100  
CARY, NC 27518  
PHONE: (919) 468-0112

THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATION AS INSTRUMENTS OR SERVICE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER. THEIR USE AND PUBLICATION SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH THEY ARE PREPARED. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO AMERICAN TOWER OR THE SPECIFIED CARRIER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. TITLE TO THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER WHETHER OR NOT THE PROJECT IS EXECUTED. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT NOR THE ENGINEER WILL BE PROVIDING ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR(S) MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ADVISE AMERICAN TOWER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ANY PRIORITY OF THIS DRAWING IS SUPERSEDED BY THE LATEST VERSION ON FILE WITH AMERICAN TOWER.

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR CONSTRUCTION	AV	03/29/21

ATC SITE NUMBER:  
**8630, 8063, 8187, 8188,  
41241**

ATC SITE NAME:  
**MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5**

SITE ADDRESS:  
3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD  
MONTARA, CA 94038

SEAL:

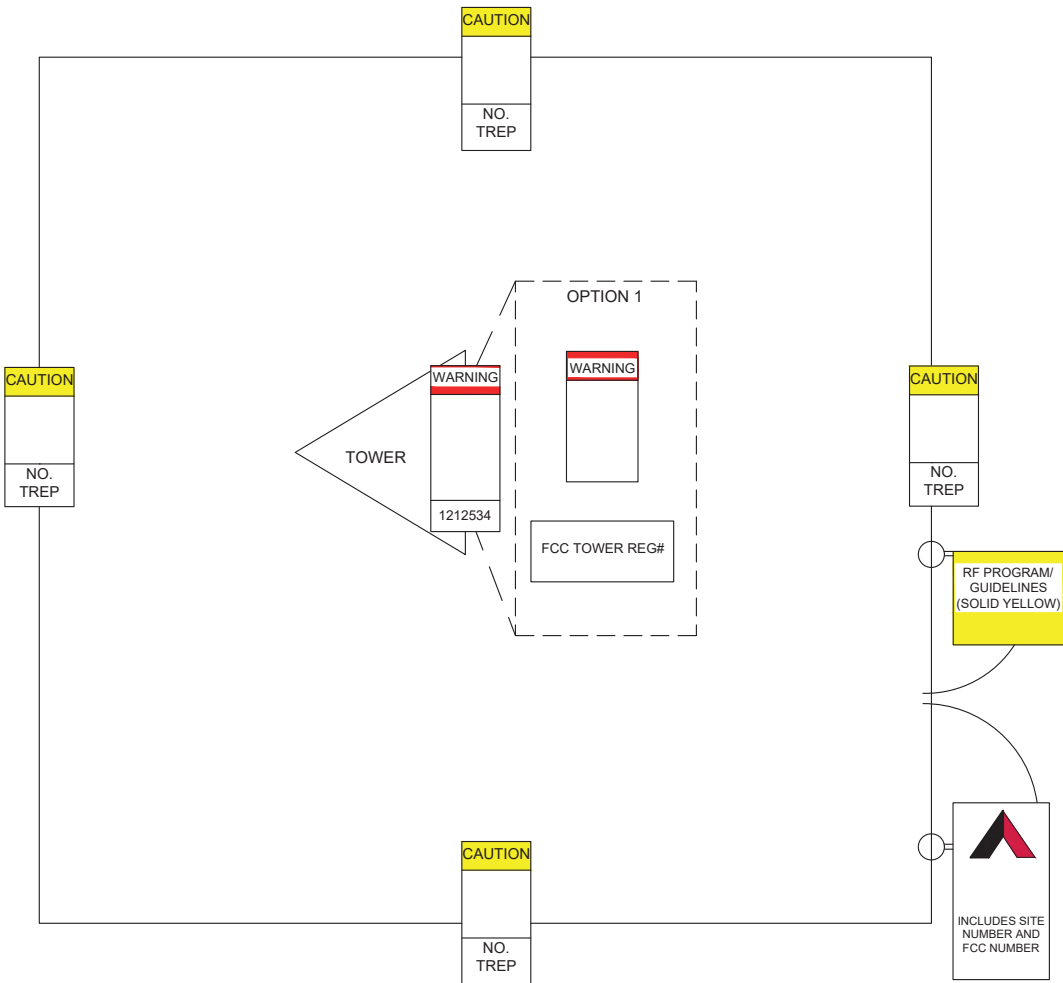


Authorized by "Scott Fletcher"  
29 Mar 2021 09:16:41

DATE DRAWN:	03/29/21
ATC JOB NO:	13626219_E1

<b>SIGNAGE</b>	
SHEET NUMBER: <b>C-505</b>	REVISION: <b>0</b>

A "NO TRESPASSING" SIGN MUST BE POSTED A MINIMUM OF EVERY 50'.



THERE MUST BE AN ATC SIGN WITH SITE INFORMATION AND FCC REGISTRATION NUMBER AT BOTH THE ACCESS ROAD GATE (GATE OFF OF MAIN ROAD, IF APPLICABLE) AND COMPOUND FENCE (IF NO COMPOUND FENCE, THEN IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE UPON DRIVE UP). IN ADDITION, PLEASE LOOK AT DIAGRAM FOR ALL ADDITIONAL SIGNS REQUIRED.

OPTION 1 MAY BE USED TO POST TOWER REGISTRATION NUMBERS AT THE BASE OF THE TOWER IF A WARNING SIGN DOES NOT HAVE SPACE FOR THE TOWER REGISTRATION NUMBER.

IMPORTANT: FOR ANY ATC SIGN THAT DOES NOT MEET THE ATC SPECIFICATION FOR SIGNAGE (I.E., SHARPIE/PAINT PEN, WORN LABELS, ETC.), BRING IT INTO COMPLIANCE (RE-WRITE IF WORN) AND FLAG FOR REPLACEMENT ASAP WITH THE APPROPRIATE PERMANENT SIGN (YOU CAN ORDER THESE THROUGH THE WAREHOUSE).

ONLY LABELS PRINTED BY A ZEBRA LABEL PRINTER WILL BE ACCEPTED.



**Beyond this point:  
Radio frequency fields at this site  
may exceed FCC rules for human  
exposure.**

**For your safety, obey all posted signs  
and site guidelines for working in radio  
frequency environments.**

In accordance with Federal Communications  
Commission rules on radio frequency emissions 47 CFR 1.1307(b)

**NO TRESPASSING**

ATC CAUTION AND NO TRESPASSING SIGN



**Beyond this point:  
Radio frequency fields at this site  
may exceed FCC rules for human  
exposure.**

**For your safety, obey all posted signs  
and site guidelines for working in radio  
frequency environments.**

In accordance with Federal Communications  
Commission rules on radio frequency emissions 47 CFR 1.1307(b)

ATC RF WARNING AND FCC NUMBER SIGN

**FCC TOWER REGISTRATION #**

**Posting of sign required by law**

ATC STAND-ALONE FCC TOWER  
REGISTRATION SIGN



EXISTING SIGNAGE PHOTO

**NOTICE**

**GUIDELINES FOR WORKING IN  
RADIOFREQUENCY ENVIRONMENTS**

- All personnel should have electromagnetic energy (EME) awareness training.
- All personnel entering this site must be authorized.
- Obey all posted signs.
- Assume all antennas are active.
- Before working on antennas, notify owners and disable appropriate transmitters.
- Maintain minimum 3 feet clearance from all antennas.
- Do not stop in front of antennas.
- Use personal RF monitors while working near antennas.
- Never operate transmitters without shields during normal operation.
- Do not operate base station antennas in equipment room.

ATC RF PROGRAM NOTICE SIGN



**SITE NAME :** MONTARA PEAK #2, T5  
**SITE NUMBER :** 8630  
**FCC REGISTRATION # :** 1056767

**FOR LEASING INFORMATION:** 877-282-7483  
877-ATC-SITE

**FOR EMERGENCIES CALL:** 877-518-6937  
877-51-TOWER

**NO TRESPASSING**

[www.americantower.com](http://www.americantower.com)

**POSTING OF THIS SIGNAGE REQUIRED BY LAW**

ATC SITE SIGN

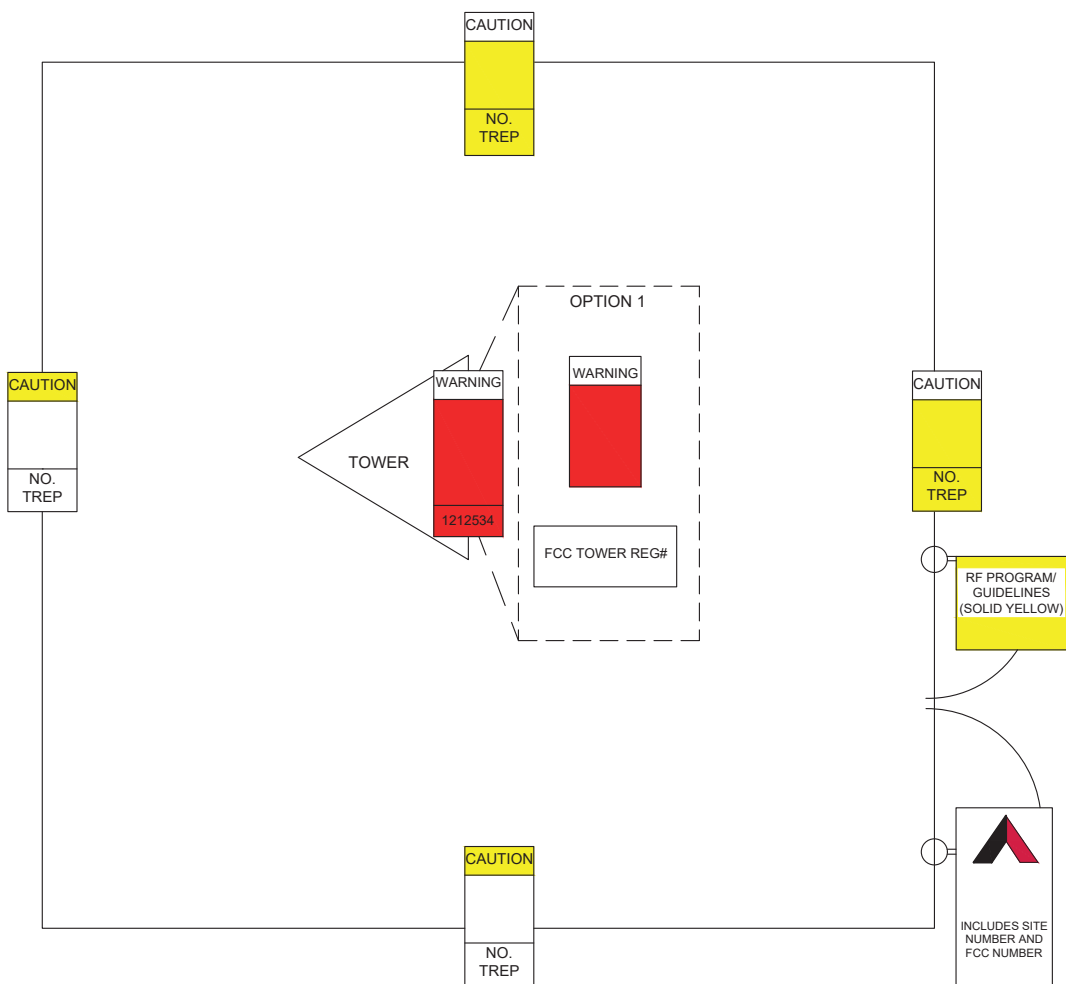
**REPLACEMENT OF SIGNAGE:**

AS SIGNAGE BECOMES STOLEN, DAMAGED, BRITTLE OR FADED, IT SHOULD BE REPLACED WITH SIGNAGE PER THIS SPECIFICATION. ANY ACQUIRED SITE SHOULD HAVE NEW SIGNS POSTED WITHIN 60 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. ANY SITE SOLD SHOULD HAVE THE ATC SIGNS REMOVED WITHIN 30 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. ALL FCC OR REGULATORY SIGNAGE MUST BE INSTALLED OR REPLACED AS REQUIRED TO MEET OUR STANDARD. SIGNS SHOULD BE REPLACED ON NORMAL, QUARTERLY MAINTENANCE VISITS BY CONTRACTORS OR SITE MANAGERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUIRED ON A CASE-BY-CASE BASIS.

**NOTE:**

EXTERIOR SIGNS ARE NOT PROPOSED EXCEPT AS REQUIRED BY THE FCC. ALL EXISTING SIGNAGE AND ANY FUTURE SIGNAGE WILL BE COMPLIANT WITH STATUTE 164-43.4 NO HIGH-VOLTAGE SIGNAGE IS NECESSARY. NO HIGH-VOLTAGE EQUIPMENT PRESENT.

A "NO TRESPASSING" SIGN MUST BE POSTED A MINIMUM OF EVERY 50'.



THERE MUST BE AN ATC SIGN WITH SITE INFORMATION AND FCC REGISTRATION NUMBER AT BOTH THE ACCESS ROAD GATE (GATE OFF OF MAIN ROAD, IF APPLICABLE) AND COMPOUND FENCE (IF NO COMPOUND FENCE, THEN IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE UPON DRIVE UP). IN ADDITION, PLEASE LOOK AT DIAGRAM FOR ALL ADDITIONAL SIGNS REQUIRED.

OPTION 1 MAY BE USED TO POST TOWER REGISTRATION NUMBERS AT THE BASE OF THE TOWER IF A WARNING SIGN DOES NOT HAVE SPACE FOR THE TOWER REGISTRATION NUMBER.

IMPORTANT: FOR ANY ATC SIGN THAT DOES NOT MEET THE ATC SPECIFICATION FOR SIGNAGE (I.E., SHARPIE/PAINT PEN, WORN LABELS, ETC.), BRING IT INTO COMPLIANCE (RE-WRITE IF WORN) AND FLAG FOR REPLACEMENT ASAP WITH THE APPROPRIATE PERMANENT SIGN (YOU CAN ORDER THESE THROUGH THE WAREHOUSE).

ONLY LABELS PRINTED BY A ZEBRA LABEL PRINTER WILL BE ACCEPTED.



**AMERICAN TOWER®**  
**ATC TOWER SERVICES, LLC**  
3500 REGENCY PARKWAY  
SUITE 100  
CARY, NC 27518  
PHONE: (919) 468-0112

THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATION AS INSTRUMENTS OR SERVICE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER. THEIR USE AND PUBLICATION SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH THEY ARE PREPARED. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO AMERICAN TOWER OR THE SPECIFIED CARRIER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. TITLE TO THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER WHETHER OR NOT THE PROJECT IS EXECUTED. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT NOR THE ENGINEER WILL BE PROVIDING ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR(S) MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ADVISE AMERICAN TOWER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ANY PRIOR ISSUANCE OF THIS DRAWING IS SUPERSEDED BY THE LATEST VERSION ON FILE WITH AMERICAN TOWER.

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR CONSTRUCTION	AV	03/29/21

ATC SITE NUMBER:  
**8630, 8063, 8187, 8188,  
41241**

ATC SITE NAME:  
**MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5**

SITE ADDRESS:  
3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD  
MONTARA, CA 94038

SEAL:

Authorized by "Scott Fletcher"  
29 Mar 2021 09:16:42

DATE DRAWN:	03/29/21
ATC JOB NO:	13626219_E1

**SIGNAGE**

SHEET NUMBER: <b>C-506</b>	REVISION: <b>0</b>
-------------------------------	-----------------------

**CAP EX INSPECTION NOTES**

THE SPECIAL INSPECTION (SI) PROCEDURE IS INTENDED TO CONFIRM THAT CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION MEETS ENGINEERING DESIGN, ATC PROCEDURES AND ATC STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR WIRELESS TOWER SITES.

TO ENSURE THAT THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SI ARE MET, IT IS VITAL THAT THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND THE INSPECTOR BEGIN COMMUNICATING AND COORDINATING AS SOON AS A PO IS RECEIVED FROM AMERICAN TOWER CORPORATION (ATC). IT IS EXPECTED THAT EACH PARTY WILL PROACTIVELY REACH OUT TO THE OTHER PARTY. IF CONTACT INFORMATION IS NOT KNOWN, CONTACT YOUR AMERICAN TOWER POINT OF CONTACT.

**SPECIAL INSPECTOR**

THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR IS REQUIRED TO CONTACT THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AS SOON AS RECEIVING A PO FROM ATC. UPON RECEIVING A PO FROM ATC THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR AT A MINIMUM MUST:

- REVIEW THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SI CHECKLIST.
- WORK WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO DEVELOP A SCHEDULE TO CONDUCT ON-SITE INSPECTIONS, INCLUDING FOUNDATION INSPECTIONS.
- ANY CONCERNS WITH THE SCOPE OF WORK OR PROJECT COMMITMENT MUST BE RELAYED TO THE ATC POINT OF CONTACT IMMEDIATELY.

THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COLLECTING ALL GENERAL CONTRACTOR INSPECTION AND TEST REPORTS, REVIEWING THESE DOCUMENTS FOR ADHERENCE TO CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, CONDUCTING THE IN-FIELD INSPECTIONS, AND SUBMITTING THE SI REPORT TO AMERICAN TOWER CORPORATION.

**GENERAL CONTRACTOR**

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO CONTACT THE SI INSPECTOR AS SOON AS RECEIVING A PO FOR THE MODIFICATION INSTALLATION OR TURNKEY PROJECT TO, AT A MINIMUM:

- REVIEW THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SI CHECKLIST.
- WORK WITH THE SI TO DEVELOP A SCHEDULE TO CONDUCT ON-SITE INSPECTIONS, INCLUDING FOUNDATION INSPECTIONS.
- BETTER UNDERSTAND ALL INSPECTION AND TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM AND RECORD THE TEST AND INSPECTION RESULTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SI CHECKLIST.

**CAP EX SPECIAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST**

INSPECTION ITEM	DESCRIPTION	INSPECTION TESTING REQUIRED	RESPONSIBILITY	SI REVIEW REQUIRED			INSPECTION FREQUENCY	
				PRE CX	DURING CX	POST CX	PERIODIC	CONTINUOUS
SPECIAL INSPECTION FIELD WORK & REPORT	DOCUMENTATION AND SITE VISIT CONDUCTED BY AN ATC APPROVED SPECIAL INSPECTOR AS REQUIRED BY ATC AND OTHER AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. INSPECTION PARAMETERS TO FOLLOW ATC'S CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS FOR WIRELESS TOWER SITES.	N	SI					
ENGINEERING ASSEMBLY DRAWINGS	GC SHALL SUBMIT DRAWINGS TO SI FOR INCLUSION IN SI REPORT	N	GC					
FABRICATED MATERIAL VERIFICATION & INSPECTION	MTR AND OR MILL CERTIFICATIONS FOR SUPPLIED MATERIALS GC SHALL SUPPLY SI WITH REPORTS TO BE INCLUDED IN SI REPORT WHEN REQUIRED BY ATC	N	SI					
ROAD INSPECTION	STONE SHOULD HAVE A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 6". ENTRANCE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM WIDTH OF 20' FOR A MINIMUM LENGTH OF 30' AND A 30' RADIUS, IF POSSIBLE. TRAVEL LANE SHALL HAVE A MIN. WIDTH OF 12' IN THE TANGENTS AND 15' AT THE CURVES. ROAD HAS NO SIGNS OF RILLS AND EROSION. ROAD IS PROPERLY CROWNED OR SUPER-ELEVATED. ALL DIMENSIONS AND DEPTHS SHALL BE PER THE PLANS OR ABOVE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.	Y	GC / SI			✓	✓	
DITCH INSPECTION	A DITCH SHOULD BE INSTALLED PER THE APPROVED PLANS. INSPECT EROSION PROBLEMS, DAMAGE TO VEGETATION, SEDIMENT AND DEBRIS ACCUMULATION (ADDRESS WHEN >3 INCHES AT ANY SPOT OR COVERING VEGETATION). INSPECT FOR POOLS OF STANDING WATER. IF REQUIRED, DEWATER AND DISCHARGE TO AN APPROVED LOCATION AND RESTORE GRADE TO PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE. VEGETATION ALONG THE SURFACE OF THE DITCH SHOULD BE KEPT IN GOOD CONDITION, AND ANY BARE SPOTS IMMEDIATELY RE-VEGETATED. IF THE DITCH IS RIP-RAP VERIFY IF ADDITIONAL RIP-RAP NEEDS TO BE INSTALLED. THE CHANNEL SHOULD BE CLEANED WHENEVER THE TOTAL DEPTH IS REDUCED BY 25% AT ANY LOCATION OR A MINIMUM 9" DEPTH IS NOT ACHIEVED.	N	SI					
CHECK DAM INSPECTION	INSPECT AND CORRECT CHECK DAMS WHEN SIGNS OF ALTERED WATER FLOW (CHANNELIZATION, OBSTRUCTIONS, EROSION ETC.) ARE IDENTIFIED. CHECK DAMS SHOULD BE HALF OF THE DITCH HEIGHT. A CHECK DAM SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE CULVERT TO PREVENT BYPASS FLOW.	N	SI					
WATER BAR INSPECTION	IS THE WATER BAR FUNCTIONING PROPERLY AND PREVENT WATER FROM TRAVELING DOWN THE ROADWAY IN STEEP SLOPES OR AT CURVES. SHOULD BE CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED AT A CROSS SLOPE OF 2% AND DISCHARGE TO A DITCH OR WELL VEGETATED AREA.	N	SI					
TURN-OUT INSPECTION	IS THE TURNOUT LOCATED TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF NATURAL DRAINAGE COURSES OR BUFFER AREAS WHERE POSSIBLE? INSPECT AND VERIFY IF THE TURNOUTS ARE FUNCTIONING PROPERLY AND IF EARTHEN BERMS OR RIP-RAP IS NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN THE DRAINAGE PATTERN.	Y	SI		✓	✓	✓	
CULVERT INSPECTION	INSTALLED THE CORRECT SIZE AND MATERIAL TYPE AND AT THE PROPER LOCATIONS WITH A MINIMUM OF 1' COVER. CULVERTS SHOULD BE KEPT CLEAN AND ENSURE WATER FLOW. UNLESS AT A LOW POINT ALL A DOWNSTREAM EARTHEN OR STONE BERM SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE CULVERT TO PREVENT BYPASS FLOW.	N	SI					
OUTLET PROTECTION INSPECTION	SHALL BE INSTALLED ON LEVEL GRADE TO PREVENT SCOUR AND EROSION AT PIPE OR CHANNEL OUTFALL. DISPLACED RIP-RAP SHALL BE REPLACED. DEPTH SHALL BE 1.5 TIMES THE STONE SIZE OR MIN OF 9". A MINIMUM LENGTH OF 8' IS REQUIRED. MIN STONE SIZE: AASHTO R-3 RIP RAP (3"-6" CLEAN STONE).	N	SI					
BASIN INSPECTION	UP GRADIENT CULVERTS, CATCH BASINS AND INLETS OF BASIN SHOULD BE INSPECTED AND CLEANED. VEGETATION ALONG THE SURFACE OF THE BASIN SHOULD BE MAINTAINED IN GOOD CONDITION, AND ANY BARE SPOTS REVEGETATED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. INSPECT FOR ACCUMULATION OF SEDIMENT, DAMAGE TO OUTLET CONTROL STRUCTURES, EROSION CONTROL MEASURES, SIGNS OF WATER CONTAMINATION/SPILLS, AND SLOPE STABILITY IN THE BERMS AND PONDING OF WATER GREATER THAN 72 HOURS SINCE THE LAST RUNOFF EVENT.	N	SI					
SILT FENCE INSPECTION	ALL SILT FENCE AND STAKES SHOULD BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AFTER THE SITES HAS ACHIEVED STABILIZATION. NO LONG TERM MAINTENANCE IS REQUIRED.	N	SI					
SEEDING INSPECTION	SITES SHOULD OBTAIN AND MAINTAIN AT LEAST 70% STABILIZATION. STONE IS CONSIDERED STABILIZED.	N	SI					
COMPACTION VERIFICATION	CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AN INDEPENDENT THIRD PARTY CERTIFIED INSPECTION WHICH PROVIDES TEST RESULTS FOR COMPACTION TEST OF SOILS IN PLACE TO ASTM STANDARDS.	Y	GC / TA			✓		
COMPOUND INSPECTION	THE COMPOUND SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM GRADE OF 5% AND A MINIMUM OF 1% IN ANY DIRECTION. A 1' MINIMUM GRAVEL APRON AROUND THE COMPOUND WITH A DITCH INSTALLED PER THE PLANS SURROUNDING THE UP GRADIENT PERIMETER OF THE COMPOUND. THE DITCH SHALL FREELY GRAVITY DRAIN TO AN APPROPRIATE LOCATION WITH NO IMPACT TO DOWN GRADIENT FEATURES SUCH AS THE ACCESS ROAD OR OTHER STRUCTURES.	N	GC / TA					
SLOPE STABILITY INSPECTION	EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS SHALL BE USED ON ALL SLOPES GREATER THAN 2H:1V OR STEEPER OR AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL REGULATING AGENCIES, AND WHERE POTENTIAL EXISTS FOR SEDIMENT POLLUTION TO RECEIVING SURFACE WATERS. SINCE ROCK SLOPES POSE LITTLE, IF ANY, POTENTIAL FOR EROSION, CUT SLOPES IN COMPETENT BEDROCK AND ROCK FILL SLOPES DO NOT NEED TO BE BLANKETED.	N	SI					
POWER AND GROUNDING	POWER PANELS, DISCONNECTS, ATS, TROUGH, H-FRAME, CONDUIT AND GROUNDING SYSTEMS ARE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE DESIGN DRAWINGS	N	SI					
GC AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WITH CONSTRUCTION RED-LINES	GC SHALL SUBMIT "AS-BUILT" DRAWINGS INDICATING ANY APPROVED CHANGES TO ENGINEERED PLANS TO SI FOR APPROVAL/REVIEW AND INCLUSION IN SI REPORT	N	GC					
SI AS-BUILT DRAWINGS WITH INSPECTION RED-LINES (AS REQUIRED)	SI SHALL SUBMIT "AS-BUILT" DRAWINGS INDICATING ANY APPROVED CHANGES TO ENGINEERED PLANS WITHIN SI REPORT	N	SI					
PHOTOGRAPHS	PHOTOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF SPECIAL INSPECTION, ON SITE REMEDIATION, AND ITEMS FAILING INSPECTION & REQUIRING FOLLOW UP TO BE INCLUDED WITHIN THE SI REPORT. COMPLETE PHOTO LOG IS TO BE SUBMITTED WITHIN SI REPORT.	N	GC / SI					

NOTE: SPECIAL INSPECTIONS ARE INTENDED TO BE A COLLABORATIVE EFFORT BETWEEN GC AND SI. WHENEVER POSSIBLE GC IS TO PROVIDE SI WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC OR OTHER ACCEPTABLE EVIDENCE OF PROPER INSTALLATION IF PERIODIC INSPECTION FREQUENCY IS ACCEPTABLE. THE GC AND SI SHALL WORK TO COMPILE EVIDENCE OF PROPER CONSTRUCTION AND LIMIT THE NUMBER OF SI SITE VISITS REQUIRED.

TABLE KEY:

SI - ATC APPROVED SPECIAL INSPECTOR	CX - CONSTRUCTION
GC - GENERAL CONTRACTOR	CM - CONSTRUCTION MANAGER
TA - 3RD PARTY TESTING AGENCY	ATC - AMERICAN TOWER CORPORATION

COMMENTS: ALL ROADWORK AND MAINTENANCE MUST BE DONE TO SAN MATEO COUNTY STANDARDS AND CERTIFIED BY LICENSED ENGINEER TO INCLUDE ANY AND ALL COMPACTION OF ROADWAY.



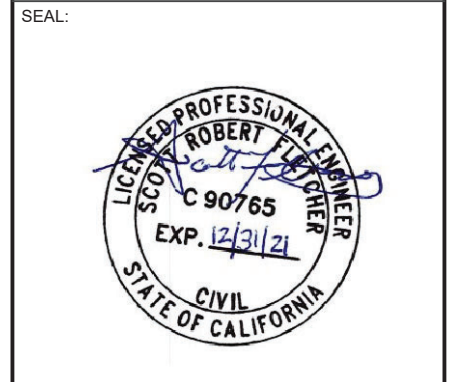
THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATION AS INSTRUMENTS OR SERVICE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER. THEIR USE AND PUBLICATION SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO THE ORIGINAL SITE FOR WHICH THEY ARE PREPARED. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE OTHER THAN THAT WHICH RELATES TO AMERICAN TOWER OR THE SPECIFIED CARRIER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. TITLE TO THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF AMERICAN TOWER WHETHER OR NOT THE PROJECT IS EXECUTED. NEITHER THE ARCHITECT NOR THE ENGINEER WILL BE PROVIDING ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION REVIEW OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR(S) MUST VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ADVISE AMERICAN TOWER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. ANY PRIOR ISSUANCE OF THIS DRAWING IS SUPERSEDED BY THE LATEST VERSION ON FILE WITH AMERICAN TOWER.

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	FOR CONSTRUCTION	AV	03/29/21

ATC SITE NUMBER:  
**8630, 8063, 8187, 8188, 41241**

ATC SITE NAME:  
**MONTARA PEAK 2 T1 T5**

SITE ADDRESS:  
 3501 WHITING RIDGE ROAD  
 MONTARA, CA 94038



Authorized by "Scott Fletcher"  
 29 Mar 2021 09:16:42

DATE DRAWN:	03/29/21
ATC JOB NO:	13626219_E1

**SPECIAL INSPECTIONS WORKSHEET**

SHEET NUMBER: <b>C-602</b>	REVISION: <b>0</b>
-------------------------------	-----------------------

Copyright © 2016 ATC IP, LLC. All Rights Reserved.



Attachment 2-photos





# BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES IMPACT ANALYSIS

"MONTARA PEAK, CA"  
McNee State Park Hiking Trail  
Moss Beach, CA 94038  
CBRE Project No.: TS80820403

Prepared For:



[www.cbre.com/Assessment](http://www.cbre.com/Assessment)

**CBRE**



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Section 1: Introduction .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Section 2: Methodology.....</b>	<b>2</b>
2.1 - Biological Resources.....	2
<b>Section 3: Existing Conditions .....</b>	<b>3</b>
3.1 - Site Description .....	3
3.2 - Vegetation .....	3
3.3 - General Wildlife .....	3
3.4 - Sensitive Biological Resources .....	4
Special Status Species .....	4
3.5 - Jurisdictional Areas .....	8
Waters of the U.S. ....	9
Wetlands.....	9
3.6 - Nesting Birds.....	10
<b>Section 4: Sensitive Biological Resources Impact Analysis .....</b>	<b>11</b>
4.1 - Sensitive Plant and Wildlife Species .....	11
4.2 - Jurisdictional Areas .....	11
4.3 - Nesting Birds.....	11
<b>Section 5: References.....</b>	<b>13</b>

## LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A: Field Data Sheets And Site Photographs

## **SECTION 1: INTRODUCTION**

This report contains the findings of a Biological Resources Impact Analysis conducted by Helix Environmental Planning, Inc. (HELIX) on a proposed American Tower cellular facility, 8630 (Montara Peak CA), near the City of Moss Beach, San Mateo County, California. The project site is generally located north of State Route 92, south of Sharp Park Road, east of State Route 1, and west of Interstate 280, and is depicted on the Montara Mountain, California U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5-minute topographic map. The proposed project consists of road improvements to an existing access road, specifically the installation of four new 12-foot by 20-foot gravel-covered turnouts.

The project site was surveyed on September 8, 2018 by qualified HELIX biologist Kyle Workman. The biological resources within the site are described in terms of plant communities and jurisdictional drainage features. A literature review provided information regarding sensitive plant and wildlife species potentially occurring within the project site and immediate vicinity. Based on current site conditions and suitable habitat requirements of sensitive species, this report provides an assessment of the sensitive resources found on the site and analyzes the biological significance of the site in view of federal, state, and local laws and policies.

## **SECTION 2: METHODOLOGY**

### **2.1 - BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES**

Data regarding biological resources on the project site were obtained through a literature review that included data on biological resources in the project vicinity and applicable reference materials provided by American Tower.

Sensitive biological resources present, or potentially present, onsite were identified through a literature review using the following resources: California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW 2018), California Natural Diversity Data Base (CNDDDB 2018), and the California Native Plant Society (Tibor 2001 and CNPSEI 2018). For the purpose of this report, “sensitive” or “special status” species are those plant or wildlife species that are federally and/or state listed species, proposed for listing, candidate species and CDFW Species of Special Concern.

An initial review indicated that the project site is located within previously disturbed areas associated with the existing access road and the existing cellular facility. The access road is located within McNee Ranch State Park and is also a popular hiking/biking trail. Kyle Workman conducted the biological resources field survey to document existing conditions and to determine potential impacts to sensitive biological resources based on current site plans. The survey was conducted on foot making note of biological resources, such as plant and wildlife species, on field data sheets. These data sheets are included in Appendix A. Special attention was paid to plant communities to determine the presence or potential occurrence of any sensitive species that may occur on the project site.

## SECTION 3: EXISTING CONDITIONS

### 3.1 - SITE DESCRIPTION

The biological assessment survey of the project site was conducted on September 8, 2018. Weather conditions included a temperature of approximately 72 degrees Fahrenheit, winds of 1 to 5 miles per hour, and clear skies. The site is specifically located within McNee Ranch State Park, near the City of Moss Beach, San Mateo County, California. Land use adjacent to the site generally consists of undeveloped open space within the State Park.

The proposed project consists of repairs, maintenance and improvements to an existing access road. In addition, four new 12-foot by 20-foot gravel turnouts are proposed at various locations along the access road.

### 3.2 - VEGETATION

The project site is located within previously disturbed areas associated with the existing cellular facility and access road. The slopes surrounding the existing access road primarily consist of a northern coastal scrub community comprised of native shrubs and scattered herbaceous species. Common species observed include coyote brush (*Baccharis pilularis*), California sagebrush (*Artemisia californica*), poison oak (*Toxicodendron diversilobum*), California coffeeberry (*Frangula californica*), and manzanita (*Arctostaphylos* sp.). Vegetation near the access road entrance and lower elevations consists of mixed conifers and planted ornamental trees including eucalyptus tree (*Eucalyptus* sp.), Monterey pine (*Pinus radiata*), Monterey cypress (*Hesperocyparis macrocarpa*), and Ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa*). A complete list of plant species observed on or in the vicinity of the project site can be found in Appendix A: Field Data Sheets.

### 3.3 - GENERAL WILDLIFE

The project site and surrounding area provide habitat for wildlife species that commonly occur in northern coastal scrub and mixed conifer communities. No amphibian, reptilian, or mammalian species were observed or detected during the field survey. Avian species observed/detected include:

- Western kingbird (*Tyrannus verticalis*)
- Acorn woodpecker (*Melanerpes formicivorus*)
- Common raven (*Corvus corax*)

- Bewick's wren (*Thryomanes bewickii*)
- Turkey vulture (*Cathartes aura*)
- Anna's hummingbird (*Calypte anna*)
- Western scrub jay (*Aphelocoma californica californica*)

Other wildlife species expected to occur onsite include western fence lizard (*Sceloporus occidentalis*), Spotted towhee (*Pipilo maculatus*), and brush rabbit (*Sylvilagus bachmani*).

### 3.4 - SENSITIVE BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

#### Special Status Species

Special status species are native species that have been accorded special legal or management protection because of concern for their continued existence. There are several categories of protection at both federal and state levels, depending on the magnitude of threat to continued existence and existing knowledge of population levels.

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) administers the federal Endangered Species Act (ESA). The ESA provides a process for listing species as either threatened or endangered, and methods of protecting listed species. The ESA defines as "endangered" any plant or animal species that is in danger of extinction throughout all or a significant portion of its range. A "threatened" species is a species that is likely to become endangered in the foreseeable future. A "proposed" species is one that has been officially proposed by USFWS for addition to the federal threatened and endangered species list.

Section 9 of the ESA prohibits "take" of threatened or endangered species. The term "take" means to harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect, or to attempt to engage in such conduct. Take can include disturbance to habitats used by a threatened or endangered species during any portion of its life history. The presence of any federally threatened or endangered species that is in a project area generally imposes severe constraints on development, particularly if development would result in take of the species or its habitat. Under the regulations of the ESA, the USFWS may authorize take when it is incidental to, but not the purpose of, an otherwise lawful act.

The California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) administers the California Endangered Species Act (CESA). The State of California considers an "endangered" species one whose prospects of survival and reproduction are in immediate jeopardy, a "threatened" species is one present in such small numbers throughout its range that it is likely to become an endangered species in the near future in the absence of special protection or management, and a "rare" species is one present in such small

numbers throughout its range that it may become endangered if its present environment worsens. The term “rare” species applies to California native plants. State threatened and endangered species are fully protected against take, as defined above. “Species of special concern” is an informal designation used by CDFW for some declining wildlife species that are not state candidates. This designation does not provide legal protection, but signifies that these species are recognized as sensitive by CDFW.

The California Native Plant Society (CNPS) has developed an inventory of California’s sensitive plant species (Tibor 2001). This inventory summarizes information on the distribution, rarity, and endangerment of California’s vascular plants. The inventory is divided into four lists based on the rarity of the species. In addition, the CNPS provides an inventory of plant communities that are considered sensitive by the state and federal resource agencies, academic institutions, and various conservation groups. Determination of the level of sensitivity is based on the number and size of remaining occurrences as well as recognized threats.

Sensitive habitats are natural communities that support concentrations of sensitive plant or wildlife species, are of relatively limited distribution, or are of particular value to wildlife (CNDDDB 2018). Sensitive habitats are not afforded legal protection unless they support protected species, except for wetland habitats, which cannot be filled without authorization from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) and CDFW.

The following discussion describes the special-status plants, wildlife, and habitats that have been afforded special recognition by federal, state, or local resource agencies or organizations and are known to occur in the region of the project site. Sources used for the classification of sensitive resources are as follows:

- Plants - California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW April 2018), California Natural Diversity Data Base (CNDDDB 2018), and California Native Plant Society (Tibor 2001 and CNPSEI 2018)
- Habitats - CNDDDB (2018), Holland (1986)
- Wildlife - CDFW (2018), CNDDDB (2018)

A review of the CNDDDB and the CNPS Electronic Inventory of Rare and Endangered Vascular Plants resulted in a list of 42 sensitive plant species, 35 sensitive wildlife species, and 4 sensitive plant communities that occur within the Montara Mountain, California USGS topographic quadrangle.

The sensitive plant species include:

- Arcuate bush-mallow (*Malacothamnus arcuatus*)
- Blasdale's bent grass (*Agrostis blasdalei*)
- Broad-lobed leptosiphon (*Leptosiphon croceus*)
- California bottle-brush grass (*Elymus californicus*)
- Choris' popcornflower (*Plagiobothrys chorisianus* var. *chorisianus*)
- Clustered lady's slipper (*Cypripedium fasciculatum*)
- Coast iris (*Iris longipetala*)
- Coast mark milk-vetch (*Astragalus pycnostachyus* var. *pycnostachyus*)
- Coast rockcress (*Arabis biepharophylla*)
- Coast yellow leptosiphon (*Leptosiphon croceus*)
- Coastal triquetrella (*Triquetrella californica*)
- Crystal Springs lessingia (*Lessingia arachnoidea*)
- Fragrant fritillary (*Fritillaria liliacea*)
- Franciscan onion (*Allium peninsulare* var. *franciscanum*)
- Franciscan thistle (*Cirsium andrewsii*)
- Harlequin lotus (*Hosackia gracilis*)
- Hickman's cinquefoil (*Potentilla hickmanii*)
- Hillsborough chocolate lily (*Fritillaria biflora* var. *ineziana*)
- Island tube lichen (*Hypogymnia schizidiata*)
- Johnny-nip (*Castilleja ambigua* var. *ambigua*)
- Kellogg's horkelia (*Horkelia cuneata* ssp. *sericea*)
- Kings Mountain manzanita (*Arctostaphylos regismontana*)
- Morro manzanita (*Arctostaphylos morroensis*)
- Ocean bluff milk-vetch (*Astragalus nuttallii* var. *nuttallii*)
- Omduff's meadowfoam (*Limnanthes douglasii* ssp. *ornduffii*)
- Oregon polemonium (*Polemonium carneum*)
- Pappose tarplant (*Centromadia parryi* ssp. *parryi*)
- Perennial goldfields (*Lasthenia californica* ssp. *macrantha*)
- Point Reyes horkelia (*Horkelia marinensis*)
- Rose leptosiphon (*Leptosiphon rosaceus*)
- Salt-marsh wandering shrew (*Sorex vagrans halicoetes*)
- San Francisco Bay spineflower (*Chorizanthe cuspidata* var. *cuspidata*)
- San Francisco campion (*Silene verecunda* ssp. *verecunda*)
- San Francisco collinsia (*Collinsia multicolor*)
- San Francisco gumplant (*Grindelia hirsutula* var. *maritima*)

- San Francisco owl's-clover (*Triphysaria floribunda*)
- San Francisco wallflower (*Erysimum franciscanum*)
- San Mateo tree lupine (*Lupinus arboreus* var. *eximius*)
- Scouler's catchfly (*Silen scouleri* ssp. *scouleri*)
- Western leatherwood (*Dirca occidentalis*)
- White-rayed pentachaeta (*Pentachaeta bellidiflora*)
- Woodland woollythreads (*Monolopia gracilens*)

Proposed development will be contained within previously disturbed areas associated with the existing access road and cellular facility. This disturbance includes excavation, backfilling, and compaction activities resulting from previous construction and maintenance activities. Evidence of surface disturbance on and in the immediate vicinity of the site has greatly reduced the potential for sensitive plant species to occupy the area. Therefore, none of the above-listed sensitive plant species are anticipated to occur onsite, and the proposed project is not anticipated to result in any impacts to sensitive plant species. No further action is recommended with regard to sensitive plant species.

The sensitive wildlife species include:

- Alameda song sparrow (*Melospiza melodia pusillula*)
- American badger (*Taxidea taxus*)
- Bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*)
- Big free-tailed bat (*Nyctinomops macrotis*)
- Bumblebee scarab beetle (*Lichnanthe ursina*)
- California brown pelican (*Pelecanus occidentalis californicus*)
- California giant salamander (*Dicamptodon ensatus*)
- California red-legged frog (*Rana aurora draytonii*)
- California Ridgway's rail (*Rallus obsoletus obsoletus*)
- Cooper's hawk (*Accipiter cooperi*)
- Foothill yellow-legged frog (*Rana boylei*)
- Fringed myotis (*Myotis thysanodes*)
- Hoary bat (*Lasiurus cinereus*)
- Longfin smelt (*Spirinchus thaleichthys*)
- Marbled murrelet (*Brachyramphus marmoratus*)
- Merlin (*Falco columbarius*)
- Mission blue butterfly (*Plebejus icarioides missionensis*)
- Monarch butterfly (*Danaus plexippus*)
- Myrtle's silverspot butterfly (*Speyeria zerene myrtleae*)



- Olive-sided flycatcher (*Contopus cooperi*)
- Orcutt's bird's-beak (*Cordylanthus orcuttianus*)
- Pacific lamprey (*Entosphenus tridentatus*)
- Pallid bat (*Antrozous pallidus*)
- River lamprey (*Entosphenus tridentatus*)
- Saltmarsh common yellowthroat (*Geothlypis trichas sinuosa*)
- San Bruno elfin butterfly (*Callophrys mossii bayensis*)
- San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat (*Neotoma fuscipes annectens*)
- San Francisco forktail damselfly (*Ischnura gemina*)
- San Francisco garter snake (*Thamnophis sirtalis tetrataenia*)
- Steelhead - south/central California coast ESU (*Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus*)
- Townsend's big-eared bat (*Corynorhinus townsendii*)
- Western bumble bee (*Bombus occidentalis*)
- Western pond turtle (*Actinemys marmorata*)
- Western snowy plover (*Charadrius alexandrius nivosus*)
- White-tailed kite (*Elanus leucurus*)

The project site is located within USFWS designated critical habitat for California red-legged frog. Portions of the proposed access road provide suitable foraging/dispersing habitat for California red-legged frog.

Pacific stonecrop (*Sedum spathulifolium*) was observed on the hillsides immediately adjacent to the existing access road. Stonecrop is the larval host plant of the San Bruno elfin butterfly and this species has a potential to occur onsite.

The sensitive plant communities include:

- Northern coastal salt marsh
- Northern maritime chaparral
- Serpentine bunchgrass
- Valley needlegrass grassland

No sensitive plant communities occur on the project site.

### 3.5 - JURISDICTIONAL AREAS

The USACE regulates discharges of dredged or fill material into waters of the United States. These waters include wetlands and non-wetland bodies of water that meet specific criteria. USACE regulatory jurisdiction pursuant to Section 404 of the federal Clean Water Act is founded on a

connection or nexus between the water body in question and interstate commerce. This connection may be direct through a tributary system, linking a stream channel with traditional navigable waters used in interstate or foreign commerce, or may be indirect, through a nexus identified in the USACE regulations.

## **Waters of the U.S.**

USACE jurisdiction over non-tidal waters of the United States extends laterally to the ordinary high water mark (OHWM) or beyond the OHWM to the limit of any adjacent wetlands, if present (33 CFR 328.4). The OHWM is defined as “that line on the shore established by the fluctuations of water and indicated by physical characteristics such as a clear natural line impressed on the bank, shelving, changes in the character of soil, destruction of terrestrial vegetation, the presence of litter and debris, or other appropriate means that consider the characteristics of the surrounding area” [33 CFR 329.11(a) (1)]. Jurisdiction typically extends upstream to the point where the OHWM is no longer perceptible. Recently, the federal courts have restricted USACE jurisdiction over waters that are not directly connected to traditional navigable waters (isolated waters), thereby increasing the focus on clearly establishing the physical connection between the subject water body(ies) as a tributary to traditional navigable waters or otherwise by directly establishing the nexus with interstate commerce.

During the biological assessment survey, the site was evaluated according to the guidelines provided in the USACE 1987 Manual (i.e. Environmental Laboratory, 1987). Waters of the U.S. were absent from the site; no water bodies having a perceptible OHWM were identified on site or adjacent to the site.

## **Wetlands**

The USACE and EPA define “wetlands” as “areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted to life in saturated soil conditions.” In order to be considered a jurisdictional wetland under Section 404, an area must possess three wetland characteristics: hydrophytic vegetation, hydric soils, and wetland hydrology. Each characteristic has a specific set of mandatory wetland criteria that must be satisfied in order for that particular wetland characteristic to be met. Several parameters may be analyzed to determine whether the criteria are satisfied.

The project site and surrounding area contain plant species commonly found in disturbed/developed and ornamental communities. No hydrophytic plant species were observed on the project site; therefore, it was not necessary to examine the other two wetland criteria (hydrology and soils), since

all three criteria must be met where wetlands are present. No jurisdictional wetlands will be impacted by the installation of the proposed facility.

### **3.6 - NESTING BIRDS**

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) protects all common wild birds found in the United States except the house sparrow, starling, feral pigeon, and resident Wildlife birds such as pheasant, grouse, quail, and wild turkey. Resident Wildlife birds are managed separately by each state. The MBTA makes it unlawful for anyone to kill, capture, collect, possess, buy, sell, trade, ship, import, or export any migratory bird including feathers, parts, nests, or eggs.

California Fish and Game (CFG) Code 3503 makes it illegal to destroy any birds' nest or any birds' eggs that are protected under the MBTA. CFG Code 3503.5 further protects all birds in the orders *Falconiformes* and *Strigiformes* (birds of prey, such as hawks and owls) and their eggs and nests from any form of take.

The trees and shrubs located on and within the immediate vicinity of the access road provide suitable nest sites for avian species. No nests or nesting activity were observed during the biological assessment survey.

## SECTION 4: SENSITIVE BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES IMPACT ANALYSIS

### 4.1 - SENSITIVE PLANT AND WILDLIFE SPECIES

- **Sensitive Plant Species:** The project site contains no suitable habitat for any sensitive plant species. Therefore, no sensitive plant species have a moderate or high potential to occur onsite and focused surveys are not recommended.
- **Sensitive Wildlife Species:** The entire access road is located within USFWS designated critical habitat for California red-legged frog, a federally threatened species and a California Species of Special Concern. Suitable foraging and dispersal habitat for California red-legged frog occurs on and within the immediate vicinity of the project site. Therefore, USFWS consultation will be required to gain full project approval.
- Stonecrop, the larval host plant for the San Bruno elfin butterfly was observed within the immediate vicinity of the existing access road. San Bruno elfin butterfly is federally listed as endangered. Although the host plant is not anticipated to be directly impacted, the proposed road repairs could result in impacts to San Bruno elfin butterfly. Therefore, USFWS consultation will be required to gain full project approval.
- **Sensitive Plant Communities:** No sensitive plant communities occur on the project site; none will be impacted by the proposed project.

### 4.2 - JURISDICTIONAL AREAS

No potentially jurisdictional waters or wetlands are present on the project site. Therefore, installation of the proposed facility will not impact any jurisdictional areas.

### 4.3 - NESTING BIRDS

The trees and shrubs located on and within the immediate vicinity of the access road provide suitable nest sites for avian species. Therefore, pursuant to the MBTA and CFG Code, installation of the proposed facility should be conducted outside the nesting season. The nesting season generally extends from early February through August, but can vary slightly from year to year based upon seasonal weather conditions.

If facility installation must occur during the nesting season, a qualified biologist should conduct a pre-construction nesting bird survey to identify any potential nesting activity. If active nests are observed, construction activity must be prohibited within a 500-foot (~160-meter) buffer around the

nest until the nestlings have fledged. All construction activity within the vicinity of active nests must be conducted in the presence of a qualified biological monitor. Construction activity may encroach into the buffer area at the discretion of the biological monitor.

## SECTION 5: REFERENCES

- Burt, W. and Grossenheider, R. 1980. Peterson Field Guides to Mammals. Houghton Mifflin Company, New York, New York.
- California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW), 2018 (March). Endangered and Threatened Animals List. The Resources Agency of California, Department of Fish and Wildlife, Natural Heritage Division, Natural Diversity Data Base. Sacramento, California.
- California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW), 2018 (April). Endangered, Threatened, and Rare Plants. The Resources Agency of California, Department of Fish and Wildlife, Natural Heritage Division, Natural Diversity Data Base. Sacramento, California.
- California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW), 2018 (January). Special Animals List. The Resources Agency of California, Department of Fish and Wildlife, Natural Heritage Division, Natural Diversity Data Base. Sacramento, California.
- California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG). 2018 (September). Natural Communities List. The Resources Agency of California, Department of Fish and Game, Natural Diversity Data Base. Sacramento, California.
- California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW). 2018 (April). Special Vascular Plants, Bryophytes, and Lichens List. The Resources Agency of California, Department of Fish and Wildlife, Natural Heritage Division, Natural Diversity Data Base. Sacramento, California.
- California Native Plant Society Electronic Inventory (CNPSEI). 2018. Retrieved from <http://cnps.web.aplus.net/cgi-bin/inv/inventory.cgi>
- California Natural Diversity Data Base (CNDDB). 2018. RareFind 5 personal computer program. Data Base Record Search for Information on Threatened, Endangered, Rare, or Otherwise Sensitive Species for the Montara, California USGS Topographic Quadrangles. California Department of Fish and Wildlife, Natural Heritage Division. Sacramento, California.
- Hickman, J. C. 1993. The Jepson Manual: Higher Plants of California. University of California Press. Berkeley, California.
- Holland, R. F. 1986. Preliminary Descriptions of the Terrestrial Natural Communities of California. Non-Wildlife Heritage Program. California Department of Fish and Wildlife. Sacramento.
- Munz, P. A. 1974. A Flora of Southern California. University of California Press. Berkeley, California.
- Stebbins, R. C. 2003. A Field Guide to Western Reptiles and Amphibians. 3rd ed. Houghton-Mifflin Company. Boston, Massachusetts.
- Tibor, D. P. 2001. California Native Plant Society's Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants of California. California Native Plant Society. Special Publication, No. 1, 6th ed.
- Udvardy, M.D. 1994. National Audubon Society Field Guide to North American Birds. Alfred A. Knopf, Inc. New York, New York.

## **Appendix A: Field Data Sheets and Site Photograph**

**Field Notes – 8630 (Montara Peak)**

**Date:** 09/08/2018

**Location:** Moss Beach (McNee State Park), San Mateo County, California

**Time:** 9:15 am to 12:45 pm

**Weather Conditions:** 1 to 5 mile per hour winds, clear skies with a temperature of 72 degrees

**Plant Community/Site description:** Site consists of road maintenance and repairs to an existing access road approximately 4-miles in length. The road consists of compacted dirt with a few asphalt areas and with little to no vegetation. Also proposed are 4 new gravel covered turnouts. Several of the turnouts will impact northern coastal scrub habitat. The access road is a popular hiking trail and steep slopes surround the site.

**Wildlife Species Observed:**

Kingbird	acorn woodpecker	common raven	Bewick's wren
Turkey vulture	Anna's hummingbird	scrub jay	

**Plant Species Observed:**

Ponderosa pin	Monterey pine	Monterey cypress	poison oak
English ivy	Eucalyptus tree	coyote brush	pampas grass
Gnaphalium	horseweed	sword fern	California sagebrush
Monkeyflower	stonecrop	Manzanita	mustard
Ceanothus	coffeeberry	sow thistle	lady fern
Lupine			





View of lower proposed turnout location facing south.



View of lower proposed turnout location facing south.



View of lower proposed turnout location facing southeast.



View of 2nd proposed turnout location.



View of 2nd proposed turnout location.



View of 3rd proposed turnout location.



View of 2nd proposed turnout location.



View of turnout and existing access road.



View of 3rd proposed turnout location.



View of 3rd proposed turnout location.



View of upper proposed turnout location.



View of stonecrop adjacent to access road.



View of stonecrop adjacent to access road



View of existing access road.



View of existing access road and cellular facility.



View of existing access road near trailhead facing west.





View of existing access road near trailhead facing east.



# United States Department of the Interior



In Reply Refer to:  
08ESMF00-  
2019-I-3192

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE  
Sacramento Fish and Wildlife Office  
2800 Cottage Way, Suite W-2605  
Sacramento, California 95825-1846

Daniel Abeyta  
Environmental Coordinator  
Federal Communications Commission  
1445 12th Street Southwest  
Washington, D.C. 20554

JAN 13 2020

Subject: Concurrence with a Not Likely to Adversely Affect Determination for the Montara Peak American Tower Telecommunications Facility Project in San Mateo County, California

Dear Mr. Abeyta:

This letter is in response to a January 7, 2019, request from EBI Consulting that the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) concur with the determination that the Montara Peak American Tower Telecommunications Facility Project (Project) in San Mateo County, California may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect, the federally threatened California red-legged frog (*Rana draytonii*), its designated critical habitat, the federally endangered San Francisco garter snake (*Thamnophis sirtalis tetrataenia*), the federally endangered Mission blue butterfly (*Plebejus icarioides missionensis*) or the federally endangered San Bruno Elfin butterfly (*Callophrys mossii bayensis*) in accordance with the requirements of the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (Act). Your request was received by email on January 7, 2019. Critical habitat has not been designated for the San Francisco garter snake, the Mission blue butterfly, or the San Bruno Elfin butterfly. The Project is within critical habitat for California red-legged frog (unit SNM-1).

In reviewing the potential effects of the proposed Project, the Service has relied upon: (1) the September 18, 2018 Biological Resources Reports for the Project submitted with your consultation request; and (2) other information available to the Service.

The Project consists of no new infrastructure. It is for the repairs, maintenance and improvements to an existing access road through to the peak of Montara Mountain. In addition, four new 12-foot by 20-foot turnouts are proposed at various locations along the access road.

## Minimization Measures

1. Work will stop if any listed species are encountered in the Project area and be allowed to leave on its own volition.
2. A biologist will be present for all ground-disturbing activities, and will flag any host plants for butterflies to be avoided.

Attachment 4

3. Vehicles and equipment will be parked on pavement, existing roads, and previously disturbed areas to the extent possible.
4. No work will be conducted when precipitation is forecast to be greater than 0.1 inches.

The Mission blue butterfly is known to occur on the ridges east of the project action area. However, botanical surveys of the project area found no host plants in the project footprint for this species. The San Bruno elfin butterfly has been documented approximately two miles north of the project location. However, botanical surveys of the project area found no host plants for this species. The project area is more than one mile from any ponds or reservoirs that are potentially capable of supporting breeding or foraging for the San Francisco garter snake. The project area is within designated California red-legged frog critical habitat (unit SNM-1). The project area does not contain the primary constituent elements of their critical habitat: aquatic breeding habitat, non-breeding aquatic habitat and upland habitat. A juvenile California red-legged frog was observed during surveys for another project in 2016. A follow-up survey conducted in May 2016 did not detect any California red-legged frog within the Project area. The frog was in a puddle that ponded following a late-season rain storm and is currently dry. The dirt road within the Action Area will be dry during road maintenance. The entirety of the project is within dispersal distance but due to timing species are not likely to be present.

The Service concurs that the Project, as described here and in Project documents submitted to the Service, may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect the California red-legged frog, the San Francisco garter snake, the Mission blue butterfly, or the San Bruno Elfin butterfly because Project effects are likely to be discountable based on the following: (1) The work is short term; (2) The work is will stabilize the hillside and limit erosion; and (3) the instruction to stop all work if any listed species are encountered. These measures will help ensure that there are no adverse effects to the species.

Therefore, unless new information reveals effects of the project that may affect federally listed species or critical habitat in a manner not identified to date, or if a new species is listed or critical habitat is designated that may be affected by the proposed action, no further action pursuant to the Act is necessary for the Montara Peak American Tower Telecommunications Facility Project.

If you have any questions regarding this letter, please contact Leif Goude, Biologist (leif\_goude@fws.gov) or Ryan Olah, Coast Bay Division Chief (ryan\_olah@fws.gov) at the letterhead address or telephone (916) 414-6659.

Sincerely,



Ryan Olah  
Chief, Coast Bay Division

## **BIOLOGICAL RESOURCE ASSESSMENT**

**NORTH PEAK ACCESS ROAD, MCNEE RANCH STATE PARK,  
MONTARA, SAN MATEO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

PREPARED FOR:  
American Tower Corporation

PREPARED BY:  
Coast Ridge Ecology  
1410 31<sup>st</sup> Avenue  
San Francisco, CA 94122



June 2022

Attachment 5

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>I. SUMMARY</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>II. PROJECT LOCATION</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>III. PROJECT DESCRIPTION</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>IV. METHODS</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>V. EXISTING SETTING</b> .....	<b>6</b>
SOILS.....	6
HYDROLOGY.....	6
JURISDICTIONAL WATERS AND WETLANDS .....	7
<b>VI. PLANT COMMUNITIES AND HABITAT TYPES</b> .....	<b>8</b>
VEGETATION COMMUNITIES.....	8
WILDLIFE .....	12
WILDLIFE MOVEMENT CORRIDORS.....	13
<b>VII. SPECIAL STATUS PLANTS, ANIMALS, AND NATURAL COMMUNITIES</b> .....	<b>14</b>
A. SAN BRUNO ELFIN BUTTERFLY ( <i>CALLOPHRYS MOSSII BAYENSIS</i> ).....	18
B. MISSION BLUE BUTTERFLY ( <i>ICARICIA ICARIOIDES MISSIONENSIS</i> ).....	19
C. SAN FRANCISCO GARTERSNAKE ( <i>THAMNOPHIS SIRTALIS TETRATAENIA</i> ) .....	20
D. CALIFORNIA RED-LEGGED FROG ( <i>RANA DRAYTONII</i> ) .....	20
E. SAN FRANCISCO DUSKY-FOOTED WOODRAT ( <i>NEOTOMA FUSCIPES ANNECTENS</i> )..	22
F. OBSCURE BUMBLEBEE ( <i>BOMBUS CALIGINOSUS</i> ) .....	22
G. SPECIAL STATUS PLANTS, COMMUNITIES & BRYOPHYTES.....	22
H. SPECIAL STATUS BATS.....	26
I. NESTING BIRDS .....	26
<b>VIII. REGULATORY CONSIDERATIONS</b> .....	<b>31</b>
A. FEDERAL AND STATE ENDANGERED SPECIES ACTS .....	31
B. CALIFORNIA FULLY PROTECTED SPECIES .....	32
C. SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN .....	32
D. NESTING BIRDS .....	32
E. CALIFORNIA NATIVE PLANT SOCIETY AND CEQA.....	32
<b>IX. CONCLUSIONS</b> .....	<b>33</b>
BIOLOGICAL STUDY CHECKLIST.....	33
<b>X. REFERENCES</b> .....	<b>36</b>

## LIST OF FIGURES

<b>Figure 1.</b> Project Location Map.....	5
<b>Figure 2.</b> CNDDDB Occurrence Map (Animals).....	16
<b>Figure 3.</b> CNDDDB Occurrence Map (Plants, Bryophytes, and Habitats) .....	17
<b>Figure 4.</b> Sensitive Biological Resources Map.....	21
<b>Figure 5.</b> Sensitive Biological Resources Map (Detail).....	25
<b>Figure 6.</b> Turnout 1 Impact Detail Map.....	27
<b>Figure 7.</b> Turnout 2 Impact Detail Map.....	28
<b>Figure 8.</b> Turnout 3 Impact Detail Map.....	29
<b>Figure 9.</b> Turnout 4 Impact Detail Map.....	30

## LIST OF TABLES

<b>Table 1.</b> Plant Species Observed During Site Surveys.....	9
<b>Table 2.</b> Animal Species Observed During Site Surveys.....	12
<b>Table 3.</b> Special-status Species with Occurrence and Impact Potential.....	18

## LIST OF APPENDICES

<b>Appendix A.</b> Special Status Species Comprehensive Table.....	A-1
<b>Appendix B.</b> Representative Photos .....	B-1
<b>Appendix C.</b> Rare Plant Survey (Fire Breaks) Report (April 2022).....	C-1

## I. SUMMARY

This report provides a biological resource assessment for a roadway improvement project located primarily within McNee Ranch State Park, Montara, California. North Peak Access Road is a publicly accessible hiking trail which also provides vehicle access to the various telecommunication towers present on the North Peak of Montara Mountain. The unpaved road is approximately 3.7 miles in length, beginning at Highway 1 and ending at the summit of North Peak. Near the summit of Montara Mountain, North Peak Access Road briefly crosses through San Pedro County Park and Rancho Corral Del Tierra (Golden Gate National Recreation Area).

The proposed project will improve and repair portions of North Peak Access Road, install four (4) new turnouts along the road, and widen the road to allow vehicle passage where necessary. Impacts to vegetation will be limited to the new turnout locations and potentially trimming or removing vegetation to maintain a roadway width of approximately 12 feet.

Coast Ridge Ecology biologists surveyed the project site and the surrounding areas for biological resources on January 26, February 3, and February 8, 2022; and conducted a rare plant survey of the project area and a survey of two proposed fire break areas for rare plants and endangered species habitat in April 2022 (Appendix C). The California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) Natural Diversity Database (CNDDDB) was consulted for known occurrences of sensitive plant, animal, and natural plant communities of concern found within three miles of the project site (CNDDDB, 2022).

Eight (8) special-status species were identified as occurring, or highly likely to occur based on habitat types present, within and/or adjacent to the project area. These are: island tube lichen (*Hypogymnia schizidiata*), Montara manzanita (*Arctostaphylos montaraensis*), Kings Mountain manzanita (*Arctostaphylos regismontana*), San Mateo tree lupine (*Lupinus arboreus* var. *eximius*), Franciscan wallflower (*Erysimum franciscanum*), San Bruno elfin butterfly (*Callophrys mossii bayensis*), California red-legged frog (*Rana draytonii*) and San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat (*Neotoma fuscipes annectens*). In addition, one sensitive plant community was identified within the project area: Montara manzanita chaparral. Host plants for the Mission blue butterfly (*Icaricia icarioides missionensis*) were identified within the project area however this species is not expected to be present. Each of these species and communities, and their potential to be impacted by project activities are discussed in section VII.

The road improvement project will primarily impact the existing graded roadway, with minimal impacts to surrounding natural habitats. However, due to the large number of sensitive species and habitats found directly adjacent to North Peak Access Road, it is recommended that sufficient measures be taken to minimize the risk of impacts to sensitive species.

This Biological Resources Assessment provides adequate information to make recommended CEQA findings regarding potentially significant impacts. The following mitigation measures would reduce potentially significant impacts to less than significant.

#### Mitigation Measure BIO-1

Prior to working on site, all construction crew members and other on-site workers associated with the project shall receive an Environmental Awareness Training to be conducted by a Qualified Biologist. The training shall instruct workers on how to recognize all special-status plant/wildlife species and their preferred habitat potentially present in the project area, applicable laws and regulations regarding each species, actions to take if a special-status species is observed during construction activities, and the name/contact information of the Qualified Biologist and Qualified Biological Monitor.

#### Mitigation Measure BIO-2

It is recommended that all road and firebreak work that is located in areas where Pacific stonecrop plants occur, should be conducted outside of the active period (March 1 through June 30) of the San Bruno elfin butterfly to minimize the risk of impacts to this species. All Pacific Stonecrop plants shall be clearly marked with flagging for avoidance prior to vegetation removal and ground disturbance activities. In addition, a Qualified Biological Monitor shall be present on site to monitor any work that is conducted within 50 feet of any Pacific stonecrop plants.

#### Mitigation Measure BIO-3:

The lower (western) 0.5 mile section of the North Peak Access Road, which runs adjacent to Martini Creek before it rises steeply up Montara Mountain, has potential for presence of California red-legged frog and San Francisco garter snake. Prior to conducting project-related work in this section of roadway, a Qualified Biologist shall conduct a preconstruction survey within 48 hours of any road improvement activities. After work has commenced in this area, a Qualified Biological Monitor shall also inspect this area each morning prior to the beginning of work for presence of California red-legged frogs and San Francisco garter snakes. The Qualified Biological Monitor shall have the authority to stop work, to allow any frogs and/or snakes to move out of harm's way on their own accord.

#### Mitigation Measure BIO-4:

Approximately 0.58 miles of the North Peak Access Road travels through Montara manzanita (*Arctostaphylos montaraensis*) chaparral and a small number of isolated individuals are also present along the road shortly before this habitat transition. A single individual Kings Mountain manzanita (*Arctostaphylos regismontana*) is also located along North Peak Access Road shortly before the transition into Montara manzanita chaparral. Both of these species are considered special status species (CNPS 1B.2). Extreme care should be taken while working in this section to avoid unnecessary impacts to the Montara manzanita and/or King Mountain Manzanita or its associated



habitat. Minor trimming of manzanita branches that are encroaching into the roadway is unlikely to cause significant negative impacts to the plants, however cutting or removal of entire plants and/or cutting primary trunks shall be avoided. A Qualified Biological Monitor shall monitor all vegetation removal and ground disturbance activities within the Montara manzanita chaparral and transition areas along the North Peak Access Road.

#### Mitigation Measure BIO-5:

Two San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat (SFDFW) middens are located in the vicinity of proposed turnouts (Turnouts 1 and 3) and two additional middens are located in the Fire Break areas. All SFDFW middens shall be marked for avoidance. If any work is conducted within 50 feet of a SFDFW midden, a Qualified Biological Monitor shall be present on site to monitor this work. If any SFDFW middens cannot be avoided by project activities, the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) shall be consulted to determine suitable mitigation measure(s).

#### Mitigation Measure BIO-6

Additional rare plants/lichens that occur within the project area include a single Island tube lichen (*Hypogymnia schizidiata*), a CNPS 1B.3 species, and numerous patches of Franciscan wallflower (*Erysimum franciscanum*), a CNPS 4.2 plant species, and San Mateo tree lupine (*Lupinus arboreus var. eximius*), a CNPS Rank 3.2 species. The Island tube lichen shall be avoided. Measures to minimize impacts to San Francisco wallflower and San Mateo tree lupine include flagging of the plants and avoidance where possible. A Qualified Biological Monitor shall be present on site to monitor all work within 50 feet of these species.

#### Mitigation Measure BIO-7

If the project is conducted within the nesting bird season (Feb. 1 – August 31), a survey for nesting birds shall be conducted by a Qualified Biologist within one week prior to any ground disturbance or vegetation removal associated with the project. Due to the length of the project site, it will be necessary to perform multiple surveys as work proceeds along North Peak Access Road. If active bird nests are detected, suitable buffer zones shall be established based on CDFW requirements to ensure nesting birds are not impacted.

## II. PROJECT LOCATION

The project area consists of the North Peak Access Road, located primarily within McNee Ranch State Park, Montara, California (**Figure 1**). North Peak Access Road is a publicly accessible hiking trail which also provides vehicle access to the various telecommunication towers present on the North Peak of Montara Mountain. The unpaved road is approximately 3.7 miles in length, beginning at Highway 1 and ending at the summit of North Peak. Near the summit of Montara Mountain, North Peak Access Road briefly crosses through San Pedro County Park and Rancho Corral Del Tierra (Golden Gate National Recreation Area). Proposed fire break areas are located near the summit of North Peak, and are shown in Appendix C (Figure 1).

## III. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The proposed project will improve and repair portions of North Peak Access Road, install four (4) new turnouts along the road, and widen the road to allow vehicle passage where necessary. Impacts to vegetation will be limited to the new turnout locations and potentially trimming or removing vegetation to maintain a roadway width of approximately 12 feet. Proposed fire break areas would be mowed in accordance with defensible space recommendations by Fire Safe San Mateo County (Zone 2)<sup>1</sup>.

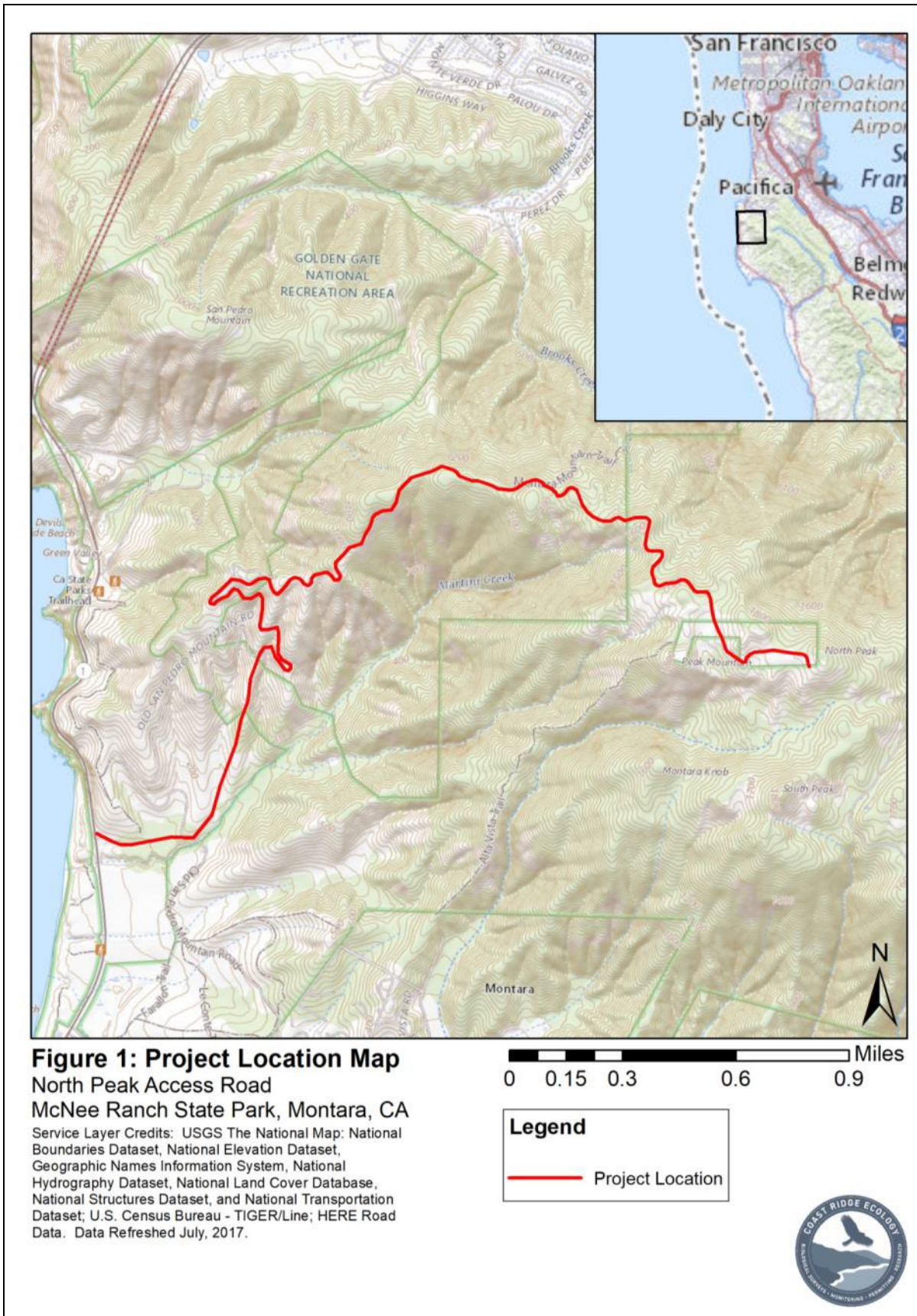
## IV. METHODS

Coast Ridge Ecology biologists surveyed the project site and the surrounding areas for biological resources on January 26, February 3, and February 8, 2022. In addition, a follow up rare plant survey of the project area and a survey of two proposed fire break areas for rare plants and endangered species habitat was conducted in April 2022 (Appendix C). All plant and animal species observed were documented and plant communities and habitats were assessed for their potential to support special status species.

The California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) Natural Diversity Database (CNDDDB) was consulted for known occurrences of sensitive plant, animal, and natural plant communities of concern found within three miles of the project site (CNDDDB, 2022). Data from CNDDDB, California Native Plant Society (CNPS) On-Line Inventory of Rare, Threatened, and Endangered Plants of California (CNPS, 2022), academic research publications, knowledge of regional biota, and observations made during the field surveys were used to evaluate on-site habitat suitability for special status plant and wildlife species within the project site.

---

<sup>1</sup> <https://www.firesafesanteo.org/preparedness/defensible-space>



## V. EXISTING SETTING

The project area consists of the unpaved North Peak Access Road, located within McNee Ranch State Park in Montara, California. The road travels approximately 3.7 miles between Highway 1 and the North Peak of Montara Mountain. Topography along the road is highly variable, ranging from nearly flat near the bottom to extremely steep, rocky sections near the summit of North Peak. The elevation of the project site is approximately 82 feet at the beginning of the road (Highway 1), increasing to approximately 1,850 feet at the summit of North Peak.

### **Soils**

Three soil units were mapped as occurring within the project site by the National Resources Conservation Service (NRCS). The three soil types mapped within the project site, in order of prevalence, are:

- Scarper-Miramar complex, 30 to 75 percent slopes
- Typic Argiustolls, loamy-Urban land association, 5 to 15 percent slopes
- Barnabe-Candlestick complex, 30 to 75 percent slopes

Scarper-Miramar complex soils are granitic soils generally consisting of gravelly coarse sandy loam derived from quartz-diorite parent material (NRCS, 2022). These soils are generally found on mountain slopes, where they form a relatively thin (approximately 25 inches thick) layer over weathered bedrock. This is the dominant soil type present within the project area, encompassing the mid and high elevation portions of North Peak Access Trail.

Typic Argiustolls, loamy-Urban land association soils consist of sandy clay loam derived from sedimentary rock (NRCS, 2022). Within the project area, these soils are only found near the base of North Peak Access Road in the vicinity of Martini Creek.

Candlestick-Barnabe complex soils consist of gravelly sandy loam to sandy clay loam soils with sandstone bedrock parent material (NRCS, 2022). Within the project site, this soil type is only found in small areas along the northernmost portion of the road.

The project area does not contain serpentine, calcareous, or ultramafic soils that could support any special status plant species that predominately utilize these soil types (NRCS, 2022).

### **Hydrology**

Numerous minor drainages are present in the vicinity of the project site, most of which flow into Martini Creek, south of the project area. In addition, the first approximately 0.34 miles of North Peak Access Road runs alongside Martini Creek before it enters the Pacific Ocean. However, none of these hydrologic features are present within the graded roadway that makes up the project site, and no drainage features were detected at proposed turnout locations.

### **Jurisdictional Waters and Wetlands**

To meet the US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) definition of wetland, an area must demonstrate three critical characteristics: wetland vegetation, wetland hydrology, and wetland soils (Federal Interagency Committee for Wetland Delineation, 1989). Additionally, to fall under jurisdiction of the USACE, a wetland must have some evident hydrological connection to other wetlands and/or waters of the United States. The US Fish and Wildlife Service definition of wetland is similar: at least periodically, the land must support predominantly hydrophytes; the substrate must be predominantly undrained hydric soil; or the substrate is non-soil that is saturated with water or covered by shallow water at some time during the growing season of the year (Cowardin, et al., 1979).

The State defines wetlands more broadly than the federal wetlands program by recognizing that wetlands may have evidence of only one of the three federal parameters: (1) at least periodically, the land supports hydrophytes, (2) the substrate is predominantly undrained hydric soil; and (3) the substrate is non-soil and is saturated with water or covered by shallow water at some time during the growing season of each year" (Cowardin, 1979).

US jurisdictional waters are essentially defined as "all other waters such as intrastate lakes, rivers, streams (including intermittent streams), mudflats, sandflats, wetlands, sloughs, prairie potholes, wet meadows, playa lakes, or natural ponds, the use, degradation or destruction of which could affect interstate or foreign commerce including any such waters."<sup>2</sup> The (State) Water Code defines "waters of the state" broadly to include "any surface water or groundwater, including saline waters, within the boundaries of the state." "Waters of the state" includes all "waters of the U.S."<sup>3</sup>

No potential wetlands or waters of the US features were identified within the roadway and turnout areas and no impacts to wetlands, waters of the State, or waters of the US are expected.

---

<sup>2</sup> <https://www.epa.gov/nwpr/about-waters-united-states>

<sup>3</sup> (Procedures for Discharges of Dredged or Fill Material to Waters of the State, 2019)  
[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/cwa401/docs/procedures\\_conformed.pdf](https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/cwa401/docs/procedures_conformed.pdf)

## VI. PLANT COMMUNITIES AND HABITAT TYPES

### ***Vegetation Communities***

Plant communities along North Peak Access Road and in the vicinity of proposed turnout locations and proposed fire breaks can be broadly divided into three (3) distinct alliances, based on the classification system used in the California Native Plant Society (CNPS) Manual of California Vegetation (CNPS 2022a). Primary impacts to plant communities would be limited to the creation of turnouts, trimming back vegetation encroaching into the roadway, and mowing of fire break areas. Descriptions of these general plant communities documented within the project site are provided below. A list of all plant species documented within the project site is provided in **Table 1**.

#### Monterey Cypress – Monterey Pine Stand

Monterey cypress (*Hesperocyperis macrocarpa*) and Monterey pine (*Pinus radiata*) trees are not native to the San Francisco Bay Area, but were widely planted and form semi-natural stands throughout California. This plant community is dominant in lower elevation areas of the project site, beginning at the start of the road and ending approximately ½ mile before the first proposed turnout location. The canopy is dominated by Monterey cypress and Monterey pine, with occasional stands of blue gum (*Eucalyptus globulus*). The shrub layer (where present) is dominated by the same species associated with coyote brush scrub (see below), which was likely the dominant plant community in this area prior to the establishment of non-native trees.

#### Coyote Brush Scrub

This plant community is primarily dominated by coyote brush (*Baccharis pilularis*), with other woody shrubs such as blue blossom (*Ceanothus thyrsiflorus*), California coffeeberry (*Frangula californica*), poison oak (*Toxicodendron diversilobum*) and California sagebrush (*Artemisia californica*) being co-dominant in places. Most of this plant community is composed of dense shrub cover with little understory vegetation, however some herbaceous plants such as California beeplant (*Scrophularia californica*) and wild strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*) are present in some abundance. The endemic San Mateo tree lupine (*Lupinus arboreus* var. *eximius*), a CNPS Rank 3.2 species, can also be found in patches throughout this plant community. Most of the mid-elevation portion of the North Peak Access Road is composed of this scrub habitat, which is also present near the peak of the mountain. Much of the vegetation encroaching into the roadway is made up of the shrub species listed above, which will likely be trimmed back as part of the roadway improvement efforts. In addition, minor impacts to this plant community will occur during construction of roadway turnouts, particularly Turnout 2 (**Figure 7**) and within the 2 proposed fire break areas.

Montara Manzanita – Golden Chinquapin Chaparral

This sensitive plant community, endemic to the upper slopes of Montara Mountain, is heavily dominated by Montara manzanita (*Arctostaphylos montaraensis*) and golden chinquapin (*Chrysolepis chrysophylla*). Due to the extremely limited distribution of this habitat, it is considered a sensitive plant community by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife. The Montara manzanita is a CNPS Rank 1B.2 plant species only known from Montara Mountain and San Bruno Mountain, where it occasionally grows at a sufficient density to form this characteristic plant community. Montara manzanita makes up a large portion of the vegetative cover within this plant community, approaching 100 percent of the vegetative cover in some areas. Golden chinquapin is also characteristic of this plant community, being abundant in the shrub layer and occasionally forming a canopy over the manzanita. Areas not completely dominated by Montara manzanita and golden chinquapin generally have a mix of other native shrubs such as blue blossom, coyote brush, and California coffeeberry. The herbaceous layer is very sparse, with little to no herbaceous growth beneath the dense manzanita foliage. Numerous outcrops of bare rock are also found within this plant community, which can host other rare plant species such as broadleaf stonecrop (*Sedum spathulifolium*), host plant for the endangered San Bruno elfin butterfly (*Callophrys mossii bayensis*). North Peak Access Road passes directly through a sizeable patch of this habitat (**Figures 4-5**), where additional care should be taken to limit impacts from road improvement work.

**Table 1: Plant Species Observed During Site Surveys**

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status
Yarrow	<i>Achillea millefolium</i>	N
Deerweed	<i>Acmispon glaber</i>	N
Creeping bentgrass	<i>Agrostis stolonifera</i>	NNI
Henderson's angelica	<i>Angelica hendersonii</i>	N
Montara manzanita	<i>Arctostaphylos montaraensis</i>	R (CNPS 1B.2)
Kings Mountain manzanita	<i>Arctostaphylos regismontana</i>	R (CNPS 1B.2)
California sagebrush	<i>Artemisia californica</i>	N
California mugwort	<i>Artemisia douglasiana</i>	N
Wild oats	<i>Avena barbata</i>	NNI
Coyote brush	<i>Baccharis pilularis</i>	N
California barberry	<i>Berberis pinnata</i>	N
Black mustard	<i>Brassica nigra</i>	NNI
Rattlesnake grass	<i>Briza maxima</i>	NNI
Ripgut brome	<i>Bromus diandrus</i>	NNI
California brome	<i>Bromus sitchensis</i> var. <i>carinatus</i>	N
Redmaids	<i>Calandrinia menziesii</i>	N
Morning glory	<i>Calystegia</i> sp.	N

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status
Hairy bitter cress	<i>Cardamine hirsuta</i>	NN
Coast indian paintbrush	<i>Castilleja affinis ssp. affinis</i>	N
Dense flower owl's clover	<i>Castilleja densiflora</i>	N
Wight's paintbrush	<i>Castilleja wightii</i>	N
Blue blossom	<i>Ceanothus thyrsiflorus</i>	N
Chasmanthe	<i>Chasmanthe floribunda</i>	NNI
Soap plant	<i>Chlorogalum pomeridianum</i>	N
Golden chinquapin	<i>Chrysolepis chrysophylla</i>	N
Western thistle	<i>Cirsium occidentale</i>	N
Bull thistle	<i>Cirsium vulgare</i>	NNI
Yerba buena	<i>Clinopodium douglasii</i>	N
Poison hemlock	<i>Conium maculatum</i>	NNI
Pampas grass	<i>Cortaderia sp.</i>	NNI
Beaked hazelnut	<i>Corylus cornuta</i>	N
Woolly Cotoneaster	<i>Cotoneaster pannosus</i>	NNI
Dogtail grass	<i>Cynosurus echinatus</i>	NNI
Wild carrot	<i>Daucus pusillus</i>	N
Cape ivy	<i>Delairea odorata</i>	NNI
Coast larkspur	<i>Delphinium californicum</i>	N
Sticky monkeyflower	<i>Diplacus aurantiacus</i>	N
Teasel	<i>Dipsacus sp.</i>	NNI
Blue dicks	<i>Dipterostemon capitatus</i>	N
Sticky cinquefoil	<i>Drymocallis glandulosa</i>	N
Sea lettuce	<i>Dudleya farinosa</i>	N
Upright Veldt Grass	<i>Ehrharta erecta</i>	NNI
Willowherb	<i>Epilobium sp.</i>	N
Horseweed	<i>Erigeron sp.</i>	NN
Yerba santa	<i>Eriodictyon californicum</i>	N
Coast buckwheat	<i>Eriogonum latifolium</i>	N
Golden yarrow	<i>Eriophyllum confertiflorum</i>	N
Lizard tail	<i>Eriophyllum staechadifolium</i>	N
Redstem filaree	<i>Erodium cicutarium</i>	NNI
Franciscan wallflower	<i>Erysimum franciscanum</i>	R (CNPS 4.2)
California poppy	<i>Eschscholzia californica</i>	N
Blue gum	<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	NNI
Red fescue	<i>Festuca rubra</i>	N
Wild strawberry	<i>Fragaria vesca</i>	N
California coffeeberry	<i>Frangula californica</i>	N
Common bedstraw	<i>Galium aparine</i>	N
Coast silk tassel	<i>Garrya elliptica</i>	N



Common Name	Scientific Name	Status
Geranium	<i>Geranium sp.</i>	NN
English ivy	<i>Hedera helix</i>	NNI
Common cow parsnip	<i>Heracleum maximum</i>	N
Monterey cypress	<i>Hesperocyparis macrocarpa</i>	NN
Toyon	<i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i>	N
Crevice alumroot	<i>Heuchera micrantha</i>	N
Short pod mustard	<i>Hirschfeldia incana</i>	NNI
Velvet grass	<i>Holcus lanatus</i>	NNI
Oceanspray	<i>Holodiscus discolor</i>	N
Foxtail barley	<i>Hordeum murinum</i>	NNI
California horkelia	<i>Horkelia californica var. californica</i>	N
Smooth cat's ear	<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i>	NNI
Hairy cat's ear	<i>Hypochaeris radicata</i>	NNI
Douglas iris	<i>Iris douglasiana</i>	N
Spreading rush	<i>Juncus patens</i>	N
California goldfields	<i>Lasthenia californica</i>	N
Common pacific pea	<i>Lathyrus vestitus</i>	N
Sweet alyssum	<i>Lobularia maritima</i>	NNI
Bird's foot trefoil	<i>Lotus corniculatus</i>	NN
San Mateo tree lupine	<i>Lupinus arboreus var. eximius</i>	R (CNPS 3.2)
Miniature lupine	<i>Lupinus bicolor</i>	N
Varied lupine	<i>Lupinus littoralis var. variicolor</i>	N*
Sky lupine	<i>Lupinus nanus</i>	N
Common wood rush	<i>Luzula comosa</i>	N
California man-root	<i>Marah fabacea</i>	N
Bur clover	<i>Medicago polymorpha</i>	NNI
Torrey's melica	<i>Melica torreyana</i>	N
Oso berry	<i>Oemleria cerasiformis</i>	N
Bermuda buttercup	<i>Oxalis pes-caprae</i>	NNI
Hairy wood sorrel	<i>Oxalis pilosa</i>	N
Gold back fern	<i>Pentagramma triangularis</i>	N
California phacelia	<i>Phacelia californica</i>	N
Stinging phacelia	<i>Phacelia malvifolia</i>	N
Harding grass	<i>Phalaris aquatica</i>	NNI
Monterey pine	<i>Pinus radiata</i>	NN
California plantain	<i>Plantago erecta</i>	N
English plantain	<i>Plantago lanceolata</i>	NNI
California polypody	<i>Polypodium californicum</i>	N
Western sword fern	<i>Polystichum munitum</i>	N
Shooting star	<i>Primula sp.</i>	N

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status
Ladies' tobacco	<i>Psuedognaphalium californicum</i>	N
Western brackenfern	<i>Pteridium aquilinum</i>	N
Flowering currant	<i>Ribes sanguineum</i>	N
Thimbleberry	<i>Rubus parviflorus</i>	N
California blackberry	<i>Rubus ursinus</i>	N
Sheep sorrel	<i>Rumex acetosella</i>	NNI
Curly dock	<i>Rumex crispus</i>	NNI
Arroyo willow	<i>Salix lasiolepis</i>	N
Red elderberry	<i>Sambucus racemosa</i>	N
Pacific sanicle	<i>Sanicula crassicaulis</i>	N
California beeplant	<i>Scrophularia californica</i>	N
Broadleaf stonecrop	<i>Sedum spathulifolium</i>	N*
Common groundsel	<i>Senecio vulgaris</i>	NN
Checker mallow	<i>Sidalcea sp.</i>	N
Greenspot nightshade	<i>Solanum douglasii</i>	N
Blue witch nightshade	<i>Solanum umbelliferum</i>	N
South American soliva	<i>Soliva sosillis</i>	NN
Sow thistle	<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i>	NN
Southern hedgenettle	<i>Stachys bullata</i>	N
Foothill needle grass	<i>Stipa lepida</i>	N
Creeping snowberry	<i>Symphoricarpos mollis</i>	N
Pacific aster	<i>Symphyotrichum chilense</i>	N
Common dandelion	<i>Taraxacum officinale</i>	NN
Poison oak	<i>Toxicodendron diversilobum</i>	N
Evergreen huckleberry	<i>Vaccinium ovatum</i>	N

**Status Codes:** Native (N), Non-Native (NN), Non-Native Invasive (NNI), Rare/Sensitive (R). \*Host plant for endangered butterfly species. Additional common species observed (April 2022) include *Bromus hordeaceus* (NNI), *Elymus glaucus* (N), *Gamochaeta ustulata* (N), *Monardella villosa* (N), *Ranunculus californicus* var. *californicus* (N) and *Trifolium campestre* (NN).

## Wildlife

**Table 2: Wildlife Species Observed During Site Surveys**

Common Name	Scientific Name
<b>Birds</b>	
American robin	<i>Turdus migratorius</i>
Anna's hummingbird	<i>Calypte anna</i>
Bewick's wren	<i>Thryomanes bewickii</i>
California scrub-jay	<i>Aphelocoma californica</i>
California thrasher	<i>Toxostoma redivivum</i>
California towhee	<i>Melospiza crissalis</i>

Chestnut-backed chickadee	<i>Poecile rufescens</i>
Common raven	<i>Corvus corax</i>
European starling	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>
Hermit thrush	<i>Catharus guttatus</i>
Northern flicker	<i>Colaptes auratus</i>
Song sparrow	<i>Melospiza melodia</i>
Turkey vulture	<i>Cathartes aura</i>
White-crowned sparrow	<i>Zonotrichia leucophrys</i>
Wrentit	<i>Chamaea fasciata</i>
<b>Mammals</b>	
Mule deer (scat)	<i>Odocoileus hemionus</i>
San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat (middens)	<i>Neotoma fuscipes annectens</i>
<b>Reptiles</b>	
Western fence lizard	<i>Sceloporus occidentalis</i>

While the open space surrounding the project area provides excellent habitat for a variety of wildlife species, the roadway itself does not provide habitat beyond its use as a movement corridor. However, several species of birds were observed during site surveys foraging within the scrub and it is likely that some species use the dense vegetation as nesting sites during the breeding season.

Middens (nests) of the San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat (*Neotoma fuscipes annectens*), a California Species of Special Concern, were recorded at several locations along the road (**Figures 4-5**). These middens were generally located far enough from the roadway that they should not be impacted by project activities. However, two San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat middens are located in the vicinity of proposed turnouts (Turnouts 1 and 3, **Figures 6, 8**) and two additional middens are located in the Fire Break areas. These middens should be marked for avoidance.

### **Wildlife Movement Corridors**

Wildlife corridors are important for conservation of wildlife in the region. Linkages between habitat types can extend for miles between primary habitat areas and occur on a large scale throughout California. Habitat linkages facilitate movement between populations located in discrete areas and populations located within larger habitat areas. Even where patches of pristine habitat are fragmented, as commonly occurs with riparian vegetation, wildlife movement between populations is facilitated through habitat linkages, migration corridors and movement corridors. Wildlife movement includes migration (i.e., usually one direction per season), inter-population movement (i.e., long-term genetic exchange) and small travel pathways (i.e., daily movement within an animal's home range).

Species utilize movement corridors in several ways. "Passage species" are those species that use corridors as thru-ways between outlying habitats. The habitat requirements for passage species are generally less than those for corridor dwellers.

Passage species use corridors for brief durations, such as for seasonal migrations or movement within a home range. As such, movement corridors do not necessarily have to meet any of the habitat requirements necessary for a passage species' everyday survival. Large herbivores, such as deer and elk, and medium-to-large carnivores, such as coyotes, bobcats and mountain lions, are typically passage species. "Corridor dwellers" are those species that have limited dispersal capabilities – a category that includes most plants, insects, reptiles, amphibians, small mammals, and birds – and use corridors for a greater length of time. As such, wildlife movement corridors must fulfill key habitat components specific to a species' life history requirements in order for them to survive. In general, however, the suitability and/or utility of the landscape – specifically, of the landscape as corridor habitat – is best evaluated on a species-specific level.

The North Peak Access Road provides the easiest path through the dense scrub and chaparral of Montara Mountain, and is likely used as a primary movement corridor by local wildlife. However, as the project is focused on maintaining this roadway and will not be creating any new barriers, it is unlikely to negatively impact the movement of wildlife through the area.

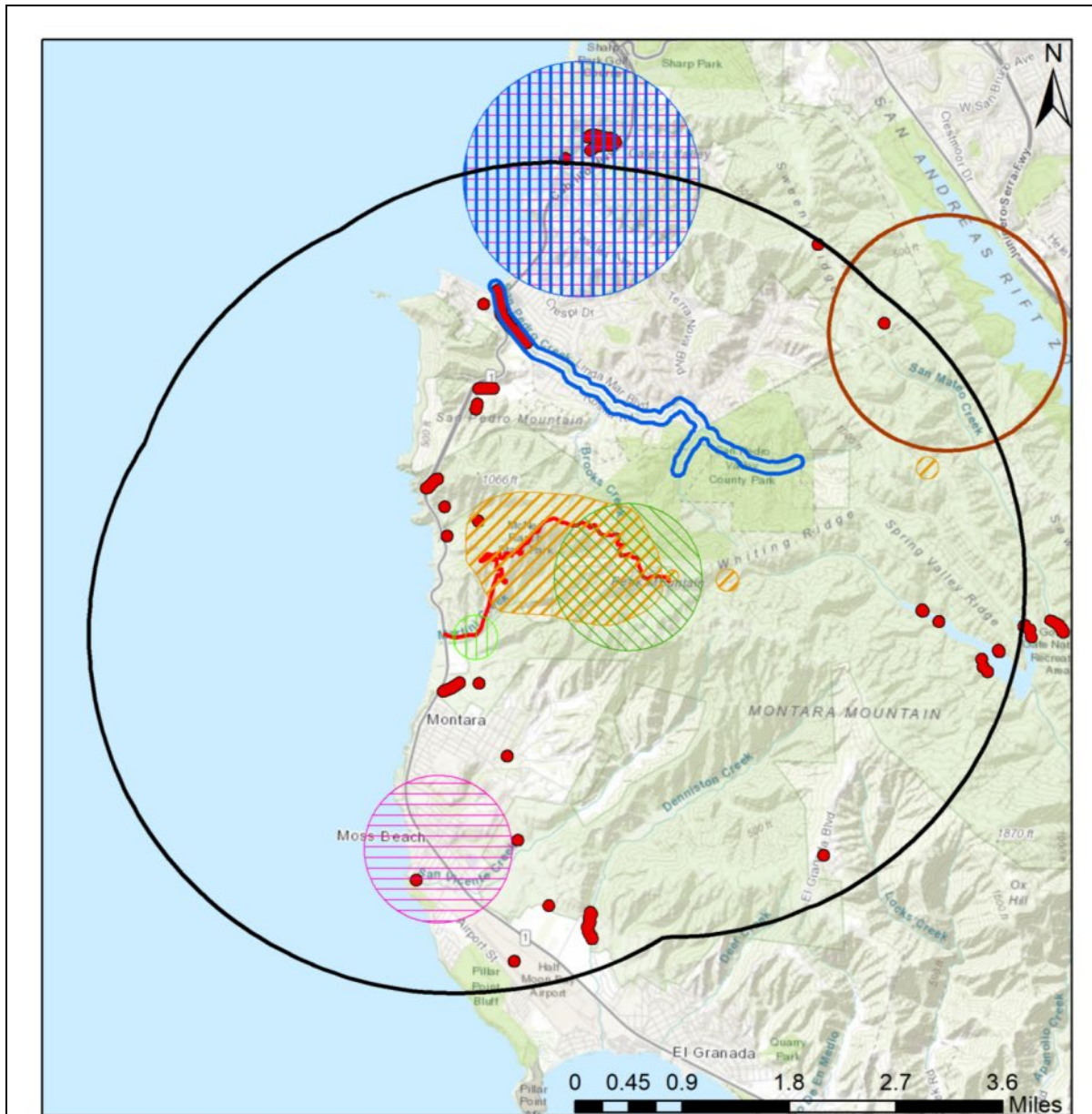
## VII. SPECIAL STATUS PLANTS, ANIMALS, AND NATURAL COMMUNITIES

The California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) Natural Diversity Data Base (CNDDDB) maintains records of reported occurrences of sensitive plant, animal and natural plant communities of concern. CNDDDB records provide useful information about what species have been found in a given project area, and what species may be expected in similar habitat types. An area that has not been surveyed or visited may support sensitive species that have not been discovered and reported and in addition, may require site-specific surveys to rule out special status species occurrences. The U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), Sacramento, also maintains lists of listed species and other species of concern that may occur in or be affected by projects in a given USGS topographic quadrangle. Information on special status plant species was obtained from the CNPS On-line Inventory of Rare, Threatened, and Endangered Plants of California.

The CNDDDB records within a three mile radius of the project site were reviewed for sensitive element occurrences (CNDDDB, 2022). The potential for the presence of these special status species based on proximity to the site, or similar habitat utilization is provided in **Appendix A**.

Reported occurrences of special-status species within three (3) miles of the project site are shown in **Figures 2 & 3**. Eight (8) special-status species were identified as occurring, or highly likely to occur based on habitat types present, within and/or adjacent to the project area. These are: island tube lichen (*Hypogymnia schizidiata*), Montara manzanita (*Arctostaphylos montaraensis*), Kings Mountain manzanita (*Arctostaphylos regismontana*), San Mateo tree lupine (*Lupinus arboreus var. eximius*), Franciscan wallflower (*Erysimum franciscanum*), San Bruno elfin butterfly (*Callophrys*

*mossii bayensis*), California red-legged frog (*Rana draytonii*) and San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat (*Neotoma fuscipes annectens*). In addition, one sensitive plant community was identified within the project area: Montara manzanita chaparral. Host plants for the Mission blue butterfly (*Icaricia icarioides missionensis*) were identified within the project area however this species is not expected to be present. Special-status species with potential to occur within the project area and their associated potential to be impacted by project activities are summarized in **Table 3** and discussed in greater detail below.



**Figure 2: CNDDDB Occurrence Map (Animals)**

North Peak Access Road, McNee Ranch State Park, Montara, CA

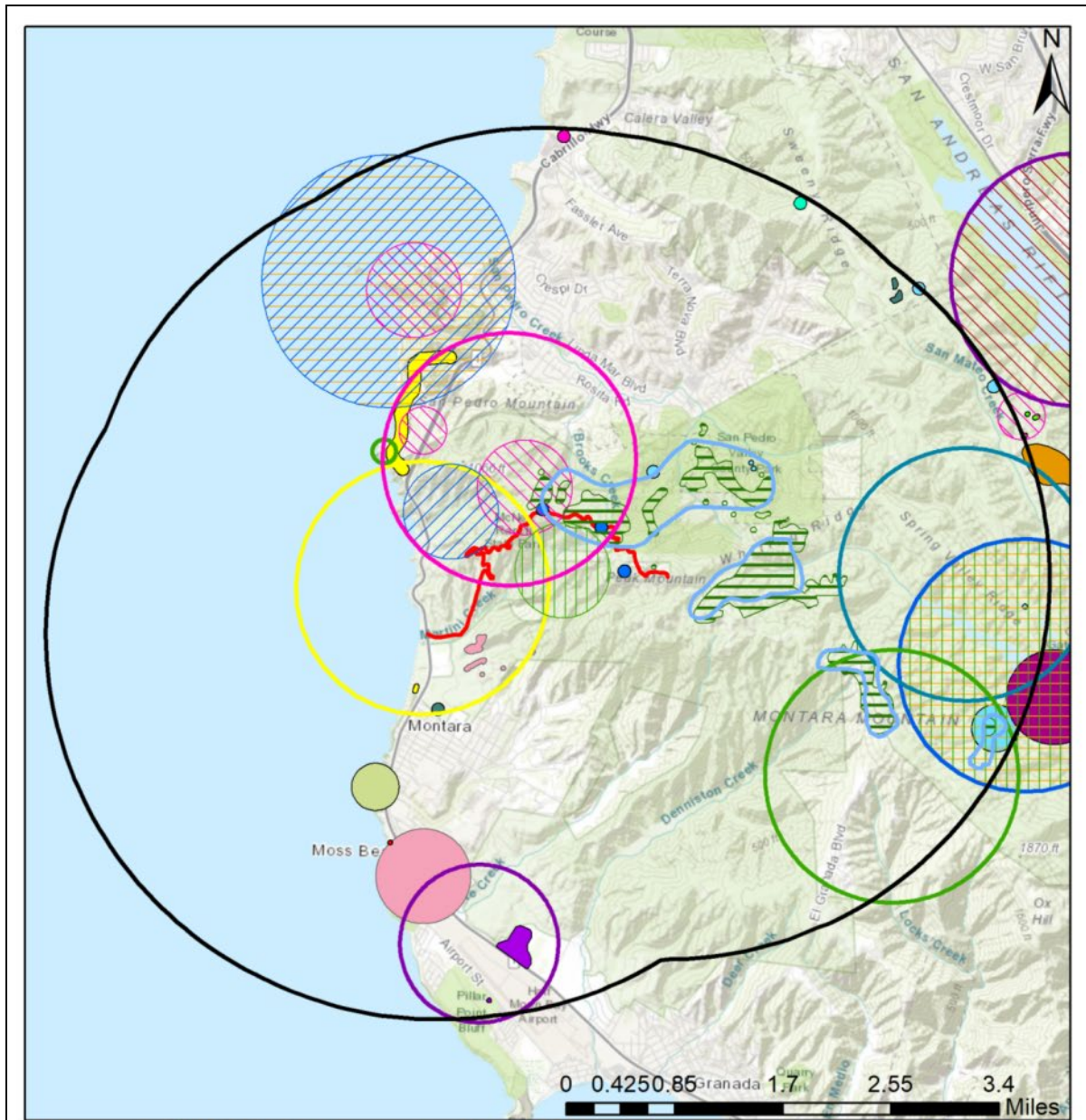
Source: CNDDDB 2/22

Service Layer Credits: Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), swisstopo, © OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community



Legend	
— Project Location	San Francisco gartersnake*
○ 3 mile buffer	▢ big free-tailed bat
<b>Special-status species occurrences</b>	▢ foothill yellow-legged frog
▢ American badger	▢ monarch - California overwintering population
▢ California red-legged frog	▢ obscure bumble bee
▢ Myrtle's silverspot butterfly	▢ steelhead - central California coast DPS
▢ San Bruno elfin butterfly	▢ western bumble bee

\*Species with protected occurrence records not shown



**Figure 3: CNDDDB Occurrence Map (Plants, Bryophytes, and Habitats)**  
 North Peak Access Road, McNeer Ranch State Park, Montara, CA

Source: CNDDDB 2/22

Service Layer Credits: Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), swisstopo, © OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community



**Legend**

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Project Location</li> <li>◻ 3 mile buffer</li> <li>■ Blasdale's bent grass</li> <li>■ Choris' popcornflower</li> <li>■ Franciscan thistle</li> <li>■ Hickman's cinquefoil</li> <li>■ Kellogg's horkelia</li> <li>■ Kings Mountain manzanita</li> <li>■ Montara manzanita</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Northern Maritime Chaparral</li> <li>■ Oregon polemonium</li> <li>■ Ornduff's meadowfoam</li> <li>■ San Francisco campion</li> <li>■ San Francisco collinsia</li> <li>■ San Francisco gumplant</li> <li>■ San Francisco owl's-clover</li> <li>■ San Mateo woolly sunflower</li> <li>■ Scouler's catchfly</li> <li>■ Valley Needlegrass Grassland</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ arcuate bush-mallow</li> <li>■ coast yellow leptosiphon</li> <li>■ coastal triquetrella</li> <li>■ fragrant fritillary</li> <li>■ island tube lichen</li> <li>■ pappose tarplant</li> <li>■ perennial goldfields</li> <li>■ rose leptosiphon</li> <li>■ western leatherwood</li> <li>■ white-rayed pentachaeta</li> <li>■ woodland woollythreads</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|

**Table 3: Special-status Species with Occurrence and Impact Potential**

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status	Potential for Occurrence	Potential for Impacts
<b>Mammals</b>				
San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat	<i>Neotoma fuscipes annectens</i>	SSC	Present	High
<b>Amphibians and Reptiles</b>				
California red-legged frog	<i>Rana draytonii</i>	FT, SSC	Moderate	Low
San Francisco gartersnake	<i>Thamnophis sirtalis tetrataenia</i>	FE, CE, CFP	Low	Low
<b>Invertebrates</b>				
San Bruno elfin butterfly	<i>Callophrys mossii bayensis</i>	FE	High	High
Mission blue butterfly	<i>Icaricia icarioides missionensis</i>	FE	Low	Low
Obscure bumblebee	<i>Bombus caliginosus</i>	ICP	Moderate	Low
<b>Plants</b>				
Montara manzanita	<i>Arctostaphylos montaraensis</i>	CNPS 1B.2	Present	High
Kings Mountain manzanita	<i>Actostaphylos regismontana</i>	CNPS 1B.2	Present	High
San Mateo tree lupine	<i>Lupinus arboreus var. eximius</i>	CNPS 3.2	Present	High
Coast rockcress	<i>Arabis blepharophylla</i>	CNPS 4.3	Low	Not observed
Franciscan wallflower	<i>Erysimum franciscanum</i>	CNPS 4.2	Present	High
Kellogg's Horkelia	<i>Horkelia cuneata ssp. sericea</i>	CNPS 1B.1	Low	Not observed
Choris' popcornflower	<i>Plagiobothrys chorisianus var. chorisianus</i>	CNPS 1B.2	Low	Not observed
<b>Mosses and Lichens</b>				
Island tube lichen	<i>Hypogymnia schizidiata</i>	CNPS 1B.3	Present	Moderate

\*Impacts unable to be assessed due to species not being visible at time of site surveys. Additional surveys needed to determine location(s) if present.

**Status Key:** Federally Endangered (FE), Federally Threatened (FT), California Endangered (CE), California Fully Protected (CFP), California Species of Special Concern (SSC), California Invertebrate of Conservation Priority (ICP), California Native Plant Society Rank (CNPS)

### **A. San Bruno Elfin Butterfly (*Callophrys mossii bayensis*)**

Listed as an endangered species in 1976, the San Bruno elfin butterfly is restricted to small, isolated populations in San Mateo County. Populations are known from San Bruno Mountain, Milagra Ridge, the Crystal Springs Watershed, Montara Mountain, and Pacifica. The larvae of the San Bruno elfin butterfly feed exclusively on broadleaf stonecrop (*Sedum spathulifolium*), which is found on rocky outcrops in coastal scrub and coastal prairie habitats within San Mateo County. Populations of the San Bruno



elfin butterfly are generally small, even in good reproductive years, and thus this species is highly sensitive to disturbance. On Montara Mountain, the flight period for this species generally occurs between mid-March and early April, while larvae are active in mid-May to mid-June. Exact timing of emergence is tied to local weather conditions, and can fluctuate between years. Once feeding is complete, larvae of this species pupate beneath their host plants and enter an extended period of inactivity (diapause) until the next spring when they emerge as adults.

Broadleaf stonecrop was observed along two stretches of North Peak Access Road (**Figures 4-5**). Due to the timing of surveys, presence of San Bruno elfin butterflies could not be confirmed at these sites, however this species is assumed to be present. The stonecrop is growing on steep, rocky cuts along the road and is not present within the roadway or project impact area. However, due to the close proximity of these host plants to the roadway and high potential for San Bruno elfin butterflies to be present in the area, there is a high chance of negative impacts to this species unless proper conservation and avoidance measures are implemented.

### **B. Mission Blue Butterfly (*Icaricia icarioides missionensis*)**

The federally endangered Mission blue butterfly is a small blue butterfly limited to coastal habitats in Marin, San Francisco, and San Mateo counties. Larvae of this species feed exclusively on three species of perennial lupines: *Lupinus formosus*, *L. albifrons* var. *collinus*, and *L. littoralis* var. *variicolor*<sup>4</sup>. Mission blues have a complex lifecycle in which they will spend most of their lives in diapause as larvae during the summer, fall and winter. Mission blue larvae awake from diapause in the early spring and begin feeding on the foliage of their host plant. After feeding for a few weeks they pupate and then emerge as an adult. After eggs are laid during the adult phase, new larvae hatch from the eggs and begin feeding in the late spring prior to going into diapause. The flight period for this species typically occurs from late March to early July, while post-diapausal larvae emerge in early March and pre-diapausal larvae are active into July.

While several different species of lupines were observed during site surveys, most of these species (such as the annual lupines found in the vicinity of Turnout 4 and the San Mateo tree lupine) do not serve as host plants for the Mission blue butterfly. However, several varied lupine (*Lupinus littoralis* var. *variicolor*) plants are present along North Peak Access Road at the summit of Montara Mountain (**Figure 4**). Most of these plants are growing outside of the roadway and should not be impacted by project activities, however two small plants are growing in the center of the roadway where it has been cut from base rock (**Photo B-8**), and the species is present within one of the fire break areas (Appendix C). These plants are likely to be impacted by project activities, just as current use of the road impacts any plants that grow in the road. It is highly unlikely though that the Mission blue butterfly would utilize these plants, due to the Mission blue

---

<sup>4</sup> Previously recognized as *Lupinus variicolor*. Updated nomenclature reflects December 2020 revision to Jepson eFlora (Jepson Flora Project, 2022)

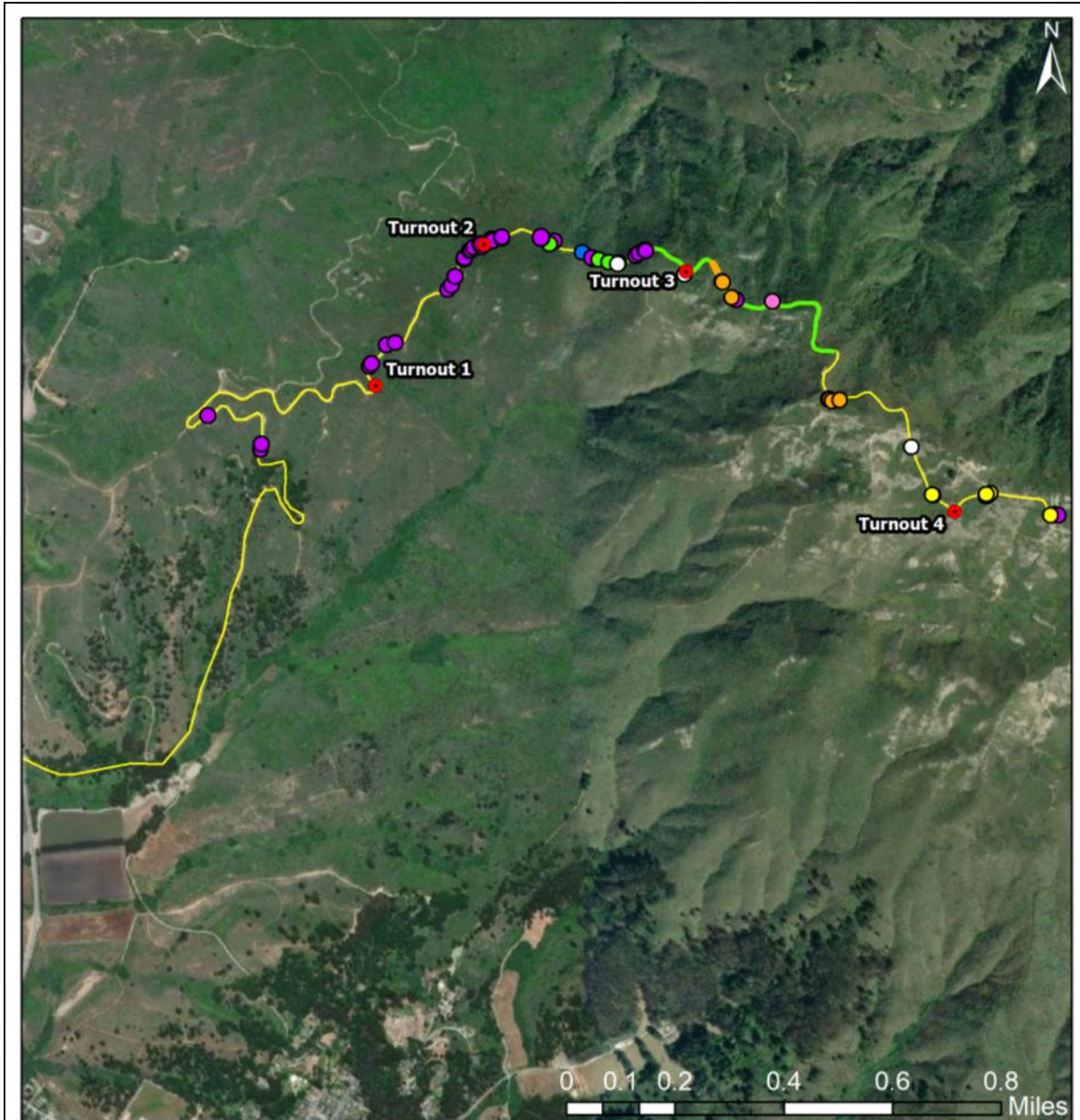
butterflies' preference for *L. albifrons* and *L. formosus*, and the lack of observations of Mission blues utilizing *L. littoralis* when the plants are small and isolated from populations of *L. albifrons* and *L. formosus*. *L. littoralis* is common within coastal prairie habitats and rocky outcrops in the region, and most of these areas do not support the Mission blue butterfly due to the lack of other host plant species. It is therefore highly unlikely that the Mission blue butterfly is present within the project area including the proposed fire breaks.

### **C. San Francisco gartersnake (*Thamnophis sirtalis tetrataenia*)**

The San Francisco gartersnake is a rare species of snake endemic to the northern San Francisco Peninsula. It is a federally and California state endangered species, and is also a Fully Protected species in California. These snakes are highly aquatic, inhabiting wetlands and adjacent grasslands where they spend much of their time in the water hunting prey, primarily frogs. There are records of this species occurring at several points along the coast of San Mateo County, however all observations are associated with freshwater emergent wetland habitats. No significant wetland habitats that could potentially support San Francisco gartersnakes were observed during the site survey, and much of the project area is far too dry and rocky to provide habitat for this species. However, there is limited potential for the snakes to occur near the base of North Peak Access Road, adjacent to Martini Creek. The coastal grasslands and moist swales present just to the south of the project area here could provide suitable habitat for gartersnakes. However, this section of the road is very short, and quickly gives way to habitat dominated by non-native conifers. Due to these factors, the San Francisco gartersnake has been assessed as having a low potential for occurrence within the project area, and a low potential for project-related impacts.

### **D. California Red-legged Frog (*Rana draytonii*)**

The California red-legged frog is a federally Threatened species and California State Species of Special Concern. Habitat for this species consists of ponds, slow moving streams, with emergent wetland and/or riparian vegetation for cover and adjacent upland habitats for dispersion. Most of North Peak Access Road is located within designated Critical Habitat for this species (USFWS 2022). While no suitable breeding habitat is located in the vicinity of the road, suitable foraging habitat may be present within the riverine drainages of Montara Mountain. It is possible that California red-legged frogs utilize or cross the road during their movements to and from breeding locations and/or between these drainages during the non-breeding season. Outside of these occasional crossing events, California red-legged frogs are unlikely to spend any extended period of time within the project area. Nonetheless, individual movements are somewhat unpredictable and proper precautions should be taken in the event that a frog is encountered, particularly in the lower elevation portions of the trail. Due to these factors, the California red-legged frog was assessed as having a moderate potential for occurrence within the project area, but only a low chance of project-related impacts.



**Figure 4: Sensitive Biological Resources Map**

North Peak Access Road, McNeen Ranch State Park  
Montara, CA

Service Layer Credits: Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, and the GIS User Community



**Legend**

- North Peak Access Road
- Proposed Turnout
- Sensitive Resources**
- Manzanita Chaparral
- Stonecrop (patch)
- Island tube lichen
- Kings Mountain manzanita
- San Mateo tree lupine
- Varied lupine\*
- Montara manzanita (individual)
- San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat midden
- Stonecrop\*

\*Host plant for endangered butterfly species

### **E. San Francisco Dusky-footed Woodrat (*Neotoma fuscipes annectens*)**

The San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat is a California Species of Special Concern. This large rodent is found in woodland and scrub habitats throughout the San Francisco Peninsula, where it builds large nest structures composed of sticks and woody debris (middens). Several of these middens were observed within dense scrub adjacent to the road during site surveys (**Figure 4**). Most of the observed middens are located several feet from the roadway and are unlikely to be disturbed by vegetation trimming and road grading activities. However, one midden located at the beginning of the Montara manzanita chaparral habitat (**Figures 4-5**) is extremely close to the proposed roadway edge, and may be impacted. Middens were also documented near the proposed locations of Turnouts 2 and 3 (**Figures 7-8**) but will not be impacted by turnout construction.

### **F. Obscure bumblebee (*Bombus caliginosus*)**

Bumble bees have experienced dramatic population declines in recent decades. The obscure bumblebee (*Bombus caliginosus*) is a species found only in coastal grassland habitats, and is considered an Invertebrate of Conservation Priority in California. Like other native bumblebees, the obscure bumblebee nests underground in rodent burrows. The obscure bumblebee nectars on a variety of native and non-native flowering plant species, and could potentially forage within the project area. However, due to the absence of appropriate nesting habitat within the roadway and turnout locations, the obscure bumblebee is unlikely to be impacted by project activities.

### **G. Special Status Plants, Communities & Bryophytes**

Three special-status plant species, one sensitive plant community, and one special-status lichen species were detected during site surveys, and an additional five (5) special-status plant species were assessed as having a moderate to high potential for occurrence within the project area.

#### Montara manzanita (*Arctostaphylos montaraensis*) and Montara manzanita chaparral

The Montara manzanita is a rare shrub species found only on the exposed granitic outcrops of Montara Mountain and San Bruno Mountain. Due to its extremely limited distribution, the Montara manzanita has a CNPS rank of 1B.2 (fairly endangered in California). Areas where the Montara manzanita forms a dominant component of the plant community are classified as Montara manzanita chaparral (listed in CNDDDB as Northern Maritime Chaparral), which is also listed as a sensitive plant community by CDFW.

Approximately 0.58 miles of the North Peak Access Road travels through Montara manzanita chaparral (**Figures 4-5**). Several Montara manzanita shrubs are present along the road in this section, in some cases making up 100 percent of the shrub

canopy. A small number of isolated individuals are also present along the road shortly before the habitat transition and within the proposed fire break areas (Appendix C). Extreme care should be taken while working in this section to avoid unnecessary impacts to the Montara manzanita or its associated habitat. Minor trimming of manzanita branches that are encroaching into the roadway is unlikely to cause significant negative impacts to the plants, however cutting or removal of entire plants and/or cutting primary trunks should be avoided. Turnout 3 is also located adjacent to this sensitive habitat, however turnout construction should not impact any manzanita (**Figure 8**).

#### Kings Mountain Manzanita (*Arctostaphylos regismontana*)

The Kings Mountain manzanita is another rare manzanita species endemic to the Santa Cruz Mountains of San Mateo and Santa Cruz Counties. It is ranked 1B.2 (fairly endangered in California) by the California Native Plant Society. Like the Montara manzanita, it is also found on granitic outcrops within chaparral and coastal scrub habitats.

A single individual Kings Mountain manzanita was located during site surveys using a detailed observation record in CalFlora and observations from previous biologists (CalFlora, 2022). This single plant is located along North Peak Access Road shortly before the transition into Montara manzanita chaparral (**Figures 4-5, Photo B-4**). This individual plant is fairly large, and should be easy to avoid as it does not significantly encroach into the roadway.

#### San Mateo tree lupine (*Lupinus arboreus* var. *eximius*)

The San Mateo tree lupine is a flowering shrub endemic to coastal San Mateo County. This species is ranked 3.2 by CNPS (more information needed), and is included on California state special plant lists. This designation means that while the species does not have the level of protection afforded to plant species with rank 1 or 2, it should still be addressed until a more clear understanding of the plant's distribution and population status is reached. In the case of the San Mateo tree lupine, the taxonomic position (whether it is a full species, subspecies, variety, or color morph of the more common *Lupinus arboreus*) appears to be currently unresolved (Scholars & Riggins, 2020). What is known is that *Lupinus arboreus* var. *eximius* exhibits blue and purple flower coloration, as opposed to the pure yellow flowers of *Lupinus arboreus* proper, and appears limited to coastal areas of San Mateo County. It is also not known to be a host plant for any endangered butterfly species. This species was observed along the road (Figure 4), within turnout #2 (Figure 7) and within one of the proposed fire break areas (Appendix C).

#### Island tube lichen (*Hypogymnia schizidiata*)

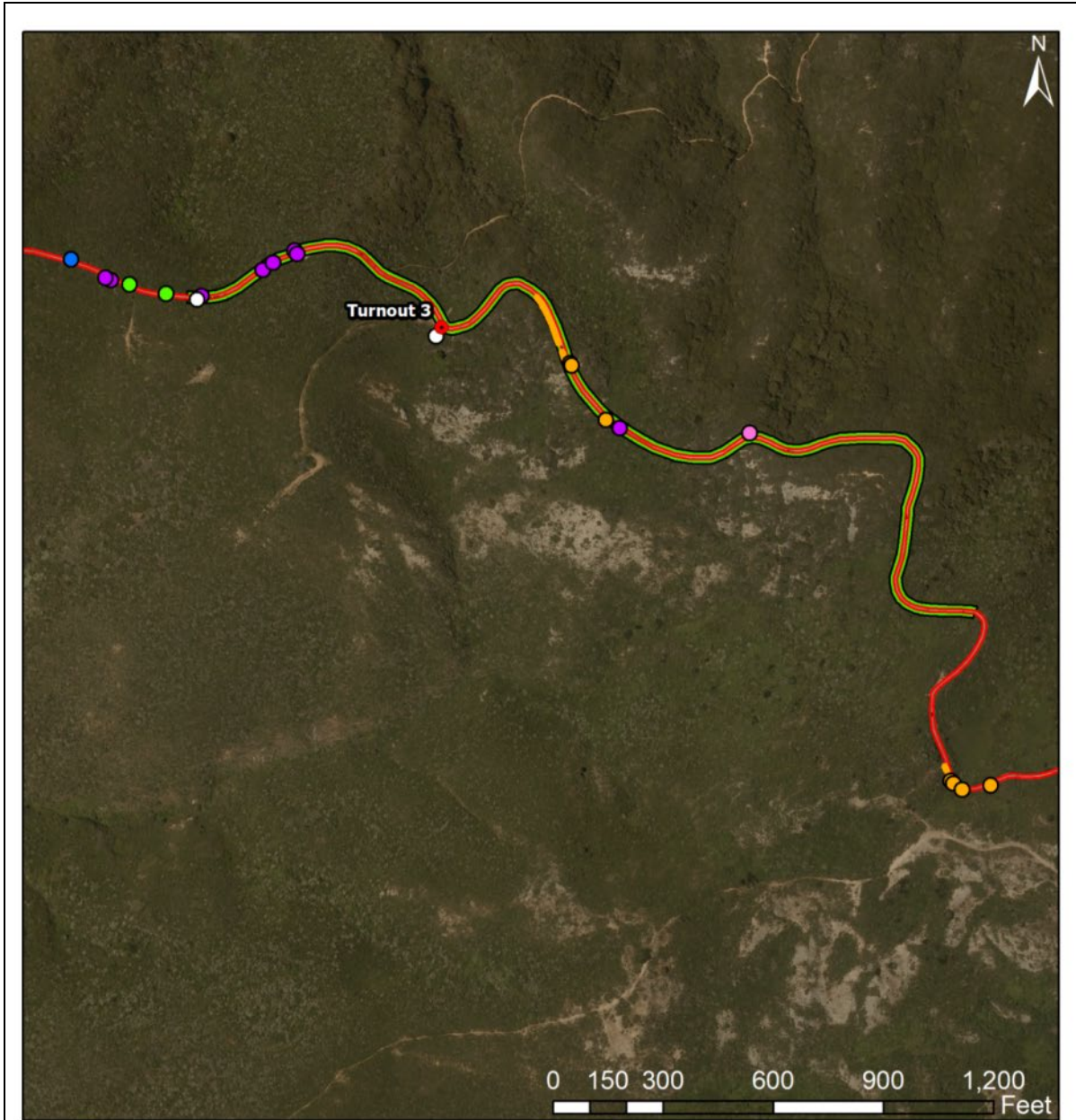
This rare lichen species was only known from the Channel Islands until 2017, when additional observations were verified in coastal San Mateo County, specifically on the slopes of Montara Mountain. Due to its extremely limited distribution and habitat

requirements, it is ranked as 1B.3 (rare or endangered in California, but not heavily threatened). As with other species of lichens, the island tube lichen is a composite organism made up of fungi and algae living in a symbiotic relationship. It is only known to be found in extremely coastal locations within California, where it is usually encountered growing on the wood of living and dead trees and shrubs.

A detailed, verified record from CNDDDB was used to locate one specimen of the island tube lichen along North Peak Access Road (**Figure 5, Photo B-9**). The specimen is growing on a dead manzanita on the north side of the road, which in this location is not graded and composed of bare bedrock. As the host manzanita is off of the main roadway and located in a section of road that is not part of the proposed improvement activities, it should not be impacted by the project. Regardless, care should be taken to ensure that the host manzanita is not accidentally removed. Additional records of this species along North Peak Access Road are present in CNDDDB, however these areas were surveyed and the lichen was not observed within the potential impact footprint of the project.

#### Other plant species

The four remaining plant species assessed as having some potential to occur within the project area would not have been visible at the time of the initial site surveys, and a follow up rare plant survey was conducted in April 2022 during their bloom period (Appendix C). Coast rockcress (*Arabis blepharophylla*) and Franciscan wallflower (*Erysimum franciscanum*), are CNPS Rank 4 plants associated with granitic outcrops and have been observed along North Peak Access Road. Choris' popcornflower (*Plagiobothrys chorisianus* var. *chorisianus*) is a rare (CNPS 1B.2) annual herb found in a variety of habitats, including coastal scrub, woodland, and wet meadows in the vicinity of the project area. Kellogg's Horkelia (*Horkelia cuneata* ssp. *sericea*) is a CNPS rank 1B.1 plant species found in sandy or gravelly soils among scrub, forest, and chaparral habitats. All of these species bloom between approximately March and June. While these species are unlikely to occur within the roadway, there was a moderate to high potential that they could be present in the surrounding habitat, including some of the proposed turnout locations and proposed fire break areas. A survey for these four species was conducted as part of a follow up rare plant survey of the project area and proposed fire break areas in April 2022. Only one species, Franciscan wallflower, was identified as being present (Appendix C).



**Figure 5: Sensitive Biological Resources Map (Detail)**

North Peak Access Road, McNeen Ranch State Park  
 Montara, CA

Service Layer Credits: Golden Gate National Parks Conservancy  
 and San Mateo County



**Legend**

- Project Impact Area
- Proposed Turnout

**Sensitive Species and Habitats**

- Island tube lichen
- Kings Mountain manzanita
- San Mateo tree lupine
- Montara manzanita (individual)
- San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat midden
- Stonecrop\*
- Stonecrop (patch)
- Montara manzanita chaparral

\*Host plant for endangered butterfly species

## **H. Special Status Bats**

Large conifer trees (Monterey cypress and Monterey pine) found along the lower elevation portions of North Peak Access Road could potentially provide habitat for tree roosting bats such as the hoary bat (*Lasiurus cinereus*), a Western Bat Working Group medium conservation priority species. However, no trees are currently proposed for removal by the project and the project is not expected to impact any bat species.

## **I. Nesting birds**

Significant nesting habitat is present along the entire length of North Peak Access Road. It is likely that a variety of bird species nest within the trees and shrubs surrounding the roadway, which will necessitate nesting bird surveys to avoid disturbance if work is performed during the bird nesting season (approximately February 1 to- August 31).







**Figure 6: Turnout 1 Impact Detail Map**

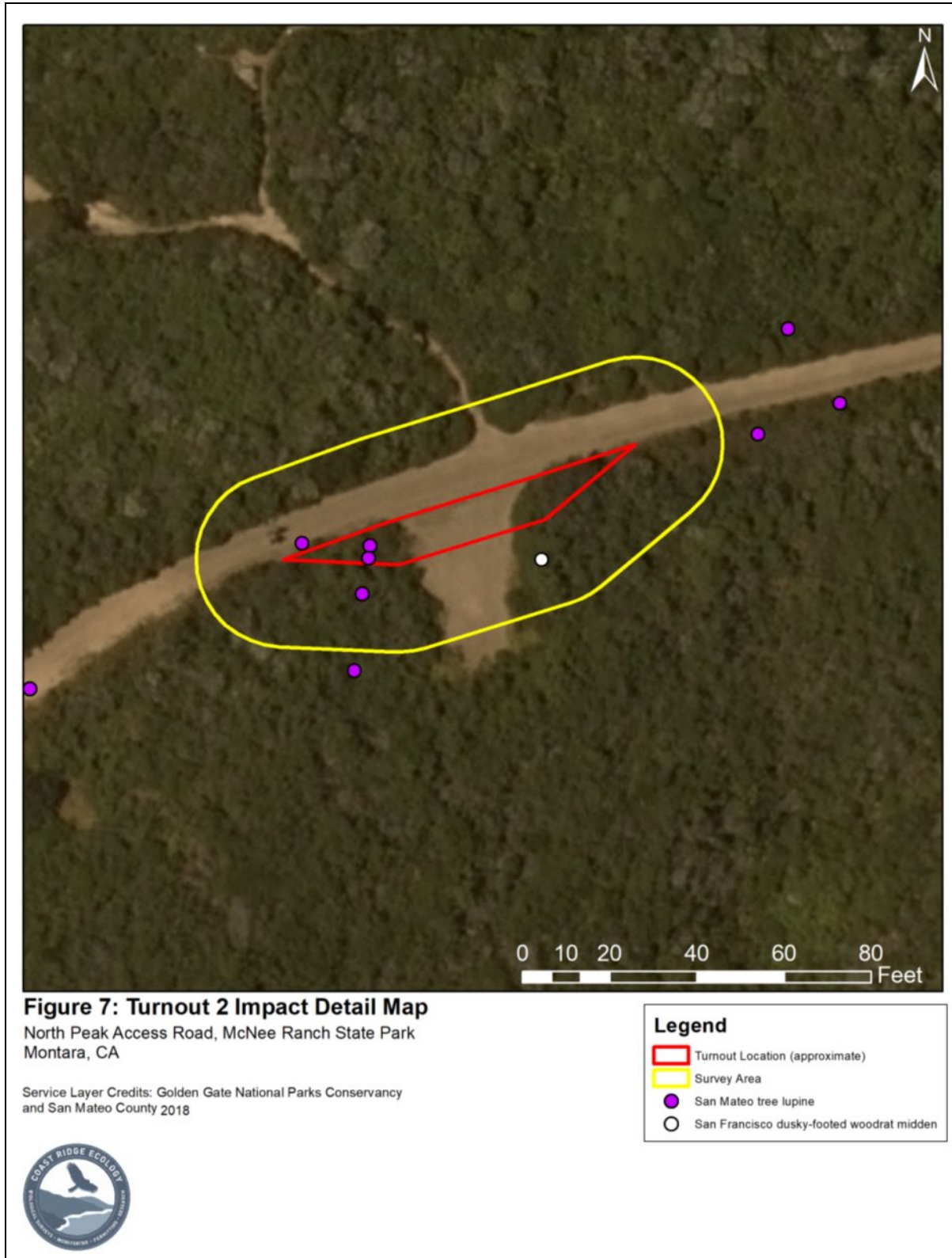
North Peak Access Road, McNeer Ranch State Park  
Montara, CA

Service Layer Credits: Golden Gate National Parks Conservancy  
and San Mateo County 2018

**Legend**

-  Turnout Location (approximate)
-  Survey Area










**Figure 8: Turnout 3 Impact Detail Map**

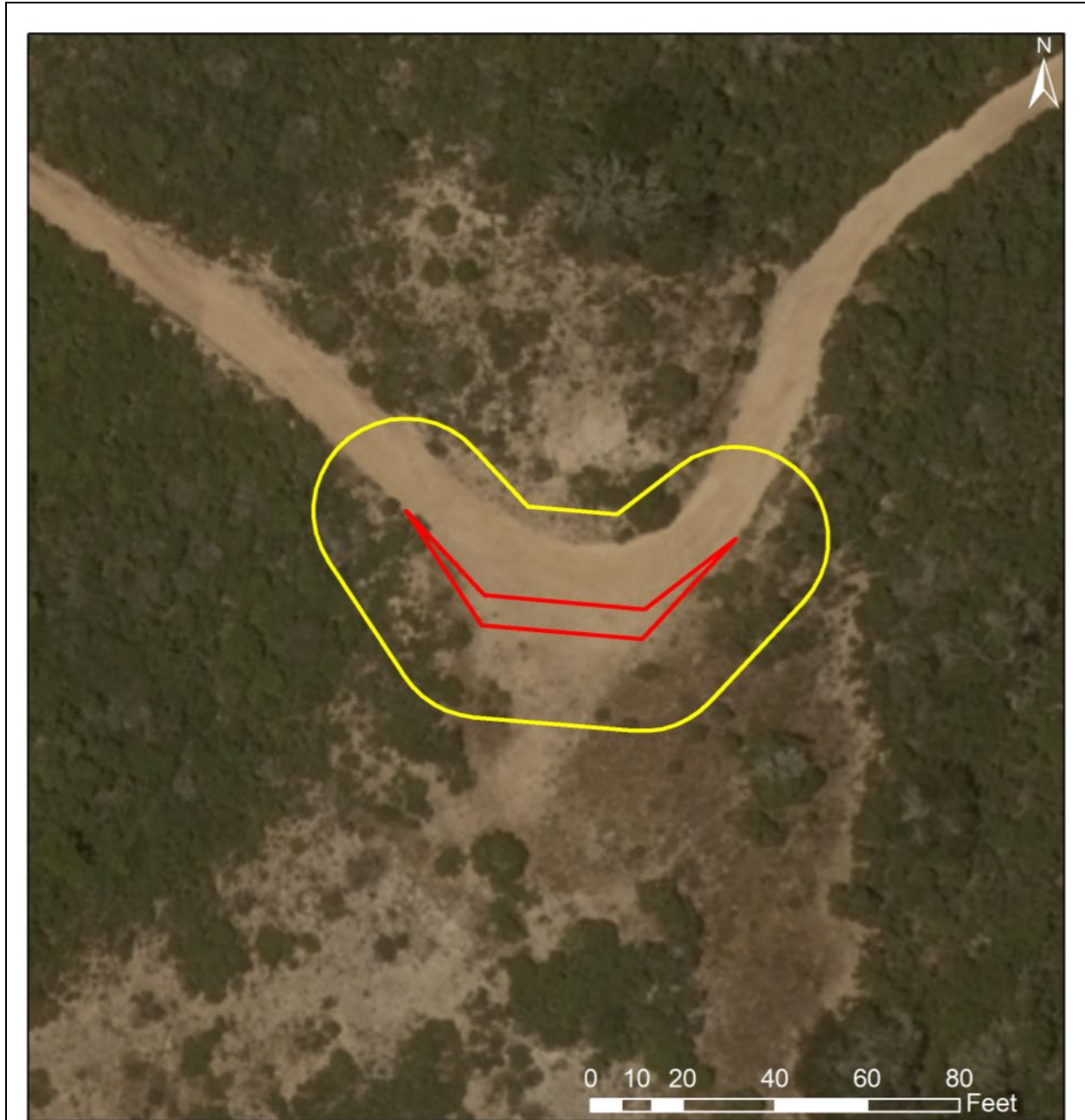
North Peak Access Road, McNeer Ranch State Park  
Montara, CA

Service Layer Credits: Golden Gate National Parks Conservancy  
and San Mateo County 2018



**Legend**

-  Turnout Location (approximate)
-  Survey Area
-  Montara manzanita (individual)
-  San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat midden
-  Montara Manzanita (stand)





**Figure 9: Turnout 4 Impact Detail Map**

North Peak Access Road, McNee Ranch State Park  
Montara, CA

Service Layer Credits: Golden Gate National Parks Conservancy  
and San Mateo County 2018

**Legend**

-  Turnout Location (approximate)
-  Survey Area



## VIII. REGULATORY CONSIDERATIONS

Federal and state-listed species (endangered, threatened, and CA fully-protected) receive various levels of legal protection under the federal and state endangered species acts and the California Fish and Wildlife Code. The federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act of 1918 and Section 3500 of the California Fish and Wildlife Code protect active nests of migratory and other birds, and provide criminal penalties for take of hawks, owls, and take or disturbance of all bird nests or eggs. Potential impacts to other special status or otherwise sensitive species must be disclosed and evaluated pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). Additional protections for species and habitats that are applicable to the project site are designated in the Coastal Commission under the Local Coastal Program and stormwater control requirements through the EPA.

### ***A. Federal and State Endangered Species Acts***

The United States Endangered Species Act (ESA) is administered by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). The California Endangered Species Act (CESA), the Native Plant Protection Act (NPPA), and CEQA afford protection to species of concern included on State-maintained lists. The California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) has statutory responsibility for the protection of State listed species and is a trustee agency under CEQA.

Both the Federal and State endangered species acts provide protection for listed species. In particular, the Federal act prohibits “take.” “Take” is defined by the ESA as “to harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect a federally listed, endangered species of wildlife, or to attempt to engage in any such conduct.” Take not specifically allowed by Federal permit under Section 10(a)(1)(B) of the ESA is subject to enforcement through civil or criminal proceedings under Section 9 of the ESA.

While “take” is easily understood in the sense of deliberately capturing or killing individual animals, Federal regulations also define take to include the incidental destruction of animals in the course of an otherwise lawful activity, such as habitat loss due to development. Under those rules the definition of take includes significant habitat modification or degradation that actually kills or injures wildlife by significantly impairing essential behavioral patterns, including breeding, feeding, or shelter (50 CFR Section 17.3).

Section 10(a) of the ESA permits the incidental take of an endangered or threatened species. Similarly, Section 2081 of the CDFW Code or use of the CESA allows the Department to enter into management agreements that make lawful activities which may otherwise result in habitat loss or take of individuals of a state listed species.

### **B. California Fully Protected Species**

Under California Fish and Game Code Sections 3511, 4700, 5050 and 5515, 37 wildlife species are designated as fully protected in California. This provides additional protections for species that are rare or at risk of extinction. Most of the species are also listed as threatened or endangered under CESA. Fully protected species may not be taken at any time and no permits any be issued for their take.

### **C. Species of Special Concern**

The California Department of Fish and Wildlife has designated certain animal species as “Species of Special Concern” due to concerns about declining population levels, limited ranges, and continuing threats that have made these species vulnerable to extinction. The goal of this designation is to bring attention to these species in the hope that their population decline will be halted through mitigation or project redesign to avoid impact. Species of special concern are protected only through environmental review of projects under CEQA. The California Department of Fish and Wildlife is a trustee agency and is solicited for its comments during the CEQA process.

### **D. Nesting Birds**

Nesting birds, including raptors, are protected by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife Code 3503, which reads, “It is unlawful to take, possess, or needlessly destroy the nest or eggs of any bird, except as otherwise provided by this code or any regulation made pursuant thereto.” Passerines and non-passerine landbirds are further protected under the Federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act. Any disturbance that causes direct injury, death, nest abandonment, or forced fledging of migratory birds, is restricted under the MBTA. Any removal of active nests during the breeding season or any disturbance that results in the abandonment of nestlings is considered a ‘take’ of the species under federal law. As such, the CDFW typically recommends pre-construction surveys for potentially suitable nesting habitat that will be directly (actual removal of trees/vegetation) or indirectly (noise disturbance) impacted by construction-related activities.

### **E. California Native Plant Society and CEQA**

The California Native Plant Society (CNPS) has developed a rating system for the state’s rare, threatened and endangered plants. Plants rated by CNPS are subject to protection under CEQA and may also be protected by state and federal endangered species laws if they are listed by the state or federal government.

## IX. CONCLUSIONS

The project will primarily impact the existing graded roadway, with minimal impacts to surrounding natural habitats. However, due to the presence of sensitive species and habitats found directly adjacent to North Peak Access Road, it is recommended that sufficient measures be taken to minimize the risk of impacts to sensitive species.

### **Biological Study Checklist**

This Biological Resources Assessment provides adequate information to make recommended CEQA findings regarding potentially significant impacts.

	Project Impact Degree of Effect				Cumulative Impact Degree of Effect			
	N	LS	PS-M	PS	N	LS	PS-M	PS
<b>Biological Resources</b>								
<i>Species</i>			X		X			
<i>Ecological Communities</i>	X				X			
<i>Habitat Connectivity</i>	X				X			

N: No impact

LS: Less than significant impact

PS-M: Potentially significant unless mitigation incorporated.

PS: Potentially significant

The following mitigation measures would reduce potentially significant impacts to less than significant.

#### Mitigation Measure BIO-1:

Prior to working on site, all construction crew members and other on-site workers associated with the project shall receive an Environmental Awareness Training to be conducted by a Qualified Biologist. The training shall instruct workers on how to recognize all special-status plant/wildlife species and their preferred habitat potentially present in the project area, applicable laws and regulations regarding each species, actions to take if a special-status species is observed during construction activities, and the name/contact information of the Qualified Biologist and Qualified Biological Monitor.

#### Mitigation Measure BIO-2:

It is recommended that all road and firebreak work that is located in areas where Pacific stonecrop plants occur, should be conducted outside of the active period (March 1 through June 30) of the San Bruno elfin butterfly to minimize the risk of impacts to this species. All Pacific Stonecrop plants shall be clearly marked with flagging for avoidance prior to vegetation removal and ground disturbance activities. In addition, a Qualified Biological Monitor shall be present on site to monitor any work that is conducted within 50 feet of any Pacific stonecrop plants.

#### Mitigation Measure BIO-3:

The lower (western) 0.5 mile section of the North Peak Access Road, which runs adjacent to Martini Creek before it rises steeply up Montara Mountain, has potential for presence of California red-legged frog and San Francisco garter snake. Prior to conducting project-related work in this section of roadway, a Qualified Biologist shall conduct a preconstruction survey within 48 hours of any road improvement activities. After work has commenced in this area, a Qualified Biological Monitor shall also inspect this area each morning prior to the beginning of work for presence of California red-legged frogs and San Francisco garter snakes. The Qualified Biological Monitor shall have the authority to stop work, to allow any frogs and/or snakes to move out of harm's way on their own accord.

#### Mitigation Measure BIO-4:

Approximately 0.58 miles of the North Peak Access Road travels through Montara manzanita (*Arctostaphylos montaraensis*) chaparral and a small number of isolated individuals are also present along the road shortly before this habitat transition. A single individual Kings Mountain manzanita (*Arctostaphylos regismontana*) is also located along North Peak Access Road shortly before the transition into Montara manzanita chaparral. Both of these species are considered special status species (CNPS 1B.2). Extreme care should be taken while working in this section to avoid unnecessary impacts to the Montara manzanita and/or King Mountain Manzanita or its associated habitat. Minor trimming of manzanita branches that are encroaching into the roadway is unlikely to cause significant negative impacts to the plants, however cutting or removal of entire plants and/or cutting primary trunks shall be avoided. A Qualified Biological Monitor shall monitor all vegetation removal and ground disturbance activities within the Montara manzanita chaparral and transition areas along the North Peak Access Road.

#### Mitigation Measure BIO-5:

Two San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat (SFDFW) middens are located in the vicinity of proposed turnouts (Turnouts 1 and 3) and two additional middens are located in the Fire Break areas. All SFDFW middens shall be marked for avoidance. If any work is conducted within 50 feet of a SFDFW midden, a Qualified Biological Monitor shall be present on site to monitor this work. If any SFDFW middens cannot be avoided by



project activities, the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) shall be consulted to determine suitable mitigation measure(s).

Mitigation Measure BIO-6:

Additional rare plants/lichens that occur within the project area include a single Island tube lichen (*Hypogymnia schizidiata*), a CNPS 1B.3 species, and numerous patches of Franciscan wallflower (*Erysimum franciscanum*), a CNPS 4.2 plant species, and San Mateo tree lupine (*Lupinus arboreus* var. *eximius*), a CNPS Rank 3.2 species. The Island tube lichen shall be avoided. Measures to minimize impacts to San Francisco wallflower and San Mateo tree lupine include flagging of the plants and avoidance where possible. A Qualified Biological Monitor shall be present on site to monitor all work within 50 feet of these species.

Mitigation Measure BIO-7:

If the project is conducted within the nesting bird season (Feb. 1 – August 31), a survey for nesting birds shall be conducted by a Qualified Biologist within one week prior to any ground disturbance or vegetation removal associated with the project. Due to the length of the project site, it will be necessary to perform multiple surveys as work proceeds along North Peak Access Road. If active bird nests are detected, suitable buffer zones shall be established based on CDFW requirements to ensure nesting birds are not impacted.

## X. REFERENCES

- Baldwin, B. G., D. H. Goldman, D. J. Keil, R. Patterson, T. J. Rosatti, and D. H. Wilken, editors, 2012. The Jepson manual: vascular plants of California, second edition. University of California Press, Berkeley.
- Calflora: Information on California plants for education, research and conservation. [web application]. Berkeley, California: The Calflora Database [a non-profit organization]. Available: [https://www.calflora.org/entry/occdetail.html?seq\\_num=io47126&taxon=Arctostaphylos+regismontana](https://www.calflora.org/entry/occdetail.html?seq_num=io47126&taxon=Arctostaphylos+regismontana) (Accessed: February, 2022).
- California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2022a. A Manual of California Vegetation, Online Edition. <http://www.cnps.org/cnps/vegetation/>; accessed February 2022. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento, CA.
- California Native Plant Society (CNPS), 2022b. The Online CNPS Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (8th Edition), website accessed February 2022. <http://www.rareplants.cnps.org>
- California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDDB), 2022. California Department of Fish and Wildlife. Five quadrangle query: Montara Mountain OE W, San Francisco South OE W, San Francisco South, Montara Mountain, and Half Moon Bay. Accessed February, 2022.
- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe, 1979. Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. 131 pp. Available online at <http://www.npwrc.usgs.gov/resource/wetlands/classwet/index.htm>
- Federal Interagency Committee for Wetland Delineation, 1989. Federal manual for identifying and delineating jurisdictional wetlands. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and U.S.D.A. Soil Conservation Service, Washington, D.C. Cooperative Technical Publication.
- Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), United States Department of Agriculture. Web Soil Survey. Available online at the following link: <https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/>. Accessed February, 2022.
- Teresa Sholars (perennials, annuals in part) & Rhonda Riggins (annuals in part) 2020, *Lupinus arboreus*, in Jepson Flora Project (eds.) Jepson eFlora, Revision 8, [https://ucjeps.berkeley.edu/eflora/eflora\\_display.php?tid=31731](https://ucjeps.berkeley.edu/eflora/eflora_display.php?tid=31731), accessed February, 2022.

USFWS, Critical Habitat for Threatened & Endangered Species, Online Mapper.  
Accessed February, 2022.

<https://fws.maps.arcgis.com/home/webmap/viewer.html?webmap=9d8de5e265ad4fe09893cf75b8dbfb77>

USFWS, 2022. National Wetlands Inventory, Online Mapper, Last updated February 1, 2022. <https://www.fws.gov/wetlands/data/Mapper.html>

## APPENDIX A: Special Status Species Comprehensive Table

**Table A-1:** Special status plant and animal species recorded within five miles of the project site and their potential for occurrence.

Species Name	Status	Habitat <sup>5</sup>	Potential to Occur Onsite
<b>MAMMALS</b>			
<b>American badger</b> <i>Taxidea taxus</i>	<b>SSC</b> G5 S3	Most abundant in drier open stages of shrub, forest, and herbaceous habitats, with friable soils.	<b>No potential</b> Suitable habitat not present, no burrows observed
<b>Big free-tailed bat</b> <i>Nyctinomops macrotis</i>	<b>SSC</b> WBWG:MH G5 S3	Low-lying arid areas; roosts in high cliffs and rocky outcrops.	<b>No potential</b> No suitable roosting habitat (i.e. rock crevices, caves) present
<b>San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat</b> <i>Neotoma fuscipes annectens</i>	<b>SSC</b> G5T2T3 S2S3	Forests with moderate canopies and moderate to dense understory.	<b>Present</b> Middens observed during site survey
<b>BIRDS</b>			
<b>American peregrine falcon</b> <i>Falco peregrinus anatum</i>	<b>FD, CD, CFP</b> G4T4 S3S4	Hunts on beaches, mudflats and near water features including wetlands, lakes and rivers. Nests on ledges in cliffs or buildings.	<b>No potential</b> Marginal foraging habitat present, but no nesting habitat present.
<b>AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES</b>			
<b>California red-legged frog</b> <i>Rana draytonii</i>	<b>FT, SSC</b> G2G3 S2S3	Lowlands and foothills in or near permanent sources of deep water with dense, shrubby or emergent riparian vegetation.	<b>Low potential.</b> No suitable breeding habitat on site, but could use road during upland migratory movements or dispersal events. Several occurrences within 3 miles of project site.

<sup>5</sup> Habitat requirements summarized from species accounts and descriptions of reported localities (Zeiner, et al., 1990; Jennings and Hayes, 1994; CNDDDB, 2018; CNPS, 2018).

Species Name	Status	Habitat <sup>5</sup>	Potential to Occur Onsite
<b>Foothill yellow-legged frog (West/Central Coast Clade)</b> <i>Rana boylei</i>	<b>CE, SSC</b> G3 S3	Partly shaded, shallow streams and riffles with a rocky substrate in a variety of habitats.	<b>No potential</b> Suitable habitat not present.
<b>San Francisco garter snake</b> <i>Thamnophis sirtalis tetrataenia</i>	<b>FE, CE, CFP</b> G5T2Q S2	Near freshwater marshes, ponds, and slow moving streams. Prefers dense cover and water depths of at least one foot. Also found in upland habitats adjacent to water sources. Prefers south or west facing slopes with open habitats with occasional shrubs for cover.	<b>Low potential</b> Suitable aquatic foraging habitat not present. Some potential for species to utilize site when traveling between upland/ foraging habitats.
<b>FISH</b>			
<b>Steelhead- central California coast DPS</b> <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus</i>	<b>FT</b> G5T2T3 S2S3	Well oxygenated, moderate to fast flowing streams with woody debris, deep pools, riffles, and gravels.	<b>No potential</b> Suitable aquatic habitat not present.
<b>INVERTEBRATES</b>			
<b>Mission blue butterfly</b> <i>Plebejus icarioides missionensis</i>	<b>FE</b> G5T1 S1	Occurs in grasslands within the coastal fogbelt in southern Marin, San Francisco, and San Mateo counties; requires one or all three of its larvae foodplants ( <i>Lupinus albifrons</i> , <i>L. formosus</i> , and <i>L. littoralis var. variicolor</i> ).	<b>Low potential</b> Potential host plants ( <i>Lupinus littoralis var. variicolor</i> ) present in and along roadway near summit. However, butterflies appear to greatly prefer the other two host plant species in this area (particularly <i>L. formosus</i> )
<b>Monarch Butterfly (overwintering)</b> <i>Danaus plexippus</i>	<b>FC</b> G4T2T3 S2S3	Roosts located in wind protected tree groves (eucalyptus, Monterey pine, Monterey cypress) with nectar sources and water nearby.	<b>Low potential</b> Potential winter roosting habitat (large pine/cypress trees near base of road) present. However, site has not been used since the 1980's by Monarchs, and the project would not remove any trees.

Species Name	Status	Habitat <sup>5</sup>	Potential to Occur Onsite
<b>Myrtle's silverspot</b> <i>Speyeria zerene myrtleae</i>	<b>FE</b> G5T1 S1	Coastal habitats with <i>Viola adunca</i> . Restricted to foggy dunes and hills of the Point Reyes peninsula.	<b>No potential</b> Suitable habitat and host plants not present. Local population(s) extirpated.
<b>Obscure bumble bee</b> <i>Bombus caliginosus</i>	ICP G4? S1S2	Coastal areas from Santa Barbara county to north to Washington state. Grassy coastal prairies and meadows. Nectar and pollen plants include: <i>Ceanothus</i> , <i>Cirsium</i> , <i>Clarkia</i> , <i>Keckiella</i> , <i>Lathyrus</i> , <i>Lotus</i> , <i>Lupinus</i> , <i>Rhododendron</i> , <i>Rubus</i> , <i>Trifolium</i> , and <i>Vaccinium</i>	<b>Moderate potential</b> Nectar plants and suitable nesting habitat located around the road. However, unlikely to be disturbed by project activities.
<b>San Bruno elfin butterfly</b> <i>Callophrys mossii bayensis</i>	<b>FE</b> G4T1 S3	Coastal mountains with grassy ground cover, mainly near San Bruno mountain. Host plant is <i>Sedum spathulifolium</i> .	<b>High potential</b> Host plants present at several locations along the road close to summit.
<b>Western bumble bee</b> <i>Bombus occidentalis</i>	ICP G2G3 S1	Open grassy areas, urban parks and gardens, chaparral and shrub areas, and mountain meadows. Nests underground. Once common and widespread, species has declined precipitously from central CA to southern B.C., perhaps from disease.	<b>Low potential</b> Potential foraging and nesting habitat present. Not recorded in vicinity since 1996.
<b>PLANTS</b>			
<b>Arcuate bush-mallow</b> <i>Malacothamnus arcuatus</i>	CNPS 1B.2 G2Q S2	Gravelly alluvium in chaparral, cismontane woodland. Elevation: 15 - 355 meters. Perennial shrub.	<b>No potential</b> Not observed during site survey.
<b>Blasdale's bent grass</b> <i>Agrostis blasdalei</i>	CNPS 1B.2 G2 S2	Coastal bluff scrub, coastal dunes, and coastal prairie. Sandy or gravelly soil close to rocks; often in nutrient-poor soil with sparse vegetation. 0-150 meters. Bloom period: May-July. Perennial.	<b>Low potential</b> Generally found immediately adjacent to the coast in sandy habitats. However, Due to timing of site surveys, species may not have been detected.

Species Name	Status	Habitat <sup>5</sup>	Potential to Occur Onsite
<b>Choris popcornflower</b> <i>Plagiobothrys chorisianus</i> var. <i>chorisianus</i>	CNPS 1B.2 G3T1Q S1	Mesic sites in chaparral, coastal prairie, and coastal scrub. Elevation: 5 - 705 meters. Blooming period: Mar-June. Annual.	<b>Low Potential</b> Not observed in project area.
<b>Coast rockcress</b> <i>Arabis blepharophylla</i>	CNPS 4.3 G4 S4	Rocky sites in broadleaved upland forest, coastal prairie, coastal scrub, and coastal bluff scrub. Elevation: 3-1100 meters. Bloom Period: Feb-May. Perennial	<b>Low Potential</b> Species is present in surrounding area, but not observed in project area.
<b>Coast yellow leptosiphon</b> <i>Leptosiphon croceus</i>	<b>CE</b> CNPS 1B.1 G1 S1	Coastal bluff scrub, coastal prairie. Elevation: 10 - 150 meters. Blooming period: Apr.-May. Annual	<b>No potential</b> Suitable habitat not present.
<b>Fragrant fritillary</b> <i>Fritillaria liliacea</i>	CNPS 1B.2 G2 S2	On clay or serpentine soils in coastal scrub, cismontane woodland, coastal prairie, or valley and foothill grassland. Elevation: 3 - 410 meters. Blooming period: Feb.-Apr. Perennial (bulb).	<b>No Potential</b> No suitable soils present.
<b>Franciscan thistle</b> <i>Cirsium andrewsii</i>	CNPS 1B.2 G3 S3	Ultramafic soils and serpentine seeps in coastal scrub, broadleaved upland forest, coastal bluff scrub, coastal prairie. Elevation: 0-295 meters. Blooming period: Mar. - July. Perennial.	<b>No Potential</b> No suitable soils present. Not observed during site survey.
<b>Franciscan wallflower</b> <i>Erysimum franciscanum</i>	CNPS 4.2 G3 S3	Serpentinic or granitic soils and outcrops, and grassy, rocky slopes in coastal dunes, coastal scrub, chaparral, and grassland. Elev: 0-550m. Bloom period: Mar-June. Perennial	<b>Present</b> Present along road an within fire break.
<b>Hickman's cinquefoil</b> <i>Potentilla hickmanii</i>	<b>FE, CE</b> CNPS 1B.1 G1 S1	Freshwater marshes, seeps, and small streams in open or forested areas along the coast. 5-125 m. Blooming period: Apr.-Aug. Perennial.	<b>No Potential</b> Suitable habitat not present. Not observed during site survey.

Species Name	Status	Habitat <sup>5</sup>	Potential to Occur Onsite
<b>Kellogg's horkelia</b> <i>Horkelia cuneata</i> ssp. <i>sericea</i>	CNPS 1B.1 G4T1? S1?	Old dunes, coastal sandhills. Openings with sandy or gravelly soils in closed-cone coniferous forest, coastal scrub, chaparral. 5-430m. Blooming period: Apr. – Sept. Perennial.	<b>Low Potential</b> Not observed in project area.
<b>Kings Mountain manzanita</b> <i>Arctostaphylos regismontana</i>	CNPS 1B.2 G2 S2	Granitic or sandstone outcrops in broadleaved upland forest, chaparral, and north coast coniferous forest. Elevation: 240 - 705 meters. Bloom period Jan-Apr. Shrub.	<b>Present</b> One mature plant observed along road
<b>Montara manzanita</b> <i>Arctostaphylos montaraensis</i>	CNPS 1B.2 G1 S1	Slopes and ridges. Chaparral and coastal scrub. 270-460m. Bloom period Jan-Mar. Shrub.	<b>Present</b> Many individuals observed along edges of road approaching summit.
<b>Oregon polemonium</b> <i>Polemonium carneum</i>	CNPS 2B.2 G3G4 S2	Coastal prairie, coastal scrub, lower montane coniferous forest. Elevation: 15 - 1525 meters. Blooming period: Apr. – Sept. Perennial.	<b>Low Potential</b> Suitable habitat potentially present, but not observed during site survey.
<b>Ornduff's meadowfoam</b> <i>Limnanthes douglasii</i> ssp. <i>ornduffii</i>	CNPS 1B.1 G4T1 S1	Meadows and seeps, agricultural fields. Elevation: 5 - 15 meters. Blooming period: Nov-May. Annual.	<b>No Potential</b> No suitable habitat present.
<b>Pappose tarplant</b> <i>Centromadia parryi</i> ssp. <i>parryi</i>	CNPS 1B.2 G3T2 S2	Vernally mesic alkaline sites in chaparral, coastal prairie, and grassland. Alkaline marshes, swamps, meadows, and seeps. Elevation: 1 - 500 meters. Blooming period: May- Nov. Annual.	<b>No Potential</b> No suitable habitat present.
<b>Perennial goldfields</b> <i>Lasthenia californica</i> ssp. <i>macrantha</i>	CNPS 1B.2 G3T2 S2	Coastal bluff scrub, coastal dunes, coastal scrub. Elevation: 5 - 520 meters. Blooming period: Jan.- Nov. Perennial.	<b>No Potential</b> Not observed during site survey.
<b>Rose leptosiphon</b> <i>Leptosiphon rosaceus</i>	CNPS 1B.1 G1 S1	Coastal bluff scrub. Elevation: 10 - 140 meters. Blooming period: Apr.-July. Annual.	<b>No Potential</b> No suitable habitat present.



Species Name	Status	Habitat <sup>5</sup>	Potential to Occur Onsite
<b>San Mateo tree lupine</b> <i>Lupinus arboreus</i> var. <i>eximius</i>	CNPS 3.2 G2Q S2	Sandy soils and rocky hills in coastal scrub and chaparral. Elev: 90-550m. Bloom period: Apr.-June. Perennial	<b>Present</b> Numerous individuals observed along roadway.
<b>San Francisco campion</b> <i>Silene verecunda</i> ssp. <i>verecunda</i>	CNPS 1B.2 G5T1 S1	Mudstone, shale, or serpentine soils in chaparral, coastal bluff scrub, coastal prairie, coastal scrub, and grassland. Elevation: 30 - 645 meters. Blooming period: Mar. - Aug. Perennial.	<b>No Potential</b> No suitable soils present. Not observed during site survey.
<b>San Francisco collinsia</b> <i>Collinsia multicolor</i>	CNPS 1B.2 G2 S2	On decomposed shale (mudstone) mixed with humus in closed cone coniferous forest and coastal scrub. Sometimes on serpentine. 10-275 m Blooming period: Mar.-May. Annual.	<b>No Potential</b> No suitable soils present.
<b>San Francisco gumplant</b> <i>Grindelia hirsutula</i> var. <i>maritima</i>	CNPS 3.2 G5T1Q S1	Sandy or serpentine slopes and sea bluffs. Coastal bluff, coastal scrub, grasslands. Elevation: 15 - 400 meters. Blooming period: June- Sept. Perennial.	<b>Low Potential</b> Suitable habitat present but not observed during site survey.
<b>San Francisco's owls'-clover</b> <i>Triphysaria floribunda</i>	CNPS 1B.2 G2? S2?	Coastal prairie, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland. Often on serpentine. Elevation: 10 - 160 meters. Blooming period: Apr.-June. Annual.	<b>No Potential</b> No suitable soils present.
<b>San Mateo woolly sunflower</b> <i>Eriophyllum latilobum</i>	<b>FE, CE</b> CNPS 1B.1 G1 S1	Cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, lower montane coniferous forest. Tolerates serpentine. Often on roadcuts. Elevation: 45 - 150 meters. Blooming period: May- June. Perennial.	<b>No Potential</b> No suitable soils present. Not observed during site survey.
<b>Scouler's catchfly</b> <i>Silene scouleri</i> ssp. <i>scouleri</i>	CNPS 2B.2 G5T4T5 S2S3	Coastal bluff scrub, coastal prairie, and grassland. 5-315m. Perennial.	<b>Low Potential</b> Marginal habitat present. Not observed during site survey.

Species Name	Status	Habitat <sup>5</sup>	Potential to Occur Onsite
<b>Western leatherwood</b> <i>Dirca occidentalis</i>	CNPS 1B.2 G2 S2	Moist ravines, riparian thickets on slopes, Broad leafed upland forest, Closed-cone coniferous forest, Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, North Coast coniferous forest. Elevation: 25 - 425 meters. Bloom period Jan-Mar. Perennial shrub.	<b>No Potential.</b> Likely present in surrounding area, but not observed in immediate vicinity of road during site surveys. Most of site too dry
<b>White-rayed pentachaeta</b> <i>Pentachaeta bellidiflora</i>	<b>FE, CE</b> CNPS 1B.1 G1 S1	Ultramafic grassland. Open dry rocky slopes and grassy areas. Often on soils derived from serpentine bedrock. Elevation: 35 - 620 meters. Blooming period: Mar-May. Annual.	<b>No Potential</b> No suitable soils present
<b>Woodland woollythreads</b> <i>Monolopia gracilens</i>	CNPS 1B.2 G3 S3	Grasslands or openings in chaparral, cismontane woodland, broadleafed upland forest, and north coast coniferous forest; sandy to rocky soils. Often seen on serpentine after burns. 120-975 m. Blooming period: Mar.-July. Annual.	<b>Low Potential</b> Suitable habitat potentially present, but no serpentine soils present. Due to timing of site surveys, species may not have been detected.
<b>MOSESSES AND LICHENS</b>			
<b>Coastal triquetrella</b> <i>Triquetrella californica</i>	CNPS 1B.2 G2 S2	Grows within 30m from the coast in coastal scrub, grasslands and in open gravels on roadsides, hillsides, rocky slopes, and fields. On gravel or thin soil over outcrops. 20-1175 m.	<b>Low Potential</b> Potentially present on and around rocky outcrops. However, unlikely to be impacted by project activities.
<b>Island tube lichen</b> <i>Hypogymnia schizidiata</i>	CNPS 1B.3 G2G3 S2	Chaparral, closed-cone coniferous forest. On bark and wood of hardwoods and conifers. 255-545 m.	<b>Present</b> Observed at one location along roadway.

**State and Federal Listing Codes**

(FE) Endangered = Federally listed as Endangered.

(FT) Threatened = Federal list, likely to become endangered in the foreseeable future.

(FP) Proposed = Species or Critical Habitat proposed for official Federal listing.

(FC) Candidate = Federal candidate to become a Proposed species.

(FD) Delisted from Federal List. Status to be monitored for 5 years.

(FSC) Federal Species of Concern = May be endangered or threatened, but not enough biological information to list.

(CE, CT, CR, SCT) State Listed = Listed as endangered, threatened, rare or candidate by California.

(CSC) California Species of Concern = CDFW concern for population trends.

(CFP) California Fully Protected = Fish and Wildlife Code prohibits take of individuals.

(CFGF) = California Department of Fish and Wildlife Code: §3503 prohibits the taking, possession or needless destruction of the nest or eggs of any bird; §3503.5 prohibits the taking, possession or destruction of any bird in the order Falconiformes or Strigiformes (birds-of-prey) or the taking, possession or destruction of the nest or eggs of any such bird; §3511 outlines protection for fully protected birds; and §3513 prohibits the taking or possession of any migratory non-game bird as designated in the Migratory Bird Treaty Act.

(AFS) = American Fisheries Society identifies marine, estuarine and diadromous fish species that are at risk of extinction in North America. The AFS has designated the following four classifications in order of conservation importance E – Endangered, T – Threatened, V – Vulnerable, and CD – Conservation Dependent.

(BCC) U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Birds of Conservation Concern.

(CNPS 1B) = California Native Plant Society: rare or endangered in CA or elsewhere.

0.1: Seriously endangered in California

0.2: Fairly endangered in California

(CNPS 2) = California Native Plant Society: rare or endangered in CA but more common elsewhere.

(CNPS 3) = California Native Plant Society: more information is needed to determine degree of sensitivity.

(CNPS 4) = California Native Plant Society: plant of limited distribution.

CNPS Threat Ranks

0.1 = Seriously threatened in California

0.2 = Fairly threatened in California

0.3 = Not very threatened in California

(MBTA) = Migratory Bird Treaty Act. Species of migratory birds protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (16 U.S.C. 703-711) and subject to the regulations on migratory birds contained in this subchapter B of title 50 CFR.

(Sensitive) = CA Dept. of Forestry classification; deserves special consideration during timber harvest operations.

(WBWG:M) = Western Bat Working Group: Medium Priority

(WBWG:H) = Western Bat Working Group: High Priority

(WL) Watch List California Department of Fish and Wildlife

(Xerces) = Xerces Society for Invertebrate Conservation. Red List identifies endangered, threatened or at-risk pollinator species.

PE – Possibly Extinct indicates species only known from historical occurrences; CI – Critically Imperiled indicates species at very high risk of extinction; I – Imperiled indicates species at high risk of extinction; V – Vulnerable indicates species at moderate risk of extinction; DD – Data Deficient indicates lack of information to sufficiently assess status.

#### NatureServe Conservation Status Rankings

(G1) = Globally Critically Imperiled. At very high risk of extinction due to extreme rarity (often 5 or fewer populations), very steep declines, or other factors.

(G2) = Globally Imperiled. At high risk of extinction due to very restricted range, very few populations (often 20 or fewer), steep declines, or other factors.

(G3) = Globally Vulnerable. At moderate risk of extinction due to a restricted range, relatively few populations (often 80 or fewer), recent and widespread declines, or other factors.

(G4) = Apparently secure; this rank is clearly lower than G3 but factors exist to cause some concern; i.e., there is some threat, or somewhat narrow habitat.

(G5) = Population or stand demonstrably secure to ineradicable due to being commonly found in the world.

(S1) = State Critically Imperiled. At very high risk of extinction due to extreme rarity (often 5 or fewer populations), very steep declines, or other factors.

(S2) = State Imperiled. At high risk of extinction due to very restricted range, very few populations (often 20 or fewer), steep declines, or other factors.

(S3) = State Vulnerable. At moderate risk of extinction due to a restricted range, relatively few populations (often 80 or fewer), recent and widespread declines, or other factors.

(CSC) California Species of Concern = CDFW concern for population trends.

(CFP) California Fully Protected = Fish and Wildlife Code prohibits take of individuals.

(CFGF) = California Department of Fish and Wildlife Code: §3503 prohibits the taking, possession or needless destruction of the nest or eggs of any bird; §3503.5 prohibits the taking, possession or destruction of any bird in the order Falconiformes or Strigiformes (birds-of-prey) or the taking, possession or destruction of the nest or eggs of any such bird; §3511 outlines protection for fully protected birds; and §3513 prohibits the taking or possession of any migratory non-game bird as designated in the Migratory Bird Treaty Act.

(AFS) = American Fisheries Society identifies marine, estuarine and diadromous fish species that are at risk of extinction in North America. The AFS has designated the following four classifications in order of conservation importance E – Endangered, T – Threatened, V – Vulnerable, and CD – Conservation Dependent.

(BCC) U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Birds of Conservation Concern.

(CNPS 1B) = California Native Plant Society: rare or endangered in CA or elsewhere.

0.1: Seriously endangered in California

0.2: Fairly endangered in California

(CNPS 2) = California Native Plant Society: rare or endangered in CA but more common elsewhere.

(CNPS 3) = California Native Plant Society: more information is needed to determine degree of sensitivity.

(CNPS 4) = California Native Plant Society: plant of limited distribution.

CNPS Threat Ranks

0.1 = Seriously threatened in California

0.2 = Fairly threatened in California

0.3 = Not very threatened in California

(MBTA) = Migratory Bird Treaty Act. Species of migratory birds protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (16 U.S.C. 703-711) and subject to the regulations on migratory birds contained in this subchapter B of title 50 CFR.

(Sensitive) = CA Dept. of Forestry classification; deserves special consideration during timber harvest operations.

(WBWG:M) = Western Bat Working Group: Medium Priority

(WBWG:H) = Western Bat Working Group: High Priority

(WL) Watch List California Department of Fish and Wildlife

(Xerces) = Xerces Society for Invertebrate Conservation. Red List identifies endangered, threatened or at-risk pollinator species.

PE – Possibly Extinct indicates species only known from historical occurrences; CI – Critically Imperiled indicates species at very high risk of extinction; I – Imperiled indicates species at high risk of extinction; V – Vulnerable indicates species at moderate risk of extinction; DD – Data Deficient indicates lack of information to sufficiently assess status.

#### NatureServe Conservation Status Rankings

(G1) = Globally Critically Imperiled. At very high risk of extinction due to extreme rarity (often 5 or fewer populations), very steep declines, or other factors.

(G2) = Globally Imperiled. At high risk of extinction due to very restricted range, very few populations (often 20 or fewer), steep declines, or other factors.

(G3) = Globally Vulnerable. At moderate risk of extinction due to a restricted range, relatively few populations (often 80 or fewer), recent and widespread declines, or other factors.

(G4) = Apparently secure; this rank is clearly lower than G3 but factors exist to cause some concern; i.e., there is some threat, or somewhat narrow habitat.

(G5) = Population or stand demonstrably secure to ineradicable due to being commonly found in the world.

(S1) = State Critically Imperiled. At very high risk of extinction due to extreme rarity (often 5 or fewer populations), very steep declines, or other factors.

(S2) = State Imperiled. At high risk of extinction due to very restricted range, very few populations (often 20 or fewer), steep declines, or other factors.

(S3) = State Vulnerable. At moderate risk of extinction due to a restricted range, relatively few populations (often 80 or fewer), recent and widespread declines, or other factors.

## **APPENDIX B: Representative Photos of Project Site**



**Photo B-1.** Example of coyote brush scrub, the dominant vegetation community along North Peak Access Road (2/8/2022)



**Photo B-2.** Coyote brush scrub encroaching into the roadway (2/8/2022)



**Photo B-3.** Representative photo of Montara manzanita chaparral. The sensitive Montara manzanita (*Arctostaphylos montaraensis*) comprises 100 percent of the vegetative cover in this particular section (1/26/2022)



**Photo B-4.** The single Kings mountain manzanita observed during site surveys. Extremely similar to the Montara manzanita. Both species of manzanita are considered special-status species (2/8/2022)



**Photo B-5.** San Mateo tree lupine (*Lupinus arboreus* var. *eximius*) growing on roadside (2/3/2022)



**Photo B-6.** Flowering San Mateo tree lupine showing characteristic coloration (2/3/2022)



**Photo B-7.** Broadleaf stonecrop (*Sedum spathulifolium*) growing on rocky outcrop adjacent to road. Host plant for the endangered San Bruno elfin butterfly (*Callophrys mossii bayensis*) (1/26/2022)



**Photo B-8.** Varied lupine (*Lupinus littoralis* var. *variicolor*) growing in middle of roadway where it is cut from bedrock. Potential host plant for the endangered Mission blue butterfly (*Icaricia icarioides missionensis*). (2/8/2022).





**Photo B-9.** Island tube lichen (*Hypogymnia schizidiata*) specimen located on a dead manzanita (2/8/2022)



**Photo B-10.** San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat (*Neotoma fuscipes annectens*) midden near proposed location for Turnout 2 (2/8/2022)



**Photo B-11.** Proposed location for Turnout 1 (2/8/2022)



**Photo B-12.** Proposed location of Turnout 2 (2/8/2022)



**Photo B-13.** Proposed location of Turnout 3. Montara manzanita visible on left side of photo (2/8/2022)



**Photo B-14.** Closer view of Montara manzanita and associated habitat near boundary of Turnout 3 (2/8/2022)



**Photo B-15.** Proposed location of Turnout 4 (2/8/2022)

**Appendix C:  
Rare Plant Survey Report  
April 2022**



# COAST RIDGE ECOLOGY<sup>LLC</sup>

BIOLOGICAL SURVEYS • MONITORING • PERMITTING • RESEARCH

April 24, 2022

Ben Salter  
Environmental Corporation of America (ECA)  
1340 Patton Avenue, Suite K  
Asheville, NC 28806  
[ben.salter@eca-usa.com](mailto:ben.salter@eca-usa.com)

*Subject: Results of Follow-up Rare Plant Survey and Fire Break Biological Resources Survey for North Peak Access Road, Montara, CA*

Dear Mr. Salter:

The following letter report documents the results of follow-up rare plant surveys along North Peak Access Road, in addition to biological resources surveys of proposed fire breaks on the North Peak of Montara Mountain. This report serves as an addendum to a more detailed Biological Resources Assessment (BRA) compiled for the project in February 2022 (CRE, 2022).

## **I. PROJECT LOCATION**

North Peak Access Road is a publicly accessible hiking trail which also provides vehicle access to the various telecommunication towers present on the North Peak of Montara Mountain. The unpaved road is approximately 3.7 miles in length, beginning at Highway 1 and ending at the summit of North Peak. Near the summit of Montara Mountain, North Peak Access Road briefly crosses through San Pedro County Park and Rancho Corral Del Tierra (Golden Gate National Recreation Area).

Proposed fire breaks are located at the summit of North Peak, and are planned to extend 100 feet from all existing telecommunication structures. Portions of the proposed eastern firebreak extending into property owned by the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission were not surveyed for this report.

## **II. METHODS**

Coast Ridge Ecology biologists Greg Pfau and Alyssa Olenberg-Meltzer conducted surveys of North Peak Access Road, associated proposed turnouts, and all proposed firebreaks on April 12, 2022. Surveys focused on locating rare plants not visible during previous surveys, in addition to all sensitive species potentially present within proposed fire breaks. A submeter accuracy GPS unit (Trimble Geoplotter 6000 series) was used to map any sensitive species or habitat features found within the survey areas. Detailed discussion of special-status species likely to occur within the project area can be found in the previous report (CRE, 2022).

Rare plant surveys were performed in accordance with the following recommendation provided in the previous BRA:

- 1) *An additional survey for rare plants should be performed along the upper section of North Peak Access Road in approximately April-May, timed based on the seasonal phenology of local reference populations. This survey should focus on potentially locating the three plant species... (coast rockcress, Franciscan wallflower, Choris' popcornflower) that may not have been detected during original site surveys. (CRE, 2022)*

Survey timing was appropriate for the detection of these three species within the survey area.

### III. RESULTS

#### North Peak Access Road Rare Plant Survey

All plant species observed along North Peak Access Road during previous surveys, in addition to newly observed or verified plant species from the most recent survey are shown in **Table 1**. Newly observed plant species were generally not visible or could not be conclusively identified due to the timing of initial surveys in January and February 2022.

**Table 1: Plant Species Observed During Site Surveys**

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status
Yarrow	<i>Achillea millefolium</i>	N
Deerweed	<i>Acmispon glaber</i>	N
Creeping bentgrass	<i>Agrostis stolonifera</i>	NNI
Henderson's angelica	<i>Angelica hendersonii</i>	N
Montara manzanita	<i>Arctostaphylos montaraensis</i>	R (CNPS 1B.2)
Kings Mountain manzanita	<i>Arctostaphylos regismontana</i>	R (CNPS 1B.2)
California sagebrush	<i>Artemisia californica</i>	N
California mugwort	<i>Artemisia douglasiana</i>	N
Wild oats	<i>Avena barbata</i>	NNI
Coyote brush	<i>Baccharis pilularis</i>	N
California barberry**	<i>Berberis pinnata</i>	N
Black mustard	<i>Brassica nigra</i>	NNI
Rattlesnake grass	<i>Briza maxima</i>	NNI
Ripgut brome	<i>Bromus diandrus</i>	NNI
Soft chess**	<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i>	NNI
California brome	<i>Bromus sitchensis var. carinatus</i>	N
Redmaids	<i>Calandrinia menziesii</i>	N
Morning glory**	<i>Calystegia sp.</i>	N
Hairy bitter cress	<i>Cardamine hirsuta</i>	NN

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status
Coast indian paintbrush	<i>Castilleja affinis ssp. affinis</i>	N
Dense flower owl's clover**	<i>Castilleja densiflora</i>	N
Wight's paintbrush**	<i>Castilleja wightii</i>	N
Blueblossom	<i>Ceanothus thyrsiflorus</i>	N
Chasmanthe	<i>Chasmanthe floribunda</i>	NNI
Soap plant	<i>Chlorogalum pomeridianum</i>	N
Golden chinquapin	<i>Chrysolepis chrysophylla</i>	N
Western thistle	<i>Cirsium occidentale</i>	N
Bull thistle	<i>Cirsium vulgare</i>	NNI
Yerba buena	<i>Clinopodium douglasii</i>	N
Poison hemlock	<i>Conium maculatum</i>	NNI
Pampas grass	<i>Cortaderia sp.</i>	NNI
Beaked hazelnut	<i>Corylus cornuta</i>	N
Wooly Cotoneaster	<i>Cotoneaster pannosus</i>	NNI
Dogtail grass	<i>Cynosurus echinatus</i>	NNI
Wild carrot	<i>Daucus pusillus</i>	N
Cape ivy	<i>Delairea odorata</i>	NNI
Coast larkspur	<i>Delphinium californicum</i>	N
Sticky monkeyflower	<i>Diplacus aurantiacus</i>	N
Teasel	<i>Dipsacus sp.</i>	NNI
Blue dicks**	<i>Dipterostemon capitatus</i>	N
Sticky cinquefoil	<i>Drymocallis glandulosa</i>	N
Sea lettuce	<i>Dudleya farinosa</i>	N
Upright veldt grass**	<i>Ehrharta erecta</i>	NNI
Blue wildrye**	<i>Elymus glaucus</i>	N
Willowherb	<i>Epilobium sp.</i>	N
Horseweed	<i>Erigeron sp.</i>	NN
Yerba santa	<i>Eriodictyon californicum</i>	N
Coast buckwheat	<i>Eriogonum latifolium</i>	N
Golden yarrow	<i>Eriophyllum confertiflorum</i>	N
Lizard tail	<i>Eriophyllum staechadifolium</i>	N
Redstem filaree	<i>Erodium cicutarium</i>	NNI
Franciscan wallflower**	<i>Erysimum franciscanum</i>	R (CNPS 4.2)
California poppy	<i>Eschscholzia californica</i>	N
Blue gum	<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	NNI
Red fescue	<i>Festuca rubra</i>	N
Wild strawberry	<i>Fragaria vesca</i>	N
California coffeeberry	<i>Frangula californica</i>	N
Common bedstraw**	<i>Galium aparine</i>	N
Featherweed**	<i>Gamochaeta ustulata</i>	N



Common Name	Scientific Name	Status
Coast silk tassel	<i>Garrya elliptica</i>	N
Geranium	<i>Geranium sp.</i>	NN
English ivy	<i>Hedera helix</i>	NNI
Common cowparsnip	<i>Heracleum maximum</i>	N
Monterey cypress	<i>Hesperocyparis macrocarpa</i>	NN
Toyon	<i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i>	N
Crevice alumroot	<i>Heuchera micrantha</i>	N
Short pod mustard	<i>Hirschfeldia incana</i>	NNI
Velvet grass	<i>Holcus lanatus</i>	NNI
Oceanspray	<i>Holodiscus discolor</i>	N
Foxtail barley	<i>Hordeum murinum</i>	NNI
California horkelia	<i>Horkelia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i>	N
Smooth cat's ear	<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i>	NNI
Hairy cat's ear	<i>Hypochaeris radicata</i>	NNI
Douglas iris	<i>Iris douglasiana</i>	N
Spreading rush	<i>Juncus patens</i>	N
California goldfields**	<i>Lasthenia californica</i>	N
Common pacific pea	<i>Lathyrus vestitus</i>	N
Sweet alyssum	<i>Lobularia maritima</i>	NNI
Bird's foot trefoil	<i>Lotus corniculatus</i>	NN
San Mateo tree lupine	<i>Lupinus arboreus</i> var. <i>eximius</i>	R (CNPS 3.2)
Miniature lupine**	<i>Lupinus bicolor</i>	N
Varied lupine	<i>Lupinus littoralis</i> var. <i>variicolor</i>	N*
Sky lupine**	<i>Lupinus nanus</i>	N
Common wood rush**	<i>Luzula comosa</i>	N
Starry false lily of the valley**	<i>Maianthemum stellatum</i>	N
California man-root	<i>Marah fabacea</i>	N
Bur clover	<i>Medicago polymorpha</i>	NNI
Torrey's melica**	<i>Melica torreyana</i>	N
Coyote mint**	<i>Monardella villosa</i>	N
Oso berry	<i>Oemleria cerasiformis</i>	N
Bermuda buttercup	<i>Oxalis pes-caprae</i>	NNI
Hairy wood sorrel	<i>Oxalis pilosa</i>	N
Gold back fern	<i>Pentagramma triangularis</i>	N
California phacelia	<i>Phacelia californica</i>	N
Stinging phacelia	<i>Phacelia malvifolia</i>	N
Harding grass	<i>Phalaris aquatica</i>	NNI
Monterey pine	<i>Pinus radiata</i>	NN
California plantain**	<i>Plantago erecta</i>	N

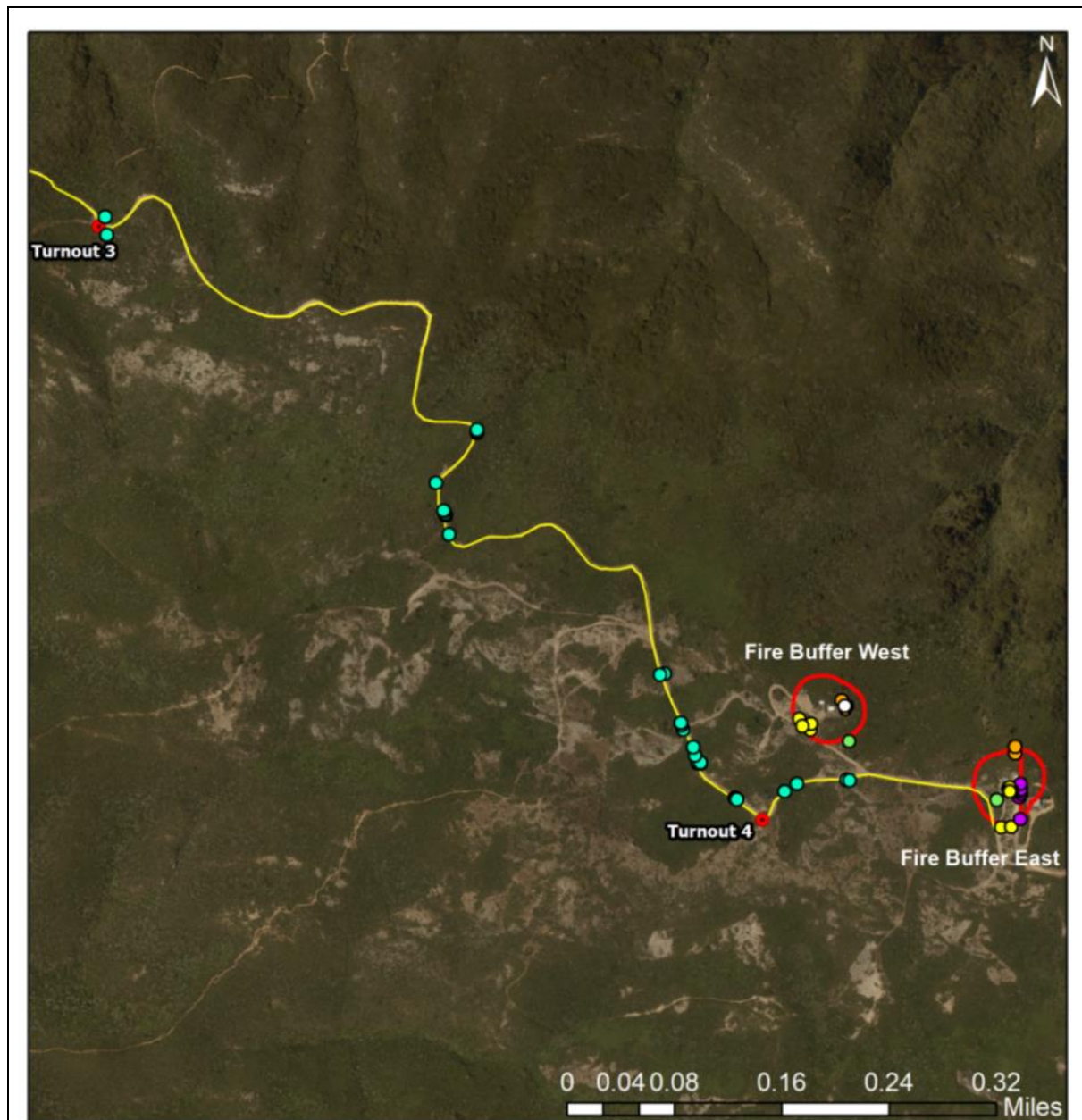
Common Name	Scientific Name	Status
English plantain	<i>Plantago lanceolata</i>	NNI
California polypody	<i>Polypodium californicum</i>	N
Western sword fern	<i>Polystichum munitum</i>	N
Shooting star**	<i>Primula sp.</i>	N
Ladies' tobacco	<i>Psuedognaphalium californicum</i>	N
Western brackenfern	<i>Pteridium aquilinum</i>	N
Common buttercup**	<i>Ranunculus californicus var. californicus</i>	N
Flowering currant	<i>Ribes sanguineum</i>	N
Thimbleberry	<i>Rubus parviflorus</i>	N
California blackberry	<i>Rubus ursinus</i>	N
Sheep sorrel	<i>Rumex acetosella</i>	NNI
Curly dock	<i>Rumex crispus</i>	NNI
Arroyo willow	<i>Salix lasiolepis</i>	N
Red elderberry	<i>Sambucus racemosa</i>	N
Pacific sanicle	<i>Sanicula crassicaulis</i>	N
California beeplant	<i>Scrophularia californica</i>	N
Broadleaf stonecrop	<i>Sedum spathulifolium</i>	N*
Common groundsel	<i>Senecio vulgaris</i>	NN
Checker mallow**	<i>Sidalcea sp.</i>	N
Greenspot nightshade	<i>Solanum douglasii</i>	N
Blue witch nightshade	<i>Solanum umbelliferum</i>	N
South American soliva	<i>Soliva sosillis</i>	NN
Sow thistle	<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i>	NN
Southern hedgenettle**	<i>Stachys bullata</i>	N
Foothill needle grass	<i>Stipa lepida</i>	N
Creeping snowberry**	<i>Symphoricarpos mollis</i>	N
Pacific aster	<i>Symphyotrichum chilense</i>	N
Common dandelion	<i>Taraxacum officinale</i>	NN
Poison oak	<i>Toxicodendron diversilobum</i>	N
Hop trefoil**	<i>Trifolium campestre</i>	NN
Evergreen huckleberry	<i>Vaccinium ovatum</i>	N

**Status Codes:** Native (N), Non-Native (NN), Non-Native Invasive (NNI), Rare/Sensitive (R).

\*Host plant for endangered butterfly species

\*\*Plant species first observed or conclusively identified during April 12 Survey

Numerous patches of Franciscan wallflower (*Erysimum franciscanum*), a California Native Plant Society (CNPS) Rank 4.2 plant species, were observed along the upper portion of North Peak Access Road (**Figure 1**). The majority of these plants are located directly adjacent to the roadway and are likely to be impacted by road widening activities in those areas if precautions are not taken (**Photo 1**). Measures to protect the plants could include avoidance of occupied areas or limiting activities in occupied areas to cutting/clearing of woody shrubs without ground disturbance activities (i.e. grading of roadside). Additional patches of Franciscan wallflower were observed in the vicinity of Proposed Turnout 3, however these plants are unlikely to be impacted by construction activities (**Figure 2**).



**Figure 1: Follow-up Rare Plant and Fire Buffer Survey Map**

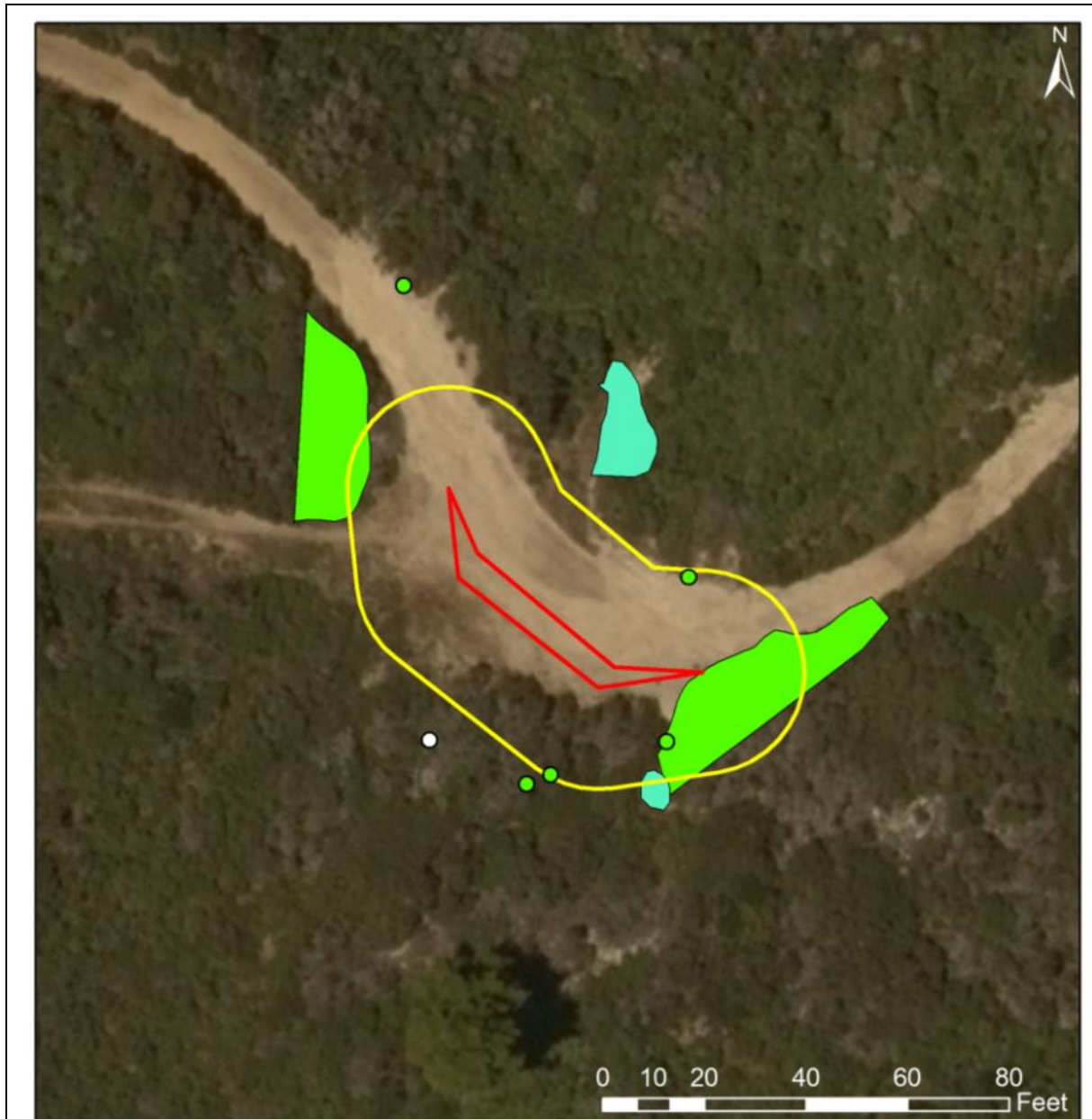
North Peak Access Road, McNeer Ranch State Park  
 Montara, CA

Service Layer Credits: Golden Gate National Parks  
 Conservancy and San Mateo County



Legend	
	North Peak Access Road
	Proposed Turnout
	Proposed Fire Buffer (100 feet)
Sensitive Resources	
	Franciscan Wallflower
	San Francisco Dusky-footed Woodrat Midden
	San Mateo Tree Lupine
	Varied Lupine*
	Montara Manzanita
	Stonecrop*

\*Host plant for endangered butterfly species




**Figure 2: Turnout 3 Impact Detail Map (Updated 4/12/2022)**

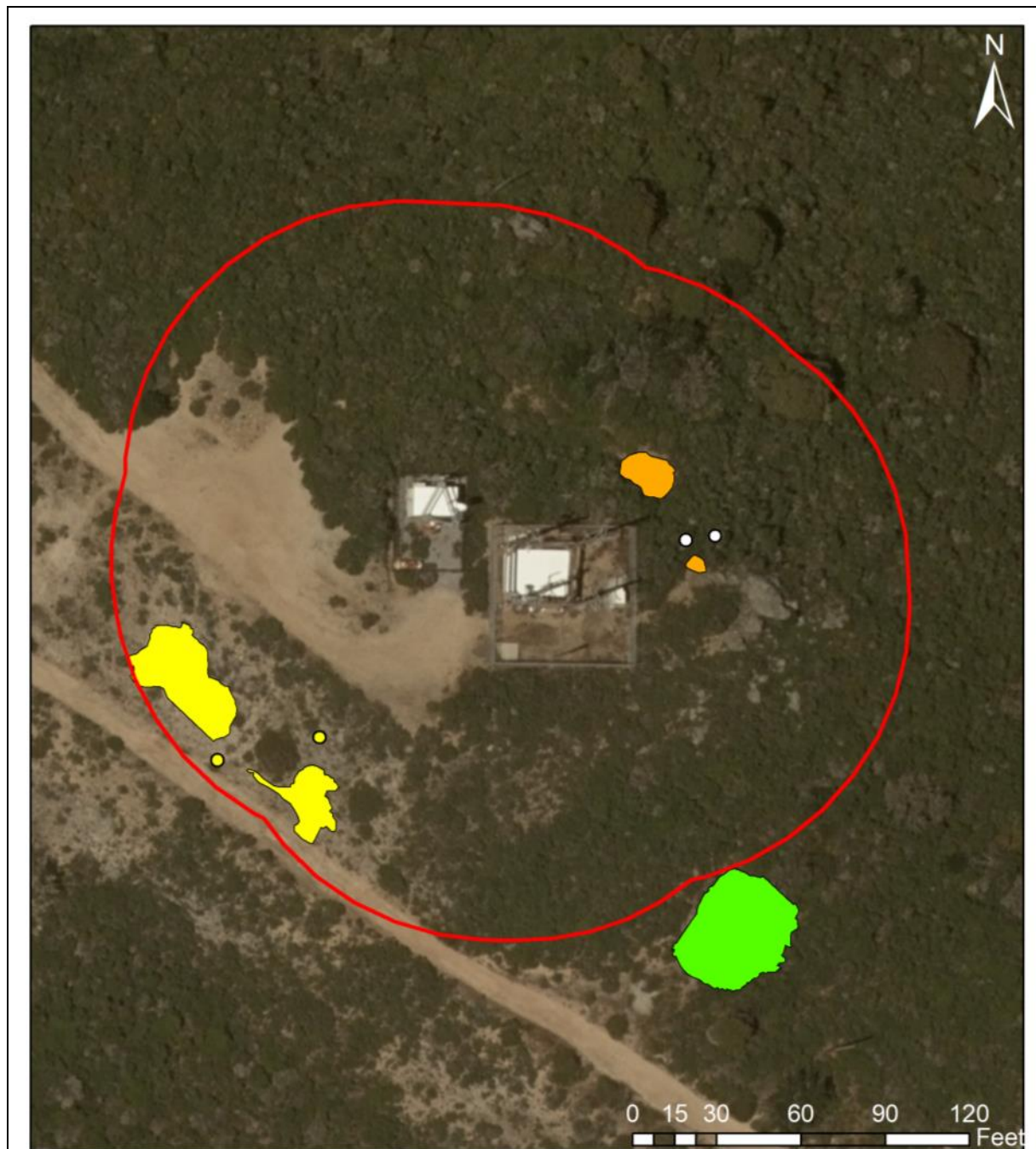
North Peak Access Road, McNeer Ranch State Park  
Montara, CA

Service Layer Credits: Golden Gate National Parks Conservancy  
and San Mateo County 2018



**Legend**

-  Turnout Location (approximate)
-  Survey Area
-  Montara manzanita (individual)
-  San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat midden
-  Franciscan Wallflower (patch)
-  Montara Manzanita (stand)



**Figure 3: North Peak Fire Buffer (West) Sensitive Resources**  
 Montara Mountain, Montara, CA

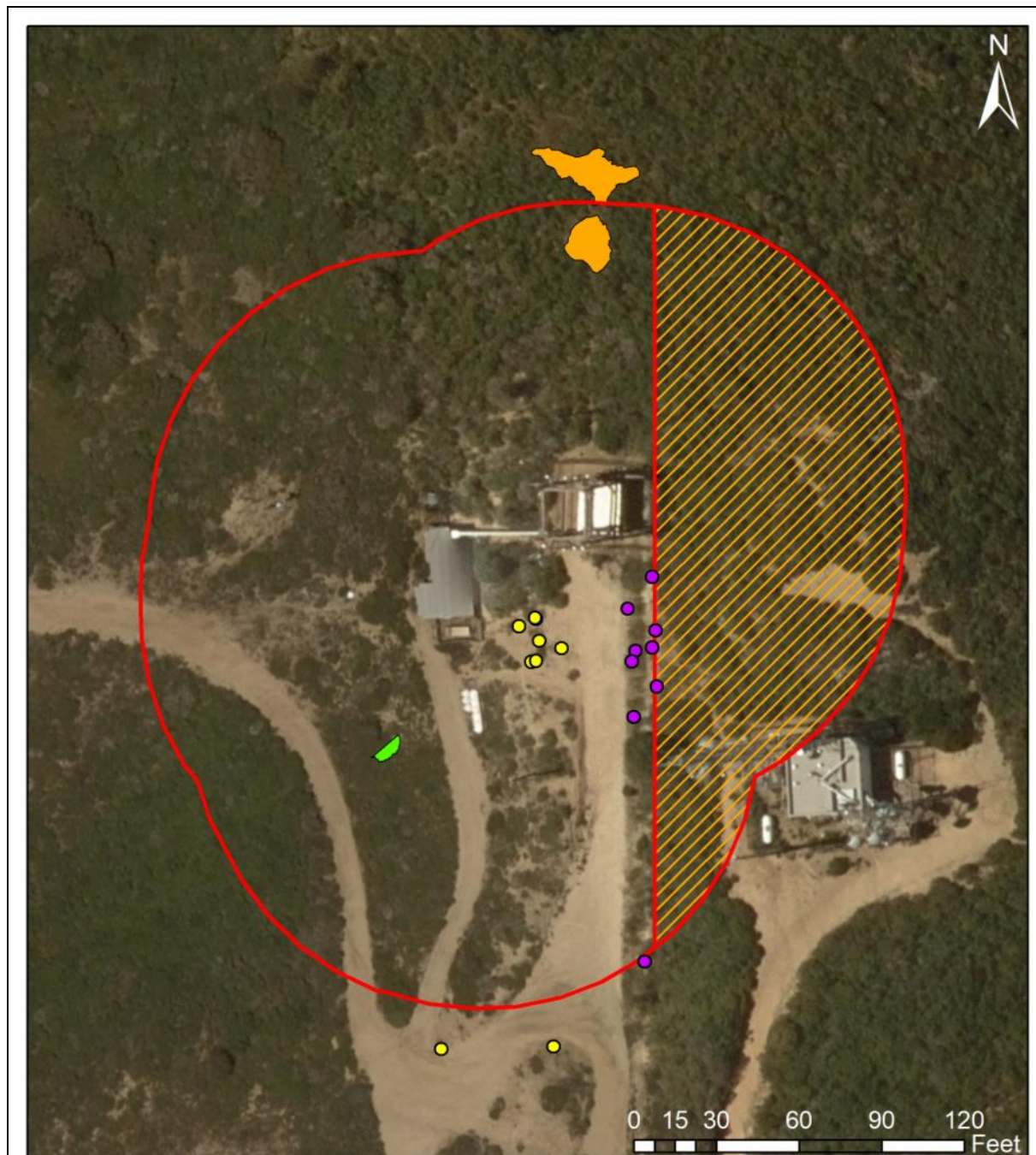
Service Layer Credits: Golden Gate National Parks Conservancy and San Mateo County



**Legend**

- Survey Area/Proposed Fire Buffer (100 feet)
- San Francisco Dusky-footed Woodrat Midden
- Varied Lupine\*
- Montara Manzanita
- Stonecrop\* (patch)
- Varied Lupine\* (patch)

\*Host plant for Endangered butterfly species









**Figure 4: North Peak Fire Buffer (East) Sensitive Resources**

Montara Mountain, Montara, CA

Service Layer Credits: Golden Gate National Parks Conservancy and San Mateo County



**Legend**

- |   |   |   |                       |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|
|  | Survey Area/Proposed Fire Buffer (100 feet) | <b>Sensitive Resources</b>  |                       |
|  | SFPUC Property (not surveyed)               |  | San Mateo Tree Lupine |
|   |   |  | Varied Lupine*        |
|   |   |  | Montara Manzanita     |
|   |   |  | Stonecrop* (patch)    |

\*Host plant for Endangered butterfly species

## Proposed Fire Break Biological Resources Survey

All sensitive biological resources observed within the proposed fire breaks are shown in **Figures 3 & 4** above.

Significant patches of broadleaf stonecrop (*Sedum spathulifolium*), and varied lupine (*Lupinus littoralis* var. *variicolor*), host plants for two federally Endangered butterfly species, (San Bruno elfin butterfly (*Callophrys mossii bayensis*) and Mission blue butterfly (*Icaricia icarioides missionensis*)) were observed within both of the proposed fire breaks. The presence of either butterfly species could not be confirmed, however due to the proximity of these mapped patches to an occupied patch of stonecrop on the adjacent SFPUC property (*pers. observation* G. Pfau) it should be assumed that San Bruno elfin butterflies are present within the survey area.

Stands of the rare endemic Montara manzanita (*Arctostaphylos montaraensis*) were observed within or in close proximity to both proposed fire break areas. Several San Mateo tree lupines (*Lupinus arboreus* var. *eximius*), a CNPS rank 3.2 species, were observed within the eastern firebreak but not in the western fire break.

Two middens of the San Francisco dusky-footed woodrat (*Neotoma fuscipes annectens*), (SFDFW), a California Species of Special Concern, were observed within the western firebreak. Both middens appeared to be active due to the presence of fresh vegetation and SFDFW scat, and were flagged with pink flagging for future reference.

Most of these sensitive species should be relatively easy to avoid during the creation of proposed fire breaks, however significant impacts to the butterfly host plant patches (stonecrop and varied lupine) would likely occur unless sufficient avoidance measures (such as buffer zones) are implemented.

If you have any additional questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,



Gregory Pfau  
Associate Biologist III

## References

Coast Ridge Ecology, 2022. *Biological Resource Assessment: North Peak Access Road, McNee Ranch State Park, Montara, San Mateo County, California*. Prepared for American Tower Corporation.



### Representative Photos



**Photo 1:** Example of Franciscan wallflower (*Erysimum franciscanum*, yellow flower) growing directly adjacent to roadway along North Peak Access Road (4/12/2022)



**Photo 2:** Example of Stonecrop patch (*Sedum spathulifolium*), found in western firebreak (4/12/20)



**Lawrence Behr  
Associates** INC  
www.lbagroup.com

## **NIER Study Report**

**SITE NAME:**

# Montara Peak #2

**LOCATION:**

Montara, California

**COMPANY:**

American Tower, Inc

*April 24<sup>th</sup>, 2019*

**NIER Study:**

# Montara Peak #2

*American Tower*

*Montara, California*

**INTRODUCTION**

Lawrence Behr Associates, Inc. (LBA) has been retained American Tower Inc. (ATC) of Woburn, MA to evaluate the RF emissions of four existing poles at this location. The calculations in this report represent a “worst case” scenario.

**SITE AND FACILITY CONSIDERATIONS**

Site Montara Peak #1 is located at 3501 Whiting Ridge Rd. in Montara, CA. There are four poles at this location as shown in the chart below.

Montara Peak #2					
Tower Locations & Descriptions					
Site #	Tower #	Coordinates		Type	Height
8063	T1	37.562164	-122.480497	Wooden Pole	56'
8187	T2	37.562169	-122.480550	Wooden Pole	55'
8188	T3	37.562222	-122.480544	Wooden Pole	56'
41214	T4	37.562217	-122.480492	Wooden Pole	55'

Since all four poles are closely located, all four were modeled as one structure. All data used in this study was provided by one or more of the following sources:

1. ATC furnished data
2. Compiled from carrier and manufacturer standard configurations
3. Empirical data collected by LBA

A topographic map of the study area is located in Appendix 1. A satellite view of the study area is located in Appendix 2.

**POWER DENSITY CALCULATIONS**

Graphs of the power density at different distances from the transmitter, compared to FCC MPE general population and occupational limits, may be seen in Appendix 3. These are based upon the Information Relating to MPE Standards found in Appendix 4. Study methodology may be seen in Appendix 5, which describes the Non-Ionizing Radiation Prediction Models. This site **IS** in compliance with FCC OET-65 MPE limits.

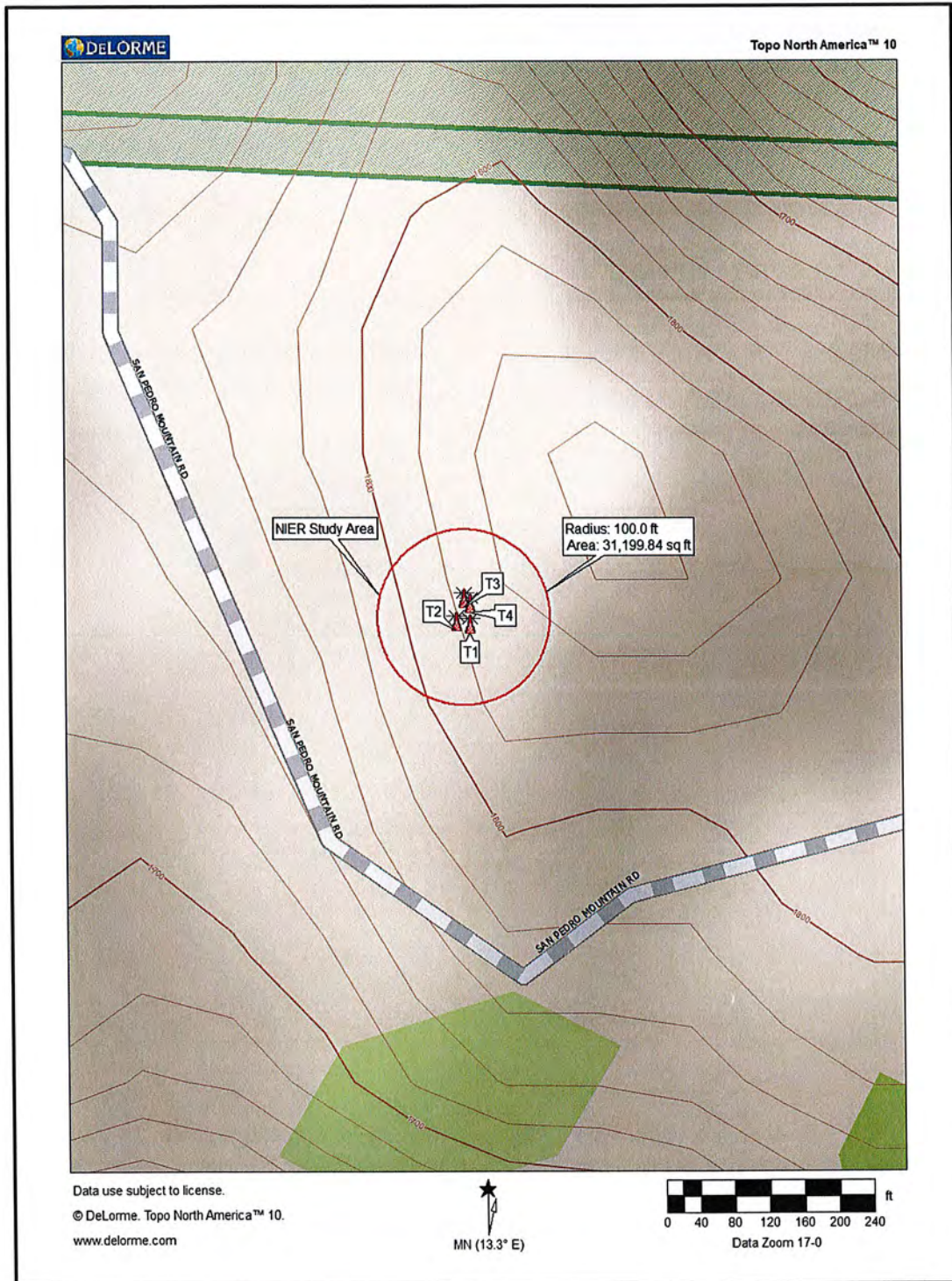


April 24<sup>th</sup>, 2019

Michael W. Hayden NCE CPBE CBNT AMD  
Vice President, Lawrence Behr Associates, Inc.

# Appendix 1

## Survey Area Topographic Map



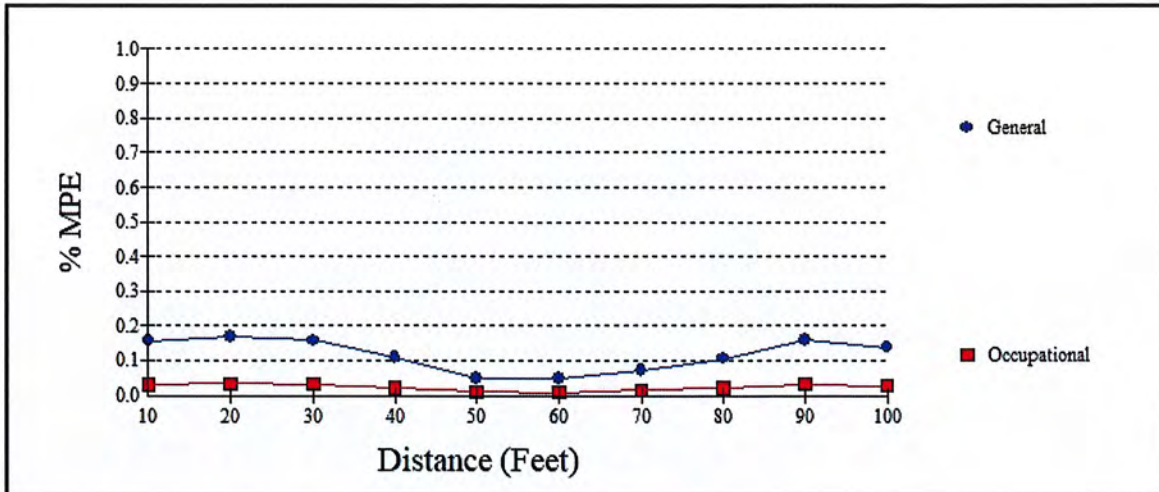
# Appendix 2

## Study Area Satellite Photo



# Appendix 3

## FCC OET-65 MPE Limit Study



Maximum Power Density (@20'):	0.0016 mW/cm <sup>2</sup>
General Population MPE (@20'):	0.17%
Occupational MPE (@20'):	0.03%

In 1985, the FCC first adopted guidelines to be used for evaluating human exposure to RF emissions. The FCC revised and updated these guidelines on August 1, 1996, as a result of a rule-making proceeding initiated in 1993. The new guidelines incorporate limits for Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE) in terms of electric and magnetic field strength and power density for transmitters operating at frequencies between 300 kHz and 100 GHz.

The FCC's MPE limits are based on exposure limits recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) and, over a wide range of frequencies, the exposure limits were developed by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., (IEEE) and adopted by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) to replace the 1982 ANSI guidelines. Limits for localized absorption are based on recommendations of both ANSI/IEEE and NCRP.

The FCC's limits, and the NCRP and ANSI/IEEE limits on which they are based, are derived from exposure criteria quantified in terms of specific absorption rate (SAR). The basis for these limits is a whole-body averaged SAR threshold level of 4 watts per kilogram (4 W/kg), as averaged over the entire mass of the body, above which expert organizations have determined that potentially hazardous exposures may occur. The MPE limits are derived by incorporating safety factors that lead, in some cases, to limits that are more conservative than the limits originally adopted by the FCC in 1985. Where more conservative limits exist, they do not arise from a fundamental change in the RF safety criteria for whole-body averaged SAR, but from a precautionary desire to protect subgroups of the general population who, potentially, may be more at risk.

The FCC exposure limits are also based on data showing that the human body absorbs RF energy at some frequencies more efficiently than at others. The most restrictive limits occur in the frequency range of 30-300 MHz where whole-body absorption of RF energy by human beings is most efficient. At other frequencies, whole-body absorption is less efficient, and consequently, the MPE limits are less restrictive.

MPE limits are defined in terms of power density (units of milliwatts per centimeter squared:  $\text{mW}/\text{cm}^2$ ), electric field strength (units of volts per meter:  $\text{V}/\text{m}$ ) and magnetic field strength (units of amperes per meter:  $\text{A}/\text{m}$ ). The far-field of a transmitting antenna is where the electric field vector (E), the magnetic field vector (H), and the direction of propagation can be considered to be all mutually orthogonal ("plane-wave" conditions).





**Occupational/controlled exposure** limits apply to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment and in which those persons who are exposed have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. Occupational/controlled exposure limits also apply where exposure is of a transient nature as a result of incidental passage through a location where exposure levels may be above general population/uncontrolled limits (see below), as long as the exposed person has been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

**General population/uncontrolled exposure** limits apply to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Therefore, members of the general public would always be considered under this category when exposure is not employment-related, for example, in the case of a telecommunications tower that exposes persons in a nearby residential area. Additional details can be found in FCC OET 65.



# Appendix 5

## MPE Standards Methodology

This study predicts RF field strength and power density levels that emanate from communications system antennae. It considers all transmitter power levels (less filter and line losses) delivered to each active transmitting antenna at the communications site. Calculations are performed to determine power density and MPE levels for each antenna as well as composite levels from all antennas. The calculated levels are based on where a human (Observer) would be standing at various locations at the site. The point of interest where the MPE level is predicted is based on the height of the Observer.

Compliance with the FCC limits on RF emissions are determined by spatially averaging a person's exposure over the projected area of an adult human body, that is approximately six-feet or two-meters, as defined in the ANSI/IEEE C95.1 standard. The MPE limits are specified as time-averaged exposure limits. This means that exposure is averaged over an identifiable time interval. It is 30 minutes for the general population/uncontrolled RF environment and 6 minutes for the occupational/controlled RF environment. However, in the case of the general public, time averaging should not be applied because the general public is typically not aware of RF exposure and they do not have control of their exposure time. Therefore, it should be assumed that any RF exposure to the general public will be continuous.

The FCC's limits for exposure at different frequencies are shown in the following Tables.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure				
Frequency Range (MHz)	Electric Field Strength (E) (V/m)	Magnetic Field Strength (H) (A/m)	Power Density (S) (mW/cm <sup>2</sup> )	Averaging Time  E  <sup>2</sup> ,  H  <sup>2</sup> or S (minutes)
0.3 - 3.0	614	1.63	100*	6
3.0 - 30	1842/f	4.89/f	900/f <sup>2</sup>	6
30 - 300	61.4	0.163	1.0	6
300 - 1500	--	--	f/300	6
1500 - 100,000	--	--	5	6

f = frequency

\* = Plane-wave equivalent power density



Occupational/controlled limits apply in situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided those persons are fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. Limits for occupational/controlled exposure also apply in situations when an individual is transient through a location where occupational/controlled limits apply provided he or she is made aware of the potential for exposure.

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure				
Frequency Range (MHz)	Electric Field Strength (E) (V/m)	Magnetic Field Strength (H) (A/m)	Power Density (S) (mW/cm <sup>2</sup> )	Averaging Time  E  <sup>2</sup> ,  H  <sup>2</sup> or S (minutes)
0.3 - 1.34	614	1.63	100*	30
1.34 - 30	824/f	2.19/f	180/F <sup>2</sup>	30
30 -300	27.5	0.073	0.2	30
300 -1500	--	--	f/1500	30
1500 -100,000	--	--	1.0	30

f = frequency

\* = Plane-wave equivalent power density

General population/uncontrolled exposures apply in situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure.

It is important to understand that these limits apply cumulatively to all sources of RF emissions affecting a given area. For example, if several different communications system antennas occupy a shared facility such as a tower or rooftop, then the total exposure from all systems at the facility must be within compliance of the FCC guidelines.

The field strength emanating from an antenna can be estimated based on the characteristics of an antenna radiating in free space. There are basically two field areas associated with a radiating antenna. When close to the antenna, the region is known as the Near Field. Within this region, the characteristics of the RF fields are very complex and the wave front is extremely curved. As you move further from the antenna, the wave front has less curvature and becomes planar. The wave front still has a curvature but it appears to occupy a flat plane in space (plane-wave radiation). This region is known as the Far Field.



Two models are utilized to predict Near and Far field power densities. They are based on the formulae in FCC OET 65. As this study is concerned only with Near Field calculations, we will only describe the model used for this study. For additional details, refer to FCC OET Bulletin 65.

### **Cylindrical Model (Near Field Predictions)**

Spatially averaged plane-wave equivalent power densities parallel to the antenna may be estimated by dividing the antenna input power by the surface area of an imaginary cylinder surrounding the length of the radiating antenna. While the actual power density will vary along the height of the antenna, the average value along its length will closely follow the relation given by the following equation:

$$S = P \div 2\pi RL$$

Where:

S = Power Density

P = Total Power into antenna

R = Distance from the antenna

L = Antenna aperture length

For directional-type antennas, power densities can be estimated by dividing the input power by that portion of a cylindrical surface area corresponding to the angular beam width of the antenna. For example, for the case of a 120-degree azimuthal beam width, the surface area should correspond to 1/3 that of a full cylinder. This would increase the power density near the antenna by a factor of three over that for a purely omni-directional antenna. Mathematically, this can be represented by the following formula:

$$S = (180 / \theta_{BW}) P \div \pi RL$$

Where:

S = Power Density

$\theta_{BW}$  = Beam width of antenna in degrees (3 dB half-power point)

P = Total Power into antenna

R = Distance from the antenna

L = Antenna aperture length

If the antenna is a 360-degree omni-directional antenna, this formula would be equivalent to the previous formula.

## Spherical Model (Far Field Predictions)

Spatially averaged plane-wave power densities in the Far Field of an antenna may be estimated by considering the additional factors of antenna gain and reflective waves that would contribute to exposure.

The radiation pattern of an antenna has developed in the Far Field region and the power gain needs to be considered in exposure predictions. Also, if the vertical radiation pattern of the antenna is considered, the exposure predictions would most likely be reduced significantly at ground level, resulting in a more realistic estimate of the actual exposure levels.

Additionally, to model a truly "worst case" prediction of exposure levels at or near a surface, such as at ground-level or on a rooftop, reflection off the surface of antenna radiation power can be assumed, resulting in a potential four-fold increase in power density.

These additional factors are considered and the Far Field prediction model is determined by the following equation:

$$S = EIRP \times Rc \div 4\pi R^2$$

Where:

S = Power Density

EIRP = Effective Radiated Power from antenna

Rc = Reflection Coefficient (2.56)

R = Distance from the antenna

The EIRP includes the antenna gain. If the antenna pattern is considered, the antenna gain is relative based on the horizontal and vertical pattern gain values at that particular location in space, on a rooftop or on the ground. However, it is recommended that the antenna radiation pattern characteristics not be considered to provide a conservative "worst case" prediction. This is the equation is utilized for the Far Field exposure predictions herein.





A BUSINESS OF FDH VELOCITEL

200 North Glebe Road, Suite 1000, Arlington, VA 22203-3728  
703.276.1100 • 703.276.1169 fax  
info@sitesafe.com • www.sitesafe.com



**The Derna Group on behalf of  
AT&T Mobility, LLC  
Site FA – 10095973  
Site ID – CNU0022  
USID – 12707  
Site Name – Montara Park CA  
Site Compliance Report**

**Mcnee State Park Hiking Trail 4 Miles From  
Highway 92  
Moss Beach, CA 94038**

Latitude: N37-33-41.42  
Longitude: W122-28-40.75  
Structure Type: Self-Support

Report generated date: July 12, 2016  
Report by: Kevin Bernstetter  
Customer Contact: Tanner Young

**AT&T Mobility, LLC will be compliant when the  
remediation recommended in section 5.2 or  
other appropriate remediation is implemented.**

© 2016 Sitesafe, Inc. Arlington, VA

RECEIVED  
MAR 29 2017  
San Diego County  
Planning and Building Department

PLN 2017-00135



**Klaus Bender**  
Registered Professional Engineer (Electrical)  
State of California, 18131, Expires 2017-June-30  
Date Signed: 2016-July-12

## Table of Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>GENERAL SITE SUMMARY</b> .....	<b>2</b>
1.1	REPORT SUMMARY.....	2
<b>2</b>	<b>SCALE MAPS OF SITE</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>ANTENNA INVENTORY</b> .....	<b>5</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>EMISSION PREDICTIONS</b> .....	<b>6</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>SITE COMPLIANCE</b> .....	<b>9</b>
5.1	SITE COMPLIANCE STATEMENT .....	9
5.2	ACTIONS FOR SITE COMPLIANCE .....	9
<b>6</b>	<b>ENGINEER CERTIFICATION</b> .....	<b>10</b>
	<b>APPENDIX A – STATEMENT OF LIMITING CONDITIONS</b> .....	<b>11</b>
	<b>APPENDIX B – REGULATORY BACKGROUND INFORMATION</b> .....	<b>12</b>
	FCC RULES AND REGULATIONS .....	12
	OSHA STATEMENT.....	13
	<b>APPENDIX C – SAFETY PLAN AND PROCEDURES</b> .....	<b>14</b>
	<b>APPENDIX D – RF EMISSIONS</b> .....	<b>15</b>
	<b>APPENDIX E – ASSUMPTIONS AND DEFINITIONS</b> .....	<b>16</b>
	GENERAL MODEL ASSUMPTIONS .....	16
	USE OF GENERIC ANTENNAS.....	16
	DEFINITIONS .....	17
	<b>APPENDIX F – REFERENCES</b> .....	<b>19</b>

# 1 General Site Summary

## 1.1 Report Summary

<b>AT&amp;T Mobility, LLC</b>	<b>Summary</b>
<b>Access to Antennas Locked?</b>	Yes
<b>RF Sign(s) @ access point(s)</b>	None
<b>RF Sign(s) @ antennas</b>	None
<b>Barrier(s) @ sectors</b>	None
<b>Max cumulative simulated RFE level on the Ground</b>	<1% of General Public Limit at Ground Level
<b>FCC &amp; AT&amp;T Compliant?</b>	Will Be Compliant

The following documents were provided by the client and were utilized to create this report:

SA: ATCColloPrj\_669803\_PELetter\_2016-06-06 16\_12\_02.64

CD's: AT&T - CNU0022 - 8630 - 100CDs







RF Configuration Datasheet: ATT ERP Calculator - Montara Park CA

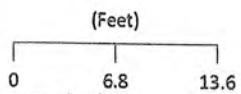
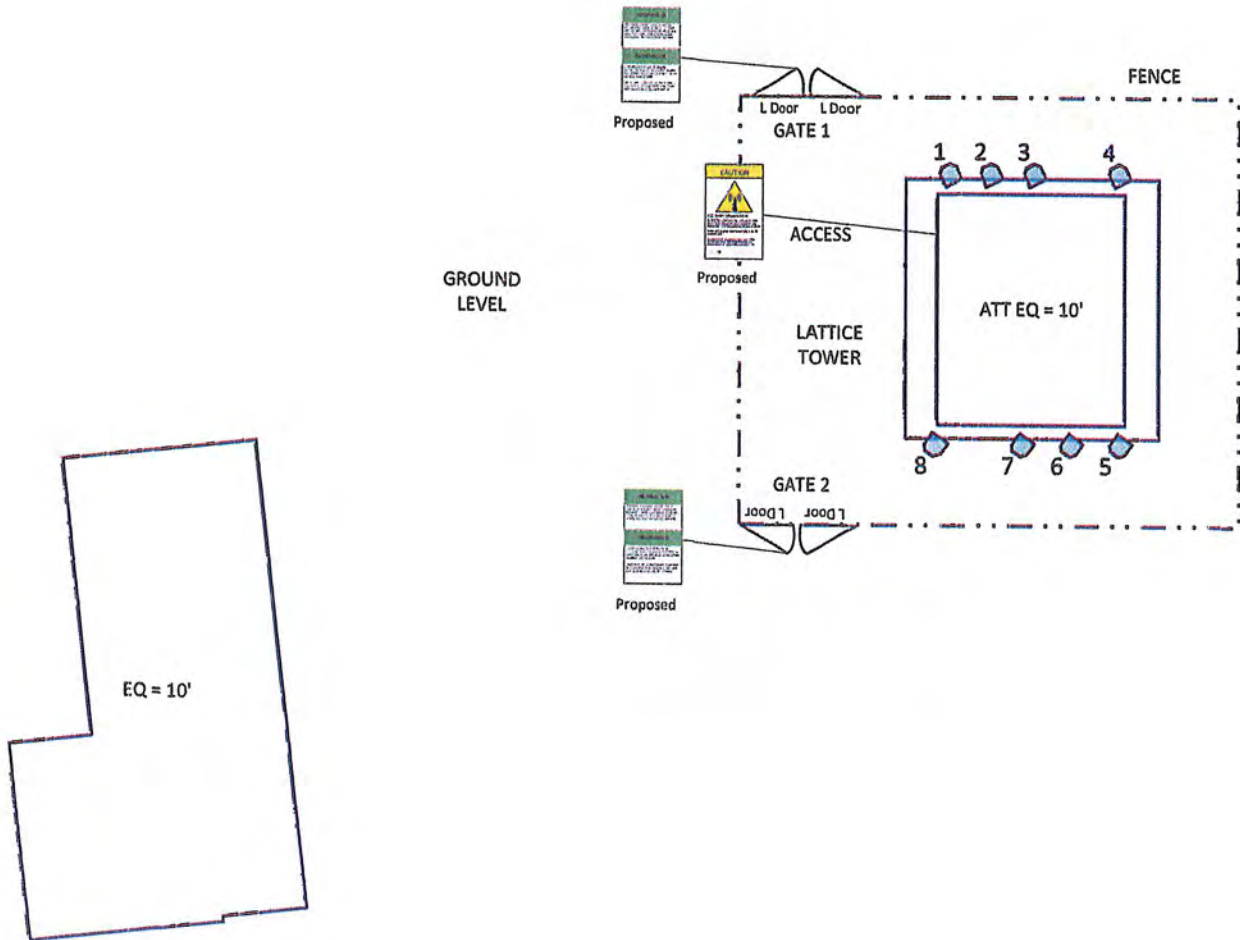


## 2 Scale Maps of Site

The following diagrams are included:

- Site Scale Map
- RF Exposure Diagram
- Elevation View

Scale Map Key		
 <p>Existing Sign</p>	 <p>Proposed Barrier</p>	 <p>GPS Reading</p>
 <p>Proposed Sign</p>	 <p>Existing Barrier</p>	 <p>Anchor Point</p>



www.sitesafe.com  
 Site Name: Montara Park CA  
 7/12/2016 7:54:52 AM

AT&T MOBILITY LLC	VERIZON WIRELESS	T-MOBILE	MEIROPCS	CRICKET COMMUNICATIONS	CLEARWIRE	SPRINT



### 3 Antenna Inventory

The following antenna inventory on this and the following page, were obtained by the customer and were utilized to create the site model diagrams:

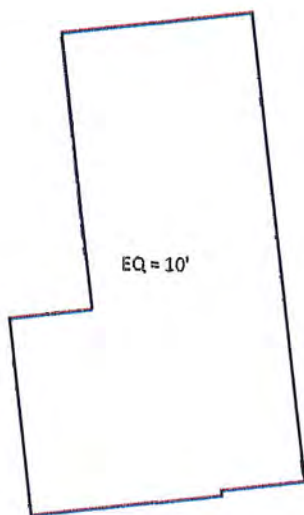
Ant ID	Operator	Antenna Make & Model	Type	Tx Freq (MHz)	Az (Deg)	Hor BW (Deg)	Ant Len (ft)	Ant Gain (dBD)	2G GSM Radio(s)	3G UMTS Radio(s)	4G Radio(s)	Total ERP (Watts)	X	Y	Z
1	AT&T MOBILITY LLC	Kathrein-Scala 800-10765	Panel	737	335	68	6.3	12.56	0	0	1	859	84.6'	107.9'	31.9'
1	AT&T MOBILITY LLC	Kathrein-Scala 800-10765	Panel	1900	335	62	6.3	16.26	0	0	1	2014	84.6'	107.9'	31.9'
2	AT&T MOBILITY LLC (Proposed)	Andrew SBNHH-1D65B	Panel	850	335	66	6.5	12.58	1	0	0	576	87.6'	107.9'	31.8'
2	AT&T MOBILITY LLC (Proposed)	Andrew SBNHH-1D65B	Panel	2100	335	63	6.5	16.34	0	0	1	2052	87.6'	107.9'	31.8'
3	AT&T MOBILITY LLC (Proposed)	Andrew SBNHH-1D65B	Panel	737	335	68	6.5	12.32	0	0	1	859	90.9'	107.9'	31.8'
3	AT&T MOBILITY LLC (Proposed)	Andrew SBNHH-1D65B	Panel	2300	335	58	6.5	15.92	0	0	1	1863	90.9'	107.9'	31.8'
4	AT&T MOBILITY LLC	Kathrein-Scala 742-265	Panel	850	335	68.6	6.3	13.68	0	1	0	741	97.2'	107.9'	31.9'
4	AT&T MOBILITY LLC	Kathrein-Scala 742-265	Panel	1900	335	59.5	6.3	16.52	0	1	0	1426	97.2'	107.9'	31.9'
5	AT&T MOBILITY LLC	Kathrein-Scala 800-10765	Panel	737	215	68	6.3	12.56	0	0	1	859	97.3'	88.3'	30.9'
5	AT&T MOBILITY LLC	Kathrein-Scala 800-10765	Panel	1900	215	62	6.3	16.26	0	0	1	2014	97.3'	88.3'	30.9'
6	AT&T MOBILITY LLC (Proposed)	Andrew SBNHH-1D65B	Panel	850	215	66	6.5	12.58	1	0	0	576	93.6'	88.3'	30.8'
6	AT&T MOBILITY LLC (Proposed)	Andrew SBNHH-1D65B	Panel	2100	215	63	6.5	16.34	0	0	1	2052	93.6'	88.3'	30.8'
7	AT&T MOBILITY LLC (Proposed)	Andrew SBNHH-1D65B	Panel	737	215	68	6.5	12.32	0	0	1	859	90'	88.3'	30.8'
7	AT&T MOBILITY LLC (Proposed)	Andrew SBNHH-1D65B	Panel	2300	215	58	6.5	15.92	0	0	1	1863	90'	88.3'	30.8'
8	AT&T MOBILITY LLC	Kathrein-Scala 742-265	Panel	850	215	68.6	6.3	13.68	0	1	0	741	83.6'	88.3'	30.9'
8	AT&T MOBILITY LLC	Kathrein-Scala 742-265	Panel	1900	215	59.5	6.3	16.52	0	1	0	1426	83.6'	88.3'	30.9'

NOTE: X, Y and Z indicate relative position of the antenna to the origin location on the site, displayed in the model results diagram. Specifically, the Z reference indicates the bottom of the antenna height above the main site level unless otherwise indicated. The distance to the bottom of the antenna is calculated by subtracting half of the length of the antenna from the antenna centerline. Effective Radiated Power (ERP) is provided by the operator or based on SITESAFE experience. The values used in the modeling may be greater than are currently deployed. For other operators at this site the use of "Generic" as an antenna model or "Unknown" for a wireless operator means the information with regard to operator, their FCC license and/or antenna information was not available nor could it be secured while on site. Other operator's equipment, antenna models and powers used for modeling are based on obtained information or SITESAFE experience.

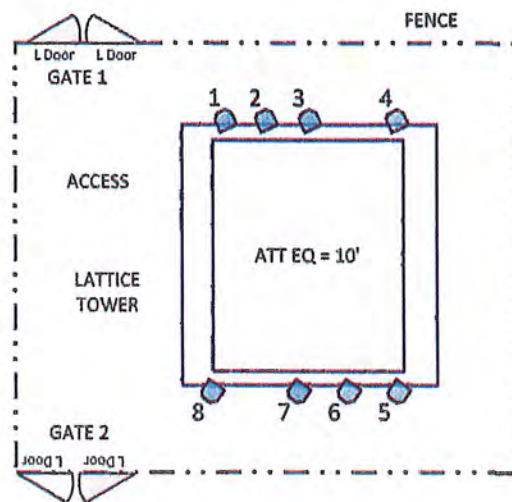
## 4 Emission Predictions

In the RF Exposure Simulations below all heights are reflected with respect to main site level. In most rooftop cases this is the height of the main rooftop and in other cases this can be ground level. Each different height area, rooftop, or platform level is labeled with its height relative to the main site level. Emissions are calculated appropriately based on the relative height and location of that area to all antennas.

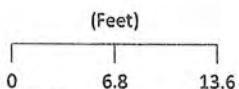
The Antenna Inventory heights are referenced to the same level.



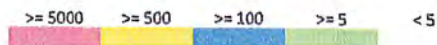
GROUND LEVEL



% of FCC Public Exposure Limit  
Spatial average 0' - 6'



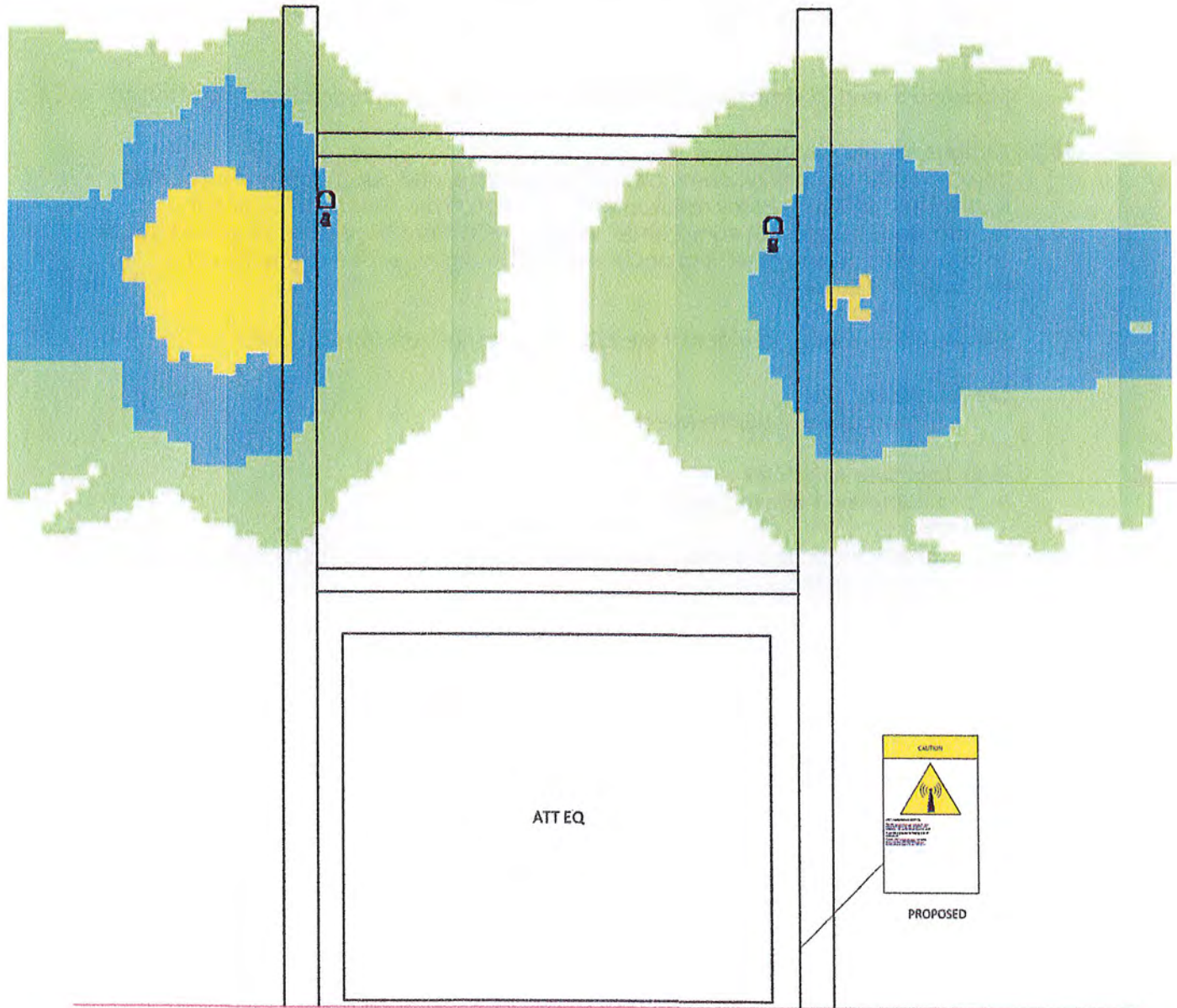
www.sitesafe.com  
Site Name: Montara Park CA  
7/12/2016 7:53:36 AM



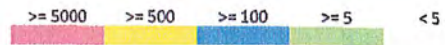
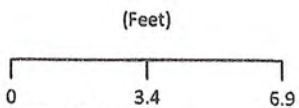
AT&T MOBILITY LLC	VERIZON WIRELESS	T-MOBILE	METROPCS	CRICKET COMMUNICATIONS	CLEARWIRE	SPRINT
-------------------	------------------	----------	----------	------------------------	-----------	--------

SitesafeTC Version: 1.0.0.0 - 0.0.0.248  
Sitesafe OET-65 Model  
Near Field Boundary: 1.5 \* Aperture  
Reflection Factor: 1  
Spatially Averaged

RF Exposure Simulation For: Montara Park CA  
Elevation View



% of FCC Public Exposure Limit  
Spatial average 0' - 6'



AT&T MOBILITY LLC	VERIZON WIRELESS	T-MOBILE	METROPCS	CRICKET COMMUNICATIONS	CLEARWIRE	SPRINT

SitesafeTC Version:1.0.0.0 - 0.0.0.248  
Sitesafe OET-6S Model  
Near Field Boundary: 1.5 \* Aperture  
Reflection Factor: 1  
Spatially Averaged

## 5 Site Compliance

### 5.1 Site Compliance Statement

Upon evaluation of the cumulative RF emission levels from all operators at this site, RF hazard signage and antenna locations, Sitesafe has determined that:

AT&T Mobility, LLC will be compliant when the remediation recommended in section 5.2 or other appropriate remediation is implemented.

The compliance determination is based on General Public RFE levels derived from theoretical modeling, RF signage placement, proposed antenna inventory and the level of restricted access to the antennas at the site. Any deviation from the AT&T Mobility, LLC's proposed deployment plan could result in the site being rendered non-compliant.

Modeling is used for determining compliance and the percentage of MPE contribution.

### 5.2 Actions for Site Compliance

Based on FCC regulations, common industry practice, and our understanding of AT&T Mobility, LLC RF Safety Policy requirements, this section provides a statement of recommendations for site compliance. Recommendations have been proposed based on our understanding of existing access restrictions, signage, and an analysis of predicted RFE levels.

The site will be made compliant if the following changes are implemented:

#### Site Access Location

Yellow caution 2 sign required.

#### Gate Locations #1 and #2

Information 1 sign required.

**Note:** Signage may already exist on site. SiteSafe is recommending as a worst case scenario.

## 6 Engineer Certification

The professional engineer whose seal appears on the cover of this document hereby certifies and affirms that:

I am registered as a Professional Engineer in the jurisdiction indicated in the professional engineering stamp on the cover of this document; and

That I am an employee of Sitesafe, Inc., in Arlington, Virginia, at which place the staff and I provide RF compliance services to clients in the wireless communications industry; and

That I am thoroughly familiar with the Rules and Regulations of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) as well as the regulations of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), both in general and specifically as they apply to the FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radio-frequency Radiation; and

That I have thoroughly reviewed this Site Compliance Report and believe it to be true and accurate to the best of my knowledge as assembled by and attested to by Kevin Bernstetter.

July 12, 2016



## Appendix A – Statement of Limiting Conditions

Sitesafe has provided computer generated model(s) in this Site Compliance Report to show approximate dimensions of the site, and the model is included to assist the reader of the compliance report to visualize the site area, and to provide supporting documentation for Sitesafe's recommendations.

Sitesafe may note in the Site Compliance Report any adverse physical conditions, such as needed repairs, that Sitesafe became aware of during the normal research involved in creating this report. Sitesafe will not be responsible for any such conditions that do exist or for any engineering or testing that might be required to discover whether such conditions exist. Because Sitesafe is not an expert in the field of mechanical engineering or building maintenance, the Site Compliance Report must not be considered a structural or physical engineering report.

Sitesafe obtained information used in this Site Compliance Report from sources that Sitesafe considers reliable and believes them to be true and correct. Sitesafe does not assume any responsibility for the accuracy of such items that were furnished by other parties. When conflicts in information occur between data collected by Sitesafe provided by a second party and data collected by Sitesafe, the data will be used.

## Appendix B – Regulatory Background Information

### FCC Rules and Regulations

In 1996, the Federal Communication Commission (FCC) adopted regulations for the evaluating of the effects of RF emissions in 47 CFR § 1.1307 and 1.1310. The guideline from the FCC Office of Engineering and Technology is Bulletin 65 ("OET Bulletin 65"), *Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields*, Edition 97-01, published August 1997. Since 1996 the FCC periodically reviews these rules and regulations as per their congressional mandate.

FCC regulations define two separate tiers of exposure limits: Occupational or "Controlled environment" and General Public or "Uncontrolled environment". The General Public limits are generally five times more conservative or restrictive than the Occupational limit. These limits apply to *accessible* areas where workers or the general public may be exposed to Radio Frequency (RF) electromagnetic fields.

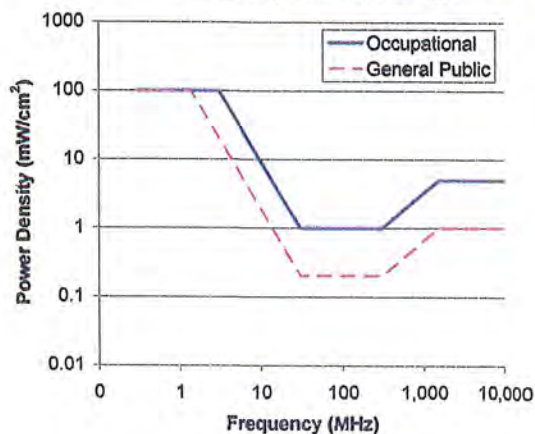
Occupational or Controlled limits apply in situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment and where those persons exposed have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

An area is considered a Controlled environment when access is limited to these aware personnel. Typical criteria are restricted access (i.e. locked or alarmed doors, barriers, etc.) to the areas where antennas are located coupled with proper RF warning signage. A site with Controlled environments is evaluated with Occupational limits.

All other areas are considered Uncontrolled environments. If a site has no access controls or no RF warning signage it is evaluated with General Public limits.

The theoretical modeling of the RF electromagnetic fields has been performed in accordance with OET Bulletin 65. The Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE) limits utilized in this analysis are outlined in the following diagram:

**FCC Limits for Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE)**  
Plane-wave Equivalent Power Density



**Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (MPE)**

Frequency Range (MHz)	Electric Field Strength (E) (V/m)	Magnetic Field Strength (H) (A/m)	Power Density (S) (mW/cm <sup>2</sup> )	Averaging Time  E  <sup>2</sup> ,  H  <sup>2</sup> or S (minutes)
0.3-3.0	614	1.63	(100)*	6
3.0-30	1842/f	4.89/f	(900/f <sup>2</sup> )*	6
30-300	61.4	0.163	1.0	6
300-1500	--	--	f/300	6
1500-100,000	--	--	5	6

**Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (MPE)**

Frequency Range (MHz)	Electric Field Strength (E) (V/m)	Magnetic Field Strength (H) (A/m)	Power Density (S) (mW/cm <sup>2</sup> )	Averaging Time  E  <sup>2</sup> ,  H  <sup>2</sup> or S (minutes)
0.3-1.34	614	1.63	(100)*	30
1.34-30	824/f	2.19/f	(180/f <sup>2</sup> )*	30
30-300	27.5	0.073	0.2	30
300-1500	--	--	f/1500	30
1500-100,000	--	--	1.0	30

f = frequency in MHz      \*Plane-wave equivalent power density

**OSHA Statement**

The General Duty clause of the OSHA Act (Section 5) outlines the occupational safety and health responsibilities of the employer and employee. The General Duty clause in Section 5 states:

- (a) Each employer –
  - (1) shall furnish to each of his employees employment and a place of employment which are free from recognized hazards that are causing or are likely to cause death or serious physical harm to his employees;
  - (2) shall comply with occupational safety and health standards promulgated under this Act.
- (b) Each employee shall comply with occupational safety and health standards and all rules, regulations, and orders issued pursuant to this Act which are applicable to his own actions and conduct.

OSHA has defined Radiofrequency and Microwave Radiation safety standards for workers who may enter hazardous RF areas. Regulation Standards 29 CFR § 1910.147 identify a generic Lock Out Tag Out procedure aimed to control the unexpected energization or start up of machines when maintenance or service is being performed.

## Appendix C – Safety Plan and Procedures

The following items are general safety recommendations that should be administered on a site by site basis as needed by the carrier.

**General Maintenance Work:** Any maintenance personnel required to work immediately in front of antennas and / or in areas indicated as above 100% of the Occupational MPE limits should coordinate with the wireless operators to disable transmitters during their work activities.

**Training and Qualification Verification:** All personnel accessing areas indicated as exceeding the General Population MPE limits should have a basic understanding of EME awareness and RF Safety procedures when working around transmitting antennas. Awareness training increases a workers understanding to potential RF exposure scenarios. Awareness can be achieved in a number of ways (e.g. videos, formal classroom lecture or internet based courses).

**Physical Access Control:** Access restrictions to transmitting antennas locations is the primary element in a site safety plan. Examples of access restrictions are as follows:

- Locked door or gate
- Alarmed door
- Locked ladder access
- Restrictive Barrier at antenna (e.g. Chain link with posted RF Sign)

**RF Signage:** Everyone should obey all posted signs at all times. RF signs play an important role in properly warning a worker prior to entering into a potential RF Exposure area.

**Assume all antennas are active:** Due to the nature of telecommunications transmissions, an antenna transmits intermittently. Always assume an antenna is transmitting. Never stop in front of an antenna. If you have to pass by an antenna, move through as quickly and safely as possible thereby reducing any exposure to a minimum.

**Maintain a 3 foot clearance from all antennas:** There is a direct correlation between the strength of an EME field and the distance from the transmitting antenna. The further away from an antenna, the lower the corresponding EME field is.

**Site RF Emissions Diagram:** Section 4 of this report contains an RF Diagram that outlines various theoretical Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE) areas at the site. The modeling is a worst case scenario assuming a duty cycle of 100% for each transmitting antenna at full power. This analysis is based on one of two access control criteria: General Public criteria means the access to the site is uncontrolled and anyone can gain access. Occupational criteria means the access is restricted and only properly trained individuals can gain access to the antenna locations.

## Appendix D – RF Emissions

The RF Emissions Simulation(s) in this report display theoretical spatially averaged percentage of the Maximum Permissible Exposure for all systems at the site unless otherwise noted. These diagrams use modeling as prescribed in OET Bulletin 65 and assumptions detailed in Appendix E.

The key at the bottom of each RF Emissions Simulation indicates percentages displayed referenced to FCC General Public Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE) limits. Color coding on the diagram is as follows:

- Areas indicated as Gray are predicted to be below 5% of the MPE limits. **Gray represents areas more than 20 times below the most conservative exposure limit.**
- Green represents areas are predicted to be between 5% and 100% of the MPE limits. **Green areas are accessible to anyone.**
- Blue represents areas predicted to exceed the General Public MPE limits but are less than Occupational limits. **Blue areas should be accessible only to RF trained workers.**
- Yellow represents areas predicted to exceed Occupational MPE limits. **Yellow areas should be accessible only to RF trained workers able to assess current exposure levels.**
- Red represents areas predicted to have exposure more than 10 times the Occupational MPE limits. **Red indicates that the RF levels must be reduced prior to access.** An RF Safety Plan is required which outlines how to reduce the RF energy in these areas prior to access.

## Appendix E – Assumptions and Definitions

### General Model Assumptions

In this site compliance report, it is assumed that all antennas are operating at full power at all times. Software modeling was performed for all transmitting antennas located on the site. Sitesafe has further assumed a 100% duty cycle and maximum radiated power.

The modeling is based on recommendations from the FCC's OET-65 bulletin with the following variances per AT&T guidance. Reflection has not been considered in the modeling, i.e. the reflection factor is 1.0. The near / far field boundary has been set to 1.5 times the aperture height of the antenna and modeling beyond that point is the lesser of the near field cylindrical model and the far field model taking into account the gain of the antenna.

The site has been modeled with these assumptions to show the maximum RF energy density. Areas modeled with exposure greater than 100% of the General Public MPE level may not actually occur, but are shown as a prediction that could be realized. Sitesafe believes these areas to be safe for entry by occupationally trained personnel utilizing appropriate personal protective equipment (in most cases, a personal monitor).

### Use of Generic Antennas

For the purposes of this report, the use of "Generic" as an antenna model, or "Unknown" for an operator means the information about a carrier, their FCC license and/or antenna information was not provided and could not be obtained while on site. In the event of unknown information, Sitesafe will use our industry specific knowledge of equipment, antenna models, and transmit power to model the site. If more specific information can be obtained for the unknown measurement criteria, Sitesafe recommends remodeling of the site utilizing the more complete and accurate data. Information about similar facilities is used when the service is identified and associated with a particular antenna. If no information is available regarding the transmitting service associated with an unidentified antenna, using the antenna manufacturer's published data regarding the antenna's physical characteristics makes more conservative assumptions.

Where the frequency is unknown, Sitesafe uses the closest frequency in the antenna's range that corresponds to the highest Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE), resulting in a conservative analysis.

## Definitions

**5% Rule** – The rules adopted by the FCC specify that, in general, at multiple transmitter sites actions necessary to bring the area into compliance with the guidelines are the shared responsibility of all licensees whose transmitters produce field strengths or power density levels at the area in question in excess of 5% of the exposure limits. In other words, any wireless operator that contributes 5% or greater of the MPE limit in an area that is identified to be greater than 100% of the MPE limit is responsible taking corrective actions to bring the site into compliance.

**Compliance** – The determination of whether a site is safe or not with regards to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Radiation from transmitting antennas.

**Decibel (dB)** – A unit for measuring power or strength of a signal.

**Duty Cycle** – The percent of pulse duration to the pulse period of a periodic pulse train. Also, may be a measure of the temporal transmission characteristic of an intermittently transmitting RF source such as a paging antenna by dividing average transmission duration by the average period for transmission. A duty cycle of 100% corresponds to continuous operation.

**Effective (or Equivalent) Isotropic Radiated Power (EIRP)** – The product of the power supplied to the antenna and the antenna gain in a given direction relative to an isotropic antenna.

**Effective Radiated Power (ERP)** – In a given direction, the relative gain of a transmitting antenna with respect to the maximum directivity of a half wave dipole multiplied by the net power accepted by the antenna from the connecting transmitter.

**Gain (of an antenna)** – The ratio of the maximum intensity in a given direction to the maximum radiation in the same direction from an isotropic radiator. Gain is a measure of the relative efficiency of a directional antennas as compared to an omni directional antenna.

**General Population/Uncontrolled Environment** – Defined by the FCC, as an area where exposure to RF energy may occur to persons who are **unaware** of the potential for exposure and who have no control of their exposure. General Population is also referenced as General Public.

**Generic Antenna** – For the purposes of this report, the use of "Generic" as an antenna model means the antenna information was not provided and could not be obtained while on site. In the event of unknown information, Sitesafe will use our industry specific knowledge of antenna models to select a worst case scenario antenna to model the site.

**Isotropic Antenna** – An antenna that is completely non-directional. In other words, an antenna that radiates energy equally in all directions.

**Maximum Measurement** – This measurement represents the single largest measurement recorded when performing a spatial average measurement.

**Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE)** – The maximum levels of RF exposure a person may be exposed to without harmful effect and with acceptable safety factor.

**Occupational/Controlled Environment** – Defined by the FCC, as an area where Radio Frequency Radiation (RFR) exposure may occur to persons who are aware of the

potential for exposure as a condition of employment or specific activity and can exercise control over their exposure.

**OET Bulletin 65** – Technical guideline developed by the FCC's Office of Engineering and Technology to determine the impact of Radio Frequency radiation on Humans. The guideline was published in August 1997.

**OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration)** – Under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, employers are responsible for providing a safe and healthy workplace for their employees. OSHA's role is to promote the safety and health of America's working men and women by setting and enforcing standards; providing training, outreach and education; establishing partnerships; and encouraging continual process improvement in workplace safety and health. For more information, visit [www.osha.gov](http://www.osha.gov).

**Radio Frequency (RF)** – The frequencies of electromagnetic waves which are used for radio communications. Approximately 3 kHz to 300 GHz.

**Radio Frequency Exposure (RFE)** – The amount of RF power density that a person is or might be exposed to.

**Spatial Average Measurement** – A technique used to average a minimum of ten (10) measurements taken in a ten (10) second interval from zero (0) to six (6) feet. This measurement is intended to model the average power density an average sized human will be exposed to at a location.

**Transmitter Power Output (TPO)** – The radio frequency output power of a transmitter's final radio frequency stage as measured at the output terminal while connected to a load.



